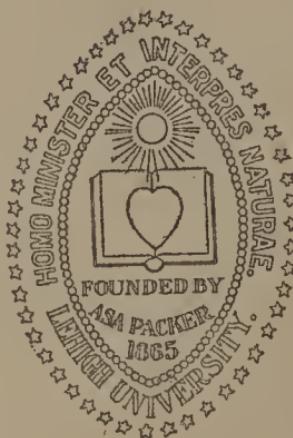


REGISTER

OF

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY



1909-1910

SOUTH BETHLEHEM,
PENNSYLVANIA

1909							1910.							1911.														
JULY.							JANUARY.							JULY.							JANUARY.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	...	...	...	1	2	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	10	11	12	13	14		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	...	...	...	...
AUGUST.							FEBRUARY.							AUGUST.							FEBRUARY.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	...	1	2	3	4	5	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
29	30	31	...	...	...	...	27	28	29	30	31	...	...	28	29	30	31	...	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	...	
SEPTEMBER.							MARCH.							SEPTEMBER.							MARCH.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	6
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
26	27	28	29	30	31	...	27	28	29	30	31	...	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	...
OCTOBER.							APRIL.							OCTOBER.							APRIL.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	...	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	...	...	1	2	3	4	5	6
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
31	30	31	30	31
NOVEMBER.							MAY.							NOVEMBER.							MAY.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
28	29	30	31	...	...	...	29	30	31	...	...	...	...	28	29	30	31	...	...	...	28	29	30	31	...	...	...
DECEMBER.							JUNE.							DECEMBER.							JUNE.							
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	
...	...	1	2	3	4	5	...	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	6
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
26	27	28	29	30	31	...	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

CALENDAR.

1909.	1909-1910.	
Sept. 17, 18, 20, 21, (Friday, Saturday, Monday, Tuesday)		Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 22, 3.30 P.M., (Wednesday)		First Term begins.
Oct. 14, (Thursday)		Founder's Day.
Nov. 24, 12.00 M., (Wednesday)		Thanksgiving Recess begins.
Nov. 29, 8.15 A.M., (Monday)		Thanksgiving Recess ends.
Dec. 22, 12.30 P.M., (Wednesday). 1910.		Christmas Holidays begin.
Jan. 4, 8.15 A.M., (Tuesday)		Christmas Holidays end.
Jan. 28, 8.30 A.M., (Friday)		Examinations begin.
Feb. 4, 6.00 P.M., (Friday)		Examinations end.
Feb. 8, 8.15 A.M., (Tuesday)		Second Term begins.
Feb. 22, (Tuesday)		Washington's Birthday Cele- Easter Holidays begin. [bration.
March 23, 12.30 P.M., (Wednesday)		Easter Holidays end.
March 29, 7.45 A.M., (Tuesday)		Short Intermission begins.
April 28, 5 P.M., (Thursday)		Short Intermission ends.
May 2, 7.45 A.M., (Monday)		Memorial Day (half holiday).
May 30, (Monday)		Senior Examinations begin.
May 30, 8.00 A.M., (Monday)		Other Examinations begin.
June 3, 8.00 A.M., (Friday)		Examinations end.
June 10, 5.00 P.M., (Friday)		Alumni Day.
June 11, (Saturday)		Baccalaureate Sunday.
June 12, (Sunday)		Class Day.
June 13, (Monday)		University Day.
June 14, (Tuesday)		Summer Term begins.
June 15, (Wednesday)		
June 15, 16, 17, 18, (Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday)		Examinations for Admission.
1910.	1910-1911.	
Sept. 16, 17, 19, 20, (Friday, Saturday, Mon- day, Tuesday),		Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 21, 3.30 P.M., (Wednesday)		First Term begins.
Oct. 13, (Thursday)		Founder's Day.
Nov. 23, 12.00 M., (Wednesday)		Thanksgiving Recess begins.
Nov. 28, 8.15 A.M., (Monday)		Thanksgiving Recess ends.
Dec. 23, 12.30 P.M., (Friday)		Christmas Holidays begin.
1911.		
Jan. 3, 8.15 A.M., (Tuesday)		Christmas Holidays end.
Jan. 27, 8.30 A.M., (Friday)		Examinations begin.
Feb. 3, 6.00 P.M., (Friday)		Examinations end.
Feb. 7, 8.15 A.M., (Tuesday)		Second Term begins.
Feb. 22, (Wednesday)		Washington's Birthday Cele- Easter Holidays begin. [bration.
April 12, 12.30 P.M., (Wednesday)		Easter Holidays end.
April 18, 7.45 A.M., (Tuesday)		Short Intermission begins.
April 27, 5 P.M., (Thursday)		Short Intermission ends.
May 1, 7.45 A.M., (Monday)		Senior Examinations begin.
May 29, 8.00 A.M., (Monday)		Memorial Day (half holiday).
May 30, (Tuesday)		Other Examinations begin.
June 2, 8.00 A.M., (Friday)		Examinations end.
June 9, 5.00 P.M., (Friday)		Alumni Day.
June 10, (Saturday)		Baccalaureate Sunday.
June 11, (Sunday)		Class Day.
June 12, (Monday)		University Day.
June 13, (Tuesday)		Summer Term begins.
June 14, (Wednesday)		
June 14, 15, 16, 17, (Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday)		Examinations for Admission.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ELISHA P. WILBUR,	.	.	.	.	.	South Bethlehem.
HENRY R. PRICE,	.	.	.	.	.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT,	.	.	.	.	.	South Bethlehem.
WILLIAM A. LATHROP,	.	.	.	.	Wilkes-Barre and Philadelphia.	
REMBRANDT PEALE,	.	.	.	.	.	New York, N. Y.
WARREN A. WILBUR,	.	.	.	.	.	South Bethlehem.
CHARLES L. TAYLOR,	.	.	.	.	.	Pittsburg.
ALBERT N. CLEAVER,	.	.	.	.	.	South Bethlehem.
JOHN FRITZ,	.	.	.	.	.	Bethlehem.
CHARLES M. SCHWAB,	.	.	.	.	.	South Bethlehem.

HONORARY TRUSTEE.

REV. MARCUS A. TOLMAN,	Bethlehem.
------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------

HONORARY ALUMNI TRUSTEES.

TERM EXPIRES			
THOMAS M. EYNON, Class of 1881.	1910,		Philadelphia.
GARRETT B. LINDERMAN, Class of 1887.	1911,		Cynwyd.
FRANCIS R. DRAVO, Class of 1887.	1912,		Pittsburg.
ALFRED E. FORSTALL, Class of 1883.	1913,		New York, N.Y.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President,

WILLIAM A. LATHROP.

Secretary,

ELISHA P. WILBUR.

Treasurer and Assistant Secretary,

R. MORRIS GUMMERE.

Assistant Treasurer,

H. SHELDON KITCHEL.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

WARREN A. WILBUR, *Chairman,*

ELISHA P. WILBUR,

RT. REV. ETHELBERT TALBOT,

CHARLES L. TAYLOR,

ALBERT N. CLEAVER,

WILLIAM A. LATHROP,

HENRY R. PRICE.

R. MORRIS GUMMERE, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS.

WARREN A. WILBUR, *Chairman,*

ALBERT N. CLEAVER,

CHARLES L. TAYLOR,

REMBRANDT PEALE,

JOHN FRITZ.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS.

CHARLES L. TAYLOR, *Chairman,*

WILLIAM A. LATHROP,

WARREN A. WILBUR.

FACULTY.

HENRY S. DRINKER, E.M., LL.D.,
PRESIDENT,

University Park, South Bethlehem.

JOSEPH F. KLEIN, D.E.,
*Professor of Mechanical Engineering.**
357 Market Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES L. THORNBURG, C.E., PH.D.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
University Park, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM C. THAYER, M.A., L.H.D.,
Professor of the English Language and Literature.
59 Market Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM SUDDARDS FRANKLIN, M.S., Sc.D.,
Professor of Physics.
127 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

JOHN L. STEWART, A.B., PH.B.,
Professor of Economics and History.
678 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. BLAKE, M.A.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
St. Luke's Place and Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES J. GOODWIN, A.M., PH.D.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
118 Church Street, Bethlehem.

WILLIAM ESTY, S.B., M.A.,
Professor of Electrical Engineering.
21 South New Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH W. RICHARDS, M.A., A.C., M.S., PH.D.,
Professor of Metallurgy.
University Park, South Bethlehem.

HOWARD ECKFELDT, B.S., E.M.,
Professor of Mining Engineering.
438 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

*Acting President February to April, 1910, during absence of President Drinker.

ARTHUR E. MEAKER, C.E.,

Professor of Mathematics.

415 North Linden Street, Bethlehem.

PRESTON A. LAMBERT, M.A.,

Professor of Mathematics.

215 South Centre Street, Bethlehem.

PHILIP M. PALMER, A.B.,

Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures.

University Park, South Bethlehem.

WILLIAM B. SCHOBER, B.S., A.M., PH.D.,

Professor of Chemistry.

820 Bishopthorpe Street, South Bethlehem.

BENJAMIN LEROY MILLER, PH.D.,

Professor of Geology.

672 Ostrum Street, South Bethlehem.

FRANK P. MCKIBBEN, S.B.,

Professor of Civil Engineering.

817 St. Luke's Place, South Bethlehem.

WINTER LINCOLN WILSON, C.E., M.S.,

Professor of Railroad Engineering.

29 Market Street, Bethlehem.

PAUL BERNARD DESCHWEINITZ, M.E.,

Professor of Machine Design.

313 Church Street, Bethlehem.

ROBERT W. HALL, A.M., PH.D.,

Professor of Biology and Lecturer on Forestry.

152 South Lindeu Street, Bethlehem.

PERCY HUGHES, A.B., A.M., PH.D.,

Professor of Philosophy and Education.

36 North Centre Street, Bethlehem.

BARRY MACNUTT, E.E., M.S.,

Associate Professor of Physics.

841 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

HARRY M. ULLMANN, A.B., Ph.D.,

Assistant Professor of Quantitative and Industrial Analysis.

148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

JOHN HUTCHESON OGBURN, C.E.,

Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

462 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

WALTER S. LANDIS, M.E., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Metallurgy.

146 South Linden Street, Bethlehem.

MYRON J. LUCH, B.A., M.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of English.

208 First Avenue, Bethlehem.

JAMES WARREN MILLER, B.S., M.A., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics.

453 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

JOHN E. STOCKER, B.S., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

321 North Centre Street, Bethlehem.

STANLEY S. SEYFERT, E.E., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.

456 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

ARTHUR WARNER KLEIN, M.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

158 South New Street, Bethlehem.

CHARLES SHATTUCK FOX, A.B., LL.B., A.M., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.

222 Wall Street, Bethlehem.

LEON D. CONKLING, C.E.,
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.

419 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

FRANK RICHMOND INGALSBE, B.S., S.B.,
Assistant Professor of Geology.

29 North New Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH DANIELS, S.B., M.S.,
Assistant Professor of Mining Engineering.

Hotel Wyandotte, South Bethlehem.

VAHAN S. BABASINIAN, A.M., PH.D.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

460 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

JAMES HUNTER WILY, E.E.,
Assistant Professor of Physics.

1007 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

FRANK W. WHITE, M.D.,
Assistant Professor of Physical Education.

820 Broadway, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES K. MESCHTER, B.S., B.A., M.A.,
Assistant Professor of English.
 27 North New Street, Bethlehem.

EDWARD L. JONES, M.E.,
Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
 928 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

LECTURERS.

EDWARD H. WILLIAMS, JR., B.A., E.M., A.C., F.G.S.A.,
Lecturer on Mining and Geology. Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM L. ESTES, M.D.,
Lecturer on Physiology and Hygiene.
 805 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

INSTRUCTORS.

EMIL GELHAAR,
Instructor in Freehand Drawing.
 148 South Main Street, Bethlehem.

ALPHA A. DIEFENDERFER, A.C., M.S.,
Instructor in Assaying and Quantitative Analysis.
 636 West Broad Street, Bethlehem.

GEORGE C. BECK, A.C.,
Instructor in Chemistry.
 510 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

CHARLES F. WOODS, A.B., PH.D.,
Instructor in Modern Languages.
 22 South High Street, Bethlehem.

SIDNEY J. LOCKNER, A.M.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
 526 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

SYLVANUS A. BECKER, C.E.,
Instructor in Civil Engineering.
 103 North Street, Bethlehem.

JOSEPH B. REYNOLDS, B.A.,
Instructor in Mathematics and Astronomy.
 732 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

ROLLIN L. CHARLES, B.A.,

Instructor in Physics.

628 Broadway, South Bethlehem.

EDWARD S. FOSTER, E.E.,

Instructor in Electrical Engineering.

449 Walnut Street, South Bethlehem.

DUNLAP J. McADAM, JR., A.B., M.S., PH.D.,

Instructor in Physical Chemistry.

Leonard Hall, South Bethlehem.

KEARNEY E. HENDRICKS, S.B.,

Instructor in Civil Engineering.

526 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

RALPH J. FOGG, S.B.,

Instructor in Civil Engineering.

732 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

HARRY A. S. HOWARTH, PH.B.,

Instructor in Mechanical Engineering.

138 South New Street, Bethlehem.

EDGAR T. WHERRY, B.S., PH.D.,

Instructor in Mineralogy.

467 Vine Street, South Bethlehem.

CHESTER GARFIELD GILBERT, PH.B.,

Instructor in Geology.

Leonard Hall, South Bethlehem.

RALPH J. GILMORE, B.A.,

Instructor in Biology.

523 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

MAURICE L. DOLT, A.M., PH.D.,

Instructor in Industrial Chemistry.

Leonard Hall, South Bethlehem.

HOWARD D. GRUBER, E.E.,

Instructor in Electrical Engineering.

417 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

CLINTON MAURY KILBY, PH.D.,

Instructor in Physics.

442 Seneca Street, South Bethlehem.

SAMUEL RAYMOND SCHEALER, E.E.,
Instructor in Electrical Engineering.
 29 West Fourth Street, South Bethlehem.

S. LEROY BROWN, PH.D.,
Instructor in Physics.
 425 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

ALFRED C. CALLEN, E.M.,
Instructor in Physics.
 453 Chestnut Street, South Bethlehem.

FRANCIS B. KINGSBURY, A.B.,
Assistant in Chemistry.
 Leonard Hall, South Bethlehem.

CHESTER A. PIERLE, A.B.,
Assistant in Quantitative Analysis.
 505 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

JOHN L. DYNAN, E.M.,
Assistant in Physics.
 503 West Broad Street, Bethlehem.

CONFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Director.
 PRESTON A. LAMBERT, M.A.
Mathematics, Professor LAMBERT.
Modern Languages, Professor PALMER.
Physics, MR. CHARLES.
Chemistry, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BABASINIAN.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

HENRY S. DRINKER, *President.*
 JOSEPH F. KLEIN, *Dean of the Faculty.*
 CHARLES L. THORNBURG, *Secretary of the Faculty.*
 JOHN L. STEWART, *Director of the Library.*
 NATT M. EMERY, *Registrar and Assistant to the President.*
 FREDERICK R. ASHBAUGH, *Bursar.*

COMMITTEE ON ADMISSION.

PROFESSORS THORNBURG, THAYER, FRANKLIN, STEWART,
BLAKE, GOODWIN, PALMER.

N. M. EMERY, *Secretary to the Committee.*

LIBRARY.

Director,
JOHN L. STEWART, A.B., PH.B.

Cataloguer,
PETER F. STAUFFER,
732 Broadway, South Bethlehem.

PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

Chaplain,
REV. STEWART U. MITMAN, PH.D.,
907 Delaware Avenue, South Bethlehem.

Organist,
T. EDGAR SHIELDS,
723 Cherokee Street, South Bethlehem.

ORIGIN.

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

ORIGIN.

The HON. ASA PACKER, of Mauch Chunk, during the year 1865, appropriated the sum of \$500,000, to which he added one hundred and fifteen acres of land in South Bethlehem, to establish an educational institution in the Lehigh Valley. On this foundation rose LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, incorporated by the Legislature of Pennsylvania by act approved February 9, 1866. In addition to these gifts, made during his lifetime, Judge Packer by his last will gave to the University and its Library an endowment of \$2,000,000.

DESIGN.

The original object of Judge Packer was to afford the young men of the Lehigh Valley a complete education, technical, literary and scientific, for those professions represented in the development of the peculiar resources of the surrounding region. In furtherance of this purpose instruction is liberally provided in Arts and Science, in Civil, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Chemistry, and in all needful collateral studies.

SITE.

South Bethlehem is situated at the junction of the Lehigh Valley, the New Jersey Central, and the Philadelphia and Reading Railroads, and the University buildings are about a half-mile from the station. New York is eighty-six and Philadelphia fifty-seven miles distant.

The situation of the institution is healthful and beautiful. The region is famous for its mines and its railway and manufacturing enterprises.

TUITION AND OTHER FEES.

For students in the courses of Civil, Mechanical, Metallurgical, Mining, Electrical, and Chemical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy, the tuition fee is \$150 for the year or \$90 for either term; for students in the course of Chemistry, \$100 for the year or \$60 for either term; for students in the courses of Arts and Science, \$60 for the year or \$40 for either term. The tuition rate in the course of Chemistry is lower than that of the other technical courses on account of cost of materials used in the laboratories. The tuition for the subjects offered in the Summer term immediately following Commencement Day is \$20. No charge is made for such subjects to students who have paid tuition for the previous year, provided the subjects in question are a scheduled part of the technical courses they are pursuing. A graduation fee of \$10 must be paid by all candidates for a degree. A registration fee of \$10 is charged each student yearly when he enrolls. \$7 of this is paid to the Athletic Association and entitles the student to admission to all athletic contests held at the University; \$3 is applied to the maintenance of Drown Memorial Hall, a building devoted to the convenience and pleasure of the student-body (see page 26). This registration fee was imposed at the request of the student-body.

The special deposits for materials and apparatus used in the various laboratories, etc., are given in connection with the description of the subjects under the List of Studies.

The tuition fees are payable to the Bursar of the University in two instalments, on the opening day of the college year in September, and on the first day of the second term in February. The first instalment is \$90, \$60, or \$40, according to the course, and the second \$60, \$40, or \$20. Application may be made for a return of part of the tuition fee when a student has formally withdrawn from the University after less than four weeks' attendance in either term, but the amount thus refunded will in no case exceed one-half of the last instalment paid.

Students who fail to pay tuition fees when due will be notified that their attendance at college exercises must be discontinued until payment is made.

Beginning September, 1911, for students then and thereafter entering, the tuition fee will be \$200 for the year or \$120 for either term in the Engineering courses; \$150 for the year or \$90 for either term in the course of Chemistry; \$100 for the year or \$60 for either term in the courses of Arts and Science.

EXPENSES.

Books, stationery, and drawing instruments are provided by the students. Materials consumed in the laboratories can be obtained from the University, their value being covered by a deposit made at the opening of that term in which the laboratory work is to be done. These deposits for the various laboratories are given under the detailed statement of laboratory courses in the List of Studies.

Rooms and board can readily be obtained in many private houses in South Bethlehem and Bethlehem. 140 students are accommodated in Taylor Hall. Any desiring to do so may obtain table board at the College Commons.

Necessary expenses for the collegiate year, clothing and traveling not included, are estimated at \$300 to \$400 in addition to tuition. This includes attendance at the required summer schools.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Morning prayers are held in the Packer Memorial Church of the University, at which attendance is required.

BUILDINGS.**PACKER HALL.**

This building, completed in 1869, is four stories in height, 215 feet long, and 60 feet wide. It is built of Potsdam sandstone in the English Gothic style of architecture, and occupies a commanding position, overlooking Bethlehem and South Bethlehem.

The department of Civil Engineering occupies the greater part of the basement, first floor, and second floor of Packer Hall. In the basement are the testing laboratories for cement, brick and metals, which contain four machines for tensile and compressive tests, one for torsion tests, and special apparatus for experimental work. On the first floor are a lecture room, two recitation rooms, a large drawing hall, two instrument rooms, two offices and a library room. The instrument rooms contain seventeen transits, fourteen levels, a large geodetic theodolite, two plane tables, and other instruments for engineering field work. In the library room is an excellent collection of plans of engineering structures. On the second floor are two drawing rooms, three recitation rooms, an instrument room, a blue-print room, and offices.

On the third and fourth floors are to be found the offices and recitation rooms of the department of Mathematics and Astronomy.

THE CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL LABORATORIES.

This is a thoroughly fire-proof building, built of sandstone, 219 feet in length by 44 in width, with a wing.

In the Chemical department there are two principal stories and a basement. The upper floor is occupied by the quantitative and the qualitative chemical laboratories. These rooms are 22 feet in height, and are well lighted and ventilated. Laboratories for industrial chemistry and the supply room are also on this floor.

The first floor contains a large lecture room, a smaller lecture room, a recitation room, a chemical museum, and laboratories for organic, physical, and sanitary chemistry.

In the basement is a large laboratory for the furnace assay of ores and a well appointed laboratory for gas analysis; also rooms containing the apparatus for several processes in industrial chemistry, the engine and air pump for vacuum filtration, etc.

The Metallurgical department contains a lecture room, a blowpipe laboratory for class instruction in blowpipe analysis; a museum for metallurgical collections; a laboratory provided with Goldschmidt's "two-circle" reflecting and application goniometers, a polariscope, a Groth's "universal apparatus," a simple and a polarizing microscope; a dry laboratory provided with furnaces for solid fuel and for gas, with natural draught and with blast, electric current for electrometallurgical experiments, and a wet laboratory for ordinary analytical work. Equipment has recently been provided for laboratory work in metallurgy, metallography, and particularly in electrometallurgy, consisting of working places for students, each equipped with gas, electric current, and apparatus for various kinds of experimental work; and several new pyrometers, calorimeters, and furnaces have been added to the general equipment. These departments are therefore well arranged and equipped for the instruction of classes in the courses of metallurgy, electrometallurgy, and blowpipe analysis of the regular curriculum, and to afford facilities to students for familiarizing themselves with the methods of measurement and research employed in metallurgy and electrometallurgy, and for conducting original investigations in these departments of science.

The department of Economics and History is located in this building.

THE PHYSICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

This building is 240 feet long, 44 to 56 feet wide, and four stories high. The halls and stairways, the photometer rooms, and all apparatus rooms are of fire-proof construction. The remainder of the building is of heavy mill construction.

On the first floor are the Advanced Electrical Laboratory and shops of the Physics department, the Senior and Junior dynamo laboratories, the shops, and research room of the Electrical Engineering department, and a storage battery room belonging jointly to the departments of Physics and Electrical Engineering.

The dynamo laboratory for Senior students in the west wing is supplied with power from a 75-kilowatt rotary converter receiving current from the University power plant through two 30-kilowatt transformers. The dynamo laboratory equipment, which is being constantly increased, now includes the following apparatus: an 18-kilowatt double current generator, two direct current motor-generator units, one Lincoln variable speed motor, a 4-kilowatt Westinghouse two-phase rotary converter, a 10-kilowatt General Electric six-phase compound rotary converter, two direct connected units consisting of 7½-kilowatt six-phase General Electric alternators driven by 15-horse power Allis-Chalmers motors, one 20-kilowatt two- (or three-) phase alternator built by the Department, a 35-kilowatt Westinghouse single phase alternator, a 10-kilowatt composite wound alternator driven by a 15-horse power Crocker-Wheeler motor, a pair of 3-horse power direct connected series crane motors, three motor-generator sets converting from alternating to direct current, four induction motors ranging from 7½-horse power to 2-horse power, twenty-two transformers of from 1 to 15 kilowatts, including two 15-kilowatt Scott connected transformers, a 6-light constant current transformer, a 30-ampere arc rectifier outfit complete, and a variety of instruments including voltmeters, ammeters, wattmeters, rheostats, contact makers, frequency meters, dynamometers, condensers, and other apparatus.

The dynamo laboratory for Junior students on the first floor in the west wing contains the following apparatus: a 20-kilowatt Ferranti alternator driven by a direct current motor, two arc light machines, twenty arc lamps of various types, a Brackett cradle dynamometer, a Westinghouse two-phase rotary converter,

a motor driven battery-booster set, and several motors for direct and alternating currents.

On the second floor are the offices of the departments of Physics and of Electrical Engineering, two general apparatus rooms, a large laboratory room for Physics, a large dynamo laboratory for Sophomore students in Electrical Engineering, and an Electrical Engineering reading room. The dynamo laboratory for Sophomore students in the west wing is equipped with twenty-two direct current machines of various types.

On the third floor are the lecture room, apparatus rooms and photometer rooms of the department of Physics, and lecture room, recitation rooms, apparatus room, and drafting room of the department of Electrical Engineering.

On the fourth floor are recitation rooms and two large laboratory rooms of the department of Physics. A large room for Freehand Drawing is located on this floor.

THE W. A. WILBUR ENGINEERING LABORATORY AND POWER HOUSE.

The laboratory portion of this building was erected in 1902; in 1907 the original building was doubled in size, the addition containing the new heating and lighting plant of the University. The building is of sandstone, conforming in material to the adjacent Chemical and Physical Laboratories. It is 44 feet wide by 188 feet long, one story high in the boiler room, but with a raised engine room forming a second story at either end.

The boiler equipment of the laboratory consists of two water-tube boilers rated at about 100 horse-power each, one of Babcock & Wilcox type, the other of Stirling make. In the heat and light plant there are three 250 horse-power Stirling boilers, with room for a fourth unit of equal or greater capacity. Each section has its own set of feed pumps and other auxiliaries, in the arrangement of which especial provision has been made for easily conducting performance tests. The laboratory boilers are connected to the chimney of the old boiler house, and have also an induced draft outfit. The chimney of the newer plant is of radial brick construction, 125 feet high, and a forced draft equipment is to be installed when need for increased capacity arises.

A coal-storage yard north of the building has room for a season's supply of coal, and a system of belt-conveyors and bucket-elevator is provided for receiving coal, dumping it on storage pile, and conveying it into the boiler room as needed.

The engine room of the laboratory, 50 feet long, contains a vertical triple-expansion engine of 75 horse-power, a 60 horse-power compound two stage Ingersoll air compressor, a small tandem-compound yacht engine, a simple Ball engine direct connected to a 25 kilowatt Crocker-Wheeler generator, and a 5 horse-power De Laval steam turbine. There is also a complete set of Westinghouse air-brake apparatus, with four freight-car brakes. The air-brake pump and all the other steam motors, including the feed and condenser pumps, are piped to surface condensers beneath the engine room floor. There are two large condensers of 150 and 60 horse-power capacity respectively, with smaller ones for the pumps and for special experiments. Besides the various engines there is apparatus for testing gauges, indicators, thermometers, steam calorimeters and other instruments, and for experiment on flow of steam, for testing injectors, etc. The exhaust system includes a Cochrane feed-water heater of 250 horse-power capacity.

The engine room of the power house is 31 feet long, with concrete floor. The generating units now installed are of 50 and 100 kilowatt rating, and there is room for a third of larger size. Simple horizontal Ball engines are direct connected to General Electric alternating current generators, which furnish 60 cycle two-phase current at 2200 volts for transmission to the various distributing centers. An engine-driven and a motor-driven exciter, with the switchboard, complete the electrical equipment. The engines exhaust through a Cochrane heater, and the exhaust steam is discharged directly into the low-pressure system during the heating season.

The abandonment and dismantling of the old boiler plant renders available for laboratory use a floor space 45 feet by 70 feet in the old boiler house. This is used for apparatus and experiment in gas-power engineering and hydraulics, and for a number of the minor thermodynamic experiments with steam.

This building bears the name of W. A. Wilbur in grateful recognition of the work he has done for Lehigh University.

WILLIAMS HALL.

This building was the donation of Prof. Edward H. Williams, jr., of the Class of '75, and was so named by the Trustees of the University not only in recognition of this gift but also of Prof. Williams' long continued and important services to the University as Alumnus and Professor of Mining and Geology.

Williams Hall is 186 feet long by 70 feet wide and covers a ground area of over 12,000 square feet. One-half of the building is devoted to the department of Mechanical Engineering and the other half to Geology, Biology, and Mining Engineering.

In the eastern end are located the recitation rooms, instructors' offices, drawing rooms, reference library, and store rooms of the department of Mechanical Engineering, and in the basement rooms and apparatus are provided for laboratory work in experimental mechanics and engineering physics, such as the calibration of the measuring instruments used in Mechanical Engineering, the determination of the mechanical efficiencies of hoisting and other gear, and the testing of motors. In this section there are electric motors, a water motor, a 15-horse-power centrifugal pump, hoists, blocks, jacks, and dynamometers of various kinds.

In the west end the department of Geology has on the first floor one lecture room, office, library, mineralogical museum, and laboratory of petrography. The lecture room contains specimens of rocks and fossils and a collection of economic minerals and ores. It is fitted with a stereopticon for illustrated lectures. The laboratory of petrography is provided with thirteen high-grade petrographic microscopes, a micro-projection apparatus for lecture purposes, and study collections of rocks and minerals. The study collection of rocks contains over five thousand specimens collected from the type regions in different parts of the world. The mineralogical museum contains many valuable collections representing all the prominent mineral localities of the world. In the basement are the mineralogical laboratory, a small chemical laboratory for analytical work, and a room fitted with apparatus run by a one horse-power motor for cutting thin sections of rocks. On the second floor is the paleontological laboratory, which contains the fossil collections. On the third floor is a laboratory devoted to the use of students pursuing advanced work in geology.

The department of Mining Engineering has its office, library, and recitation rooms on the first floor. A large room in the well-lighted basement is used for illustrative material and contains a large size and a small size Ingersoll-Rand Rock Drill, and Ingersoll-Rand Pick Machine for coal mining, a Water-Leyner Rock Drill, a Sullivan hand-power diamond drilling machine, a Temple-Ingersoll electric-air drill, and a Phillips Automatic Cross-over Car Dump with a full-sized mine car. A pipe line carries com-

pressed air from the Steam Engineering Laboratory for operating the rock drills. The equipment for Mine Surveying and Railroad Surveying contains, among other standard instruments, a complete C. L. Berger & Son's Mining Transit with auxiliary top and side telescope and solar attachment. On the third floor are located the drafting room and office of the Mining department, also well-equipped blue-print and dark rooms and a photographic laboratory used jointly by the Departments of Mining and Geology. See page 22 for description of the Eckley B. Coxe Mining Laboratory.

The Department of Biology has its lecture room, office, reference library, laboratories, and store rooms on the second floor, and a large vivarium on the third floor. The laboratories of this department are thoroughly equipped with collections, sections, microscopes, and necessary appliances.

Two students' rooms, used by the Mining and Geological Society and by the Mechanical Engineering Society, are located in the basement.

THE FRITZ ENGINEERING LABORATORY.

Realizing the great need of an adequate laboratory for the testing of materials, the eminent engineer, Mr. John Fritz, of Bethlehem, known as the father of the Steel Industry in the United States, and a member of the Board of Trustees dating from the founding of the University, has recently donated to the University the funds for the erection and thorough equipment of an Engineering Laboratory. The building was designed by Mr. Fritz, and is being erected under his personal supervision. It has been named by the Trustees "The Fritz Engineering Laboratory." As soon as the building is finished it will be thoroughly equipped with a general testing section for testing iron and steel, a cement and concrete section, and a hydraulic section. It is expected that the building will be finished and the equipment installed before June 1, 1910. The equipment will be used by the Civil Engineering Department as an aid to the instruction of those students of the University in any Department who take the courses in Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, and Cement.

The building is of modern steel frame construction, 94 feet wide and 115 feet long, with the main central section 65 feet in height, and two side sections of lesser height. The exterior walls which enclose the steel frame are of cement brick lined on the inside with red brick. A traveling crane, operated by electricity and of 10 tons capacity, commands the entire central portion of

the building in which the testing of large specimens will be carried on.

The general testing section will be equipped with an 800,000-pound Riehlé vertical screw testing machine, capable of testing columns 25 feet long or less, tensile specimens 20 feet long or less, and transverse specimens up to lengths of 30 feet; an Olsen universal testing machine of 300,000 pounds capacity; smaller machines for ordinary tension, compression, transverse and torsion tests; a complete Road Materials testing equipment and a small machine shop. The hydraulic section will occupy the easterly end of the main room and will be equipped with various tanks, weirs, pumps and other hydraulic apparatus for the studying of problems in Hydraulics. The cement and concrete section will have one large room for the making and testing of specimens and one room for the storage of materials.

THE ECKLEY B. COXE MINING LABORATORY.

This building (now in process of construction) is situated south of Williams Hall and is of dressed sandstone. It is 100 feet long by 75 feet deep, one story high in the front with a raised floor in the rear.

The main part of the building contains the Ore Dressing Laboratory, 40 feet by 70 feet; the west wing contains a chemical laboratory, an assaying room, and a shop; and the east wing the office and recitation room. The locker and wash room is located in the basement of the east wing.

The equipment for this laboratory, made by the Allis-Chalmers Co., will consist of a gyratory crusher, rolls, screens, jigs, Huntington mill, classifiers, concentrators (table and vanner), gravity stamps, copper plates, grinding pan, and cyanide plant, with the necessary apparatus including elevators, feeders, sand-pumps, settling tanks, zinc boxes, filter press, drying and smelting furnace, crawls, blocks, and electric motors.

The above machinery will be driven by five separate motors, and any one part or all of it can be operated at will, thus enabling experimental studies and tests to be made of individual machines or groups of machines, or of an entire process, as occasion may require.

In this way the entire plant is made flexible and enables combinations of processes in order to determine the best possible method to pursue in the treatment of gold and silver ores, both free milling and sulphides, by amalgamation and cyanide pro-

cesses, and of lead, copper, zinc, or iron ores, etc., by coarse and fine concentration.

It is expected that this laboratory will be completed and equipped before June 1, 1910. It has been named by the Trustees of the University "The Eckley B. Coxe Mining Laboratory" in memory of one who was universally recognized as a pioneer and a leader in the profession of Mining Engineering in this country and who was an active friend and valued Trustee of the University from its early days. It is highly fitting that the Engineering and Mining Laboratories of Lehigh University should bear the names of John Fritz and Eckley B. Coxe, and that the record of the friendship and close association of these two great engineers in their life-time, and their active interest in Lehigh, should be perpetuated by these buildings bearing their names.

SAUCON HALL.

Extensive alterations to this building were made in 1896, adapting it to the needs of the department of English. It contains a study and a recitation room for each instructor, a lecture hall seating 200 persons, and a large room on the ground floor which has been fitted up for the use of the literary societies, with committee rooms adjoining.

CHRISTMAS HALL.

This building is devoted to the departments of Greek, Latin, and Modern Languages and of Philosophy, Psychology and Education. On the ground floor are the offices, departmental library and recitation rooms of the department of Modern Languages.

Psychological Laboratory and Practice School. The Psychological laboratory is situated on the third floor of this building. It is equipped for elementary instruction and experimentation in the psychology of sense and movement. Opportunities for brain dissection are provided.

The practice school meets in this building. It is attended by young men of the vicinity, who seek instruction in grammar and high school subjects. It is taught by students in Education, under the supervision of the instructor.

SAYRE OBSERVATORY.

By the liberality of the late Robert H. Sayre, Esq., one of the Trustees of the University, an Astronomical Observatory was erected on the University grounds, and placed under the charge of the Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

The Observatory contains an Equatorial Telescope, by Alvin Clark, of six inches clear aperture and of eight feet focus; a Zenith Telescope, by Blunt; a Superior Astronomical Clock, by William Bond & Sons; a Meridian Circle; a Prismatic Sextant, by Pistor and Martins; and an Equatorial Transit, by Buff and Buff.

Students in practical astronomy receive instruction in the use of the instruments and in actual observation.

The land upon which the Observatory stands, consisting of seven acres adjoining the original grant, was presented to the University by the late Charles Brodhead, Esq., of Bethlehem.

Sayre Observatory Annex.

This building contains a modern zenith telescope of four and one-half inches clear aperture equipped with electric illumination. The building and instruments were presented to the University by Robert H. Sayre, Esq., July 23, 1903.

Observations secured with this instrument are for the purpose of investigating the Variation of Latitude.

THE PACKER MEMORIAL CHURCH.

The Packer Memorial Church, in which daily chapel exercises are held, was the munificent gift of Mrs. Mary Packer Cummings, daughter of the Founder of the University. It was built in 1887 and is one of the largest churches in the State. During 1909-10 it has been thoroughly renovated; the walls have been newly frescoed, new stained glass windows put in place, and electric lights installed. These improvements were made possible by the continued generosity of the donor, Mrs. Cummings.

THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

The Library building was erected by the Founder of the University in 1877, at a cost of \$100,000, as a memorial of his daughter, Mrs. Lucy Packer Linderman.

The building is semi-circular in plan, with a handsome façade in the Venetian style of architecture. It is constructed of Potsdam sandstone with granite ornamentation. In the interior the center is occupied by a reading space, 40 by 50 feet, from which radiate the book cases, extending from floor to ceiling; two galleries affording access to the upper cases. Shelf room is now provided for one hundred and sixty thousand volumes. The building is thoroughly fire-proof, well lighted, and heated by steam.

One hundred and twenty-three thousand volumes are now upon the shelves, including many extremely valuable books. The list of periodicals numbers about four hundred, embracing as far as possible all departments of knowledge.

The Library is open from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M., except Sundays and holidays.

The free use of the Library, with the privilege of taking out books, is offered to students of every department on presentation of their registration cards. The use of the books and of the periodicals within the building is free to all persons. Resident graduates of the University have the full use of the Library on payment of three dollars annually. Any person, pursuing systematic investigation in any study, may be allowed the full use of the Library for a period not exceeding three months without fee. At the discretion of the Director, a deposit may be required when books are issued.

The Eckley B. Coxe Memorial Library.

In memory of the Hon. Eckley B. Coxe, who was for many years a Trustee of the University and who was profoundly interested in its welfare, Mrs. Coxe presented to the University his technical library, consisting of 7727 volumes, together with 3429 pamphlets. As the working library of a man who was remarkable as well for the breadth of his culture as for the extent and thoroughness of his acquaintance with the whole field of applied science, this addition to the resources of the University possesses the greatest value for all professional students.

GYMNASIUM.

The University gymnasium is a substantial building, equipped with modern appliances for recreative and corrective exercises. It is furnished with the best quality of apparatus for calisthenic and heavy gymnastics, both for individual and for class work, basket-ball and hand-ball courts and running track, and is provided with hot and cold shower baths, and lockers.

TAYLOR HALL.

This dormitory, the gift of Mr. Andrew Carnegie, is a commodious concrete structure situated in the University Park, south of Packer Hall, and contains rooms suitable for the accommodation of about 140 students with suites of three rooms, a study and two adjacent bed rooms, for two occupants, and a few single rooms. The building was named Taylor Hall by Mr. Carnegie in

honor of Charles L. Taylor, a graduate of the University in the Class of '76 and a Trustee of the University. The rates for the suites of rooms are \$81 a year for each occupant. The single rooms are \$65 a year.

Applications for rooms in Taylor Hall should be filed with the Bursar.

DROWN MEMORIAL HALL.

This building, erected by his friends and the alumni of the University as a memorial to the late Thomas Messinger Drown, LL.D., President of the University from 1895 to 1904, is devoted to the social interests of the University students. It contains study, reading, conversation, and chess rooms, an assembly hall, and the offices of the Alumni Association, the Young Men's Christian Association, the Athletic Committee, the College Publications, the Dramatic and Musical Organizations. It also accommodates the Supply Bureau, conducted by the University, the purpose of which is to furnish books, stationery and supplies to the students at reasonable prices. The profits of the Supply Bureau are applied to the upkeep of Drown Memorial Hall.

THE COLLEGE COMMONS.

The Commons was erected in 1907 to furnish a place where students might obtain wholesome food at cost. There are accommodations for four hundred students. The rates for table board are \$15 for thirty consecutive days, or \$4 for a single week.

ATHLETIC FIELD.

An Athletic Field is provided by the University for the accommodation of students who wish to participate in the various outdoor sports. Foot-ball, base-ball, and lacrosse fields are provided, also a quarter-mile running track. Bleachers and grandstands furnish seating capacity for about 7000 spectators.

A Field House, fitted with 80 steel lockers and 10 hot and cold water shower baths, furnishes accommodations for the various athletic teams.

A Cage with 60 by 120 feet floor space is provided for indoor base-ball, lacrosse, and track and field sports practice.

All athletic sports are directed and controlled by an Athletic Committee composed of Alumni and students, members of the Faculty, a member of the Board of Trustees, and the President of the University.

SAYRE PARK.

This development of the mountain side of the University grounds was effected through the donation to the University in 1909 of the sum of \$100,000 by the children of the late Robert H. Sayre to be applied and used in the development of Sayre Park as a memorial to their father. Mr. Sayre was a Trustee of the University from its foundation in 1866 to his death in 1907. He acted for years as the Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees, and his services to Lehigh were so constant and great that during his life-time he unquestionably led the friends of the Institution in the promotion of the University's interests. It is a matter of great satisfaction to the Alumni of the University that his name should be enshrined in this beautiful park on South Mountain.

THE ARBORETUM.

The Arboretum, a tract of about six acres added in 1909 to the upper end of Sayre Park, was established as a tree nursery for the purpose of furnishing illustrative specimens in connection with the courses in Forestry, and of cultivating trees and shrubs for the beautifying of the Park. All of the more important species of North American trees are to be found in the University Park and the Arboretum.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to Lehigh University must be at least sixteen years of age, must present a testimonial of good moral character, and must be qualified in the entrance subjects as enumerated below.

THE COURSES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

Candidates for admission to these Courses must present entrance requirements as follows:*

A. FOR THE COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

	Points.
English,	3
Latin,	4
Greek,	3
<i>or</i> { Physics, German A or French A,	1 2
Greek and Roman History, .	1
American History,	1
Elementary Algebra,	1½
Plane Geometry,	1
	<hr/>
	14½

Students who offer German, or French, and Physics for admission, but, having had no opportunity to prepare in Greek, desire to take up that study in the University, are at present permitted to substitute beginners' Greek for the regular Greek of the Freshman year. They then pursue the study of Greek throughout the course.

* A "point" is the equivalent of at least five exercises a week for one school year. Detailed information concerning these subjects may be found on pages 80 to 85.

B. FOR THE COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

1. All candidates must present the following subjects:

	Points.
English,	3
German A or French A, (German preferred.)	2
American History,	1
Elementary Algebra,	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Plane Geometry,	1
Physics,	1
	<hr/>
	$9\frac{1}{2}$

2. Candidates must present besides the subjects in 1, $4\frac{1}{2}$ units from the following:

	Points.
Advanced Algebra,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Solid Geometry,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Latin,	2
French A or German A or Spanish A,	2
Greek and Roman History, or General History,	1
English History,	1
American Literature,	1
Freehand Drawing,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Mechanical Drawing,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Elementary Chemistry,	1
Qualitative Analysis,	1
Zoölogy,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Botany,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Physiology and Hygiene,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Physiography,	$\frac{1}{2}$

Details regarding these requirements are given on pages 30 to 36.

Graduates of High Schools who are unable to present German or French as specified under 1, but who can offer four points in Latin, in keeping with the official curriculum of the High Schools of the State, are invited to correspond with the Registrar of the University, with a view to substituting the two additional units of Latin for French or German.

THE COURSES IN TECHNOLOGY.

Candidates for admission to the Courses in Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electro-metallurgy, Mining Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Chemistry, and Chemical Engineering must present the following subjects:*

	Poiuts.
English,	3
German A or French A,	2
American History,	1
Elementary Algebra,	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Advanced Algebra,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Plane Geometry,	1
Solid Geometry,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms,	$\frac{1}{2}$
Physics,	1
	<hr/>
	11

Applicants for admission must present, in addition to the above subjects, ELECTIVES amounting to at least three "points," chosen from the list of entrance subjects enumerated on pages 30 to 36.

The detailed requirements in the various subjects are as follows:

ENGLISH.

A. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, special attention being given to the analysis and correction of sentences.

B. RHETORIC. Any approved High School Rhetoric will be sufficient, together with practical exercises in composition.

C. COMPOSITION AND COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS. These requirements consist of two lists of books: the first of which should be carefully read; the second, carefully studied.

The books for reading are to be selected from the groups suggested by the National Conference on Uniform Entrance Examinations in English.

From one of the books in the list for study a theme will be taken for the composition which forms a part of the examination paper.

* A point is the equivalent of at least five exercises a week for one school year. Detailed information concerning these subjects may be found on pages 30 to 34.

Great stress will be laid upon accurate and idiomatic use of the vernacular, upon correct punctuation, clearness and facility in expression and in the presentation of ideas, an acceptable style of writing—in short, upon all that may fairly be expected of the student as the result of a thorough and intelligent preparation in English. 3 points.

AMERICAN LITERATURE. This requirement will be satisfied by a course of study equivalent to daily recitations for one school year, embracing the leading American writers from colonial times to the present, and including the reading of representative masterpieces. 1 point.

It is recommended that candidates have some knowledge of Latin, although an examination in it is not required except for the B.A. course in Arts and Science.

HISTORY.

GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY. Greek History to the death of Alexander, with due reference to Greek life, literature and art. (As in Botsford, Myers, or Oman, with Mahaffy's Old Greek Life.) Roman History to the accession of Commodus, with due reference to literature and government. (As in Myer's Rome or Allen's History of the Roman People, pp. 1-242, and in Preston and Dodge's Private Life of the Romans.) 1 point.

AMERICAN HISTORY, with the elements of CIVIL GOVERNMENT. This particularly includes colonial history with a view of the origin and development of our institutions, and the period of discovery and early settlement, so as to set forth the relations of peoples in America and the meaning of the struggle for mastery. (As in Channing, McMaster, Thomas or McLaughlin.)

ENGLISH HISTORY. With due reference to social and political development. 1 point.

Throughout these examinations special emphasis will be laid on knowledge of the physical and political geography of the countries concerned.

MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA. Fundamental Principles, Factoring, Least Common Multiple, Greatest Common Divisor, Fractions, Involution, Evolution, Radicals, Imaginary Quantities.

Equations of the first and second degree, Ratio, Proportion and Progressions, Binomial Theorem for Positive Integral Exponents.
1½ points.

ADVANCED ALGEBRA. Binomial Theorem for any exponent, Logarithms, Compound Interest and Annuities, Theory of Quadratic Equations, Variation, Indeterminate Equations, Inequalities, Undetermined Co-efficients, and Partial Fractions.
½ point.

PLANE GEOMETRY. Fundamental Principles, Rectilinear Figures, the Circle, Proportional Lines and Similar Figures, Comparison and Measurement of the Surfaces of Rectilinear Figures, Regular Polygons, Measurement of the Circle, Maxima and Minima of Plane Figures, and Plane and Polyhedral Angles.
1 point.

SOLID GEOMETRY. ½ point.

Candidates must have a knowledge of the metric system and be prepared to solve problems in either Algebra or Geometry involving the use of the metric units.

PLANE TRIGONOMETRY AND LOGARITHMS. Through the solution of right and oblique triangles. Candidates must bring their logarithmic tables to the examination.
½ point.

All mathematical subjects should be thoroughly reviewed during the academic year just preceding entrance. For those who expect to enter on certificate this review is required.

PHYSICS.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. This requirement may be met by a course in any good high school text-book on Physics. The student should understand the principles of the more common forms of machines and appliances such, for example, as the wheel and axle, the pump, the pressure gauge, the steam engine, the electric bell, the Morse telegraph, the microscope and the telescope. Ability to solve simple numerical problems is required. If the candidate has taken laboratory work in Physics, he should submit his laboratory note book at the time of his examination for entrance.
1 point.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

GERMAN A. This requirement follows, in the main, the recommendations of the Committee of Twelve of the Modern Language Association. It is expected that two whole years will be given to the work.

During the first year the work should comprise:

1. Careful drill upon pronunciation.
2. The memorizing and frequent repetition of easy colloquial sentences.
3. Drill upon the rudiments of grammar; that is, upon the inflection of the articles, of such nouns as belong to the language of every-day life, of adjectives, pronouns, weak verbs, and the more usual strong verbs; also upon the use of the more common prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word-order.

4. Abundant easy exercises designed not only to fix in mind the forms and principles of grammar, but also to cultivate readiness in the reproduction of natural forms of expression.

5. Reading of from 75 to 100 pages of graduated texts from a reader, with constant practice in translating into German easy variations upon sentences selected from the reading lesson (the teacher giving the English), and in the reproduction from memory of sentences previously read.

During the second year the work should comprise:

1. The reading of from 150 to 200 pages of literature in the form of easy stories and plays.
2. Accompanying practice, as before, in the translation into German of easy variations upon the matter read and also in the offhand reproduction, sometimes orally and sometimes in writing, of the substance of short and easy selected passages.
3. Continued drill upon the rudiments of the grammar, directed to the ends of enabling the pupil, first, to use his knowledge with facility in the formation of sentences, and, secondly, to state his knowledge correctly in the technical language of grammar.

2 points.

GERMAN B. This work should comprise, in addition to the elementary course, the reading of about 400 pages of moderately difficult prose and poetry, with constant practice in giving, sometimes orally and sometimes in writing, paraphrases, abstracts, or reproductions from memory of selected portions of the matter read; also grammatical drill upon the less usual strong verbs, the use of articles, cases, auxiliaries of all kinds, tenses and modes (with special reference to the infinitive and the subjunctive), and likewise upon word order and word formation. 1 point.

FRENCH A. This requirement follows, in the main, the recommendations of the Committee of Twelve of the Modern Language

Association. It is expected that two whole years will be given to the work.

During the first year the work should comprise:

1. Careful drill in pronunciation.
2. The rudiments of grammar, including the inflection of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns; the use of personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions; the order of words in the sentence, and the elementary rules of syntax.

3. Abundant easy exercises, designed not only to fix in the memory the forms and principles of grammar, but also to cultivate readiness in the reproduction of natural forms of expression.

4. The reading of from 100 to 175 pages of graduated texts, with constant practice in translating into French easy variations of the sentences read (the teacher giving the English), and in reproducing from memory sentences previously read.

5. Writing French from dictation.

During the second year the work should comprise:

1. The reading of from 250 to 400 pages of easy modern prose in the form of stories, plays, or historical or biographical sketches.

2. Constant practice, as in the previous year, in translating into French easy variations upon the texts read.

3. Frequent abstracts, sometimes oral and sometimes written, of portions of the text already read.

4. Writing French from dictation.

5. Continued drill upon the rudiments of grammar, with constant application in the construction of sentences.

6. Mastery of the forms and uses of pronouns, pronominal adjectives, of all but the rare irregular verb forms, and of the simpler uses of the conditional and subjunctive. 2 points.

FRENCH B. This should comprise the reading of from 400 to 600 pages of French of ordinary difficulty, a portion to be in the dramatic form; constant practice in giving French paraphrases, abstracts or reproductions from memory of selected portions of the matter read; the study of a grammar of moderate completeness; writing from dictation. 1 point.

Candidates for admission to the School of Technology are advised to present German instead of French, as its technical literature is of greater value to engineers.

SPANISH A. The completion of some elementary Spanish Grammar together with the reading of not less than 300 pages of simple Spanish prose. 2 points.

SPANISH B. The reading of not less than 500 additional pages of Spanish prose together with the translation of at least 40 pages of simple connected English prose into Spanish. 1 point.

LATIN.

LATIN. Grammar; Cæsar; four books of the Gallic War; the translation, at sight, of passages from Cæsar; and the translation of English into Latin. 2 points.

LATIN. Six orations of Cicero, including the four against Cataline, and the translation, at sight, of passages from Cicero. 1 point.

LATIN. Virgil's Aeneid, Books I-VI, including Prosody. 1 point.

Candidates for admission who present Latin as an elective entrance subject, must present at least two points.

GREEK.

GREEK. Grammar; four books of Xenophon's Anabasis; the translation, at sight, of a passage from some work of Xenophon; the translation of simple English into Greek. 2 points.

GREEK. Homer's Iliad, Books I-III, including Prosody. (The Catalogue of Ships may be omitted.) 1 point.

Candidates for admission who present Greek as an elective entrance subject, must present at least two points.

CHEMISTRY.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. Preparation and properties of the common elements and their important compounds. Use of common chemical terms. Simple chemical calculations. Explanations of chemical processes. The preparation should include lectures or recitations and demonstrations, the study of some standard elementary text-book, and forty or more laboratory exercises. 1 point.

Students, properly qualified, will be examined in Elementary Chemistry on the first Saturday of the term; those passing the examination will take Theoretical Chemistry during the first term.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. The study of some standard textbook on Qualitative Analysis, including lectures or recitations and at least nine hours a week laboratory exercises for half a year. The solution of chemical problems and equations. 1 point.

DRAWING.

FREEHAND DRAWING. Sketching of simple geometrical figures, of objects, and from copy. At least twenty plates must be submitted. $\frac{1}{2}$ point.

MECHANICAL DRAWING. The use of instruments and the preparation of at least twenty plates, illustrating the elements of descriptive geometry or simple machine parts. $\frac{1}{2}$ point.

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

Dryer's Lessons in Physical Geography, Davis & Snyder's Physical Geography, or Gilbert & Brigham's Introduction to Physical Geography will serve to indicate the preparation required. Laboratory work with note book is recommended.

$\frac{1}{2}$ point.

BOTANY.

An amount equal to that contained in Bergen's "Foundations of Botany" with laboratory work. $\frac{1}{2}$ point.

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE.

A course covering, approximately, what is given in such a textbook as Huxley & Youman's "Physiology and Hygiene." $\frac{1}{2}$ point.

ZOOLOGY.

The equivalent of Jordan, Kellogg & Heath's "Animal Studies" with laboratory work. $\frac{1}{2}$ point.

DATE OF EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations for admission to the University will be held in 1910 on Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, June 15, 16, 17, and 18, and on Friday, Saturday, Monday, and Tuesday, September 16, 17, 19, and 20. In 1911, on June 14, 15, 16, and 17, and September 15, 16, 18, and 19.

The examinations are held in June and September in the following order:

First Day.—Geometry, 8 A.M.; Physics, 2 P.M.; Latin and Roman History, 2 P.M.

Second Day.—Elementary Algebra, 8 A.M.; Advanced Algebra, 2 P.M.

Third Day.—Trigonometry, 8 A.M.; German or French, 2 P.M.; Greek and Greek History, 2 P.M.

Fourth Day.—English, 8 A.M.; American History, 2 P.M.

Examinations in subjects presented for "elective" points may be arranged by correspondence with the Registrar.

Candidates for admission wishing to obtain credit for any subject of the first term of the Freshman year should notify the Registrar before September 10.

Certificates of the College Entrance Examination Board are accepted in lieu of the entrance examinations held at the University in those subjects in which the recorded grade is C (60 per cent.) or over.

DIVISION OF EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class may pass all the examinations in June, or all in September, or some in June and the rest in September of the year of entrance, or may take them in *two consecutive years*. In the last case, for all courses candidates may present themselves for examination in the first year in the following subjects: Plane Geometry, English, and History. In addition, candidates for the B.A. course in Arts and Science may present themselves for examination in the first year in Latin Grammar, Cæsar, Cicero; and one of the following: (a) Greek Grammar and three books of Anabasis; (b) German: the equivalent of one year's work; (c) French: the equivalent of one year's work.

Candidates intending to enter the University in September are advised to present themselves for examination in June; if they are not fully prepared at that time they will receive credit for the examinations then satisfactorily passed.

ADMISSION TO ADVANCED STANDING.

Candidates for admission to advanced studies in any course are required to pass, *in addition to the entrance examinations for that course*, examinations in the work already done by the classes which they desire to enter. These examinations are held in September on the same days as those for entrance to the Freshman Class. The additional subjects may be found in the schedule of studies of the different departments.

A student from another college or university is admitted without entrance examinations, provided he has covered the entrance

subjects required at this University and has attended another college or university for one or more complete terms. Evidence to that effect should first be filed with the Registrar. If a student has been dropped from another college or university, he must present his record to the Committee on Standing of Students and his admission will depend upon the record he made in the institution from which he was dropped.

Applicants who have obtained a certificate that the entrance requirements of the University are satisfied and who desire to enter the University are advised to report personally to the Secretary of the Faculty. The Secretary of the Faculty will issue to the applicant a paper authorizing him to confer with the professors regarding the subjects already taken by the class that he desires to enter. It is necessary for an applicant to bring a certificate naming the subjects completed at another college, together with a copy of the catalogue or register of the college; and it is desirable for him to bring his drawings, field notes, computations and laboratory note books for inspection, and personal certificates from his teachers showing the grades attained at the college from which he comes. In case it is inconvenient for the applicant to report in person, he may send the credentials here mentioned by mail or express to the Secretary of the Faculty, who will place them before the professors and communicate the result to the applicant. Professors may admit the student to advanced standing if satisfied with these evidences of proficiency, or they may find it necessary to give a formal examination in the subjects for which he desires credits.

Professors will note their conclusions on the paper furnished the applicant, who must return the same to the Secretary of the Faculty within the time specified on its face. If all the subjects are accepted the applicant will be admitted in full standing to the Freshman, Sophomore, or Junior Class, as the case may be. If nearly all are accepted, the candidate may be admitted with conditions, and the Secretary of the Faculty will inform him of the rules applicable to conditioned students.

Graduates of other colleges having the Bachelor's degree or its equivalent are similarly admitted to advanced standing. The length of time necessary for the completion of a course will depend entirely upon the student's attainments at entrance and his ability. Every opportunity will be given for the completion of a course in the minimum time possible.

It is desirable that a student who anticipates taking a technical course at Lehigh University after graduating from college should so arrange his work in college as to cover as many as possible of the subjects of the Freshman and Sophomore years of the technical course which he proposes to enter.

ADMISSION TO GRADUATE COURSES.

Students of this University who have taken their first degree, and others, on presenting a diploma of an equivalent degree conferred elsewhere, are admitted to advanced studies, according to the plan to be found on page 40 under the general subject of Graduate Courses.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL CERTIFICATES.

The University has no permanent arrangement with any preparatory school whereby certificates are accepted in lieu of entrance examinations, and the acceptance of certificates for any student in any subject must be the result of a special arrangement between the Principal of the school and the Committee on Admission.

EXAMINATIONS AT SCHOOLS.

When desired by the Principals, arrangements will be made to hold at the schools the June examinations for admission to the University. Such requests should be made before June 1st.

HONOR SYSTEM.

The Honor System is in force at Lehigh University, having been adopted by the unanimous action of the student-body.

LIST OF STUDIES.

Following is a complete list of studies offered by the University in its various courses. The number of exercises per week in each subject is indicated by the figure in parentheses. Two hours of drawing, three of work in the laboratory or three of practice in the field are regarded as equivalent to a recitation or lecture of one hour's duration.

GRADUATE COURSES.

The degree of Master of Arts is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts at any college or university, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of liberal study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

The degree of Master of Science is conferred upon any candidate, otherwise properly qualified, who, after having taken the degree of Bachelor of Science or a degree in technology at any college or university, shall pursue for at least one year at this University a course of advanced study in two departments (under two professors), pass the examinations of the same, and present a satisfactory thesis.

In exceptional cases candidates for the Master's degree will be allowed to study in absentia. Candidates who spend only a part of their time in study are expected to take at least two years to complete the work.

The tuition fee is \$50 a year and the graduation fee is \$10. No tuition fee is charged to students pursuing graduate work in non-residence, but the graduation fee is \$30, and at least two years are required to complete the course.

The course of study may be selected, with the approval of the Faculty, from the following list of subjects, at least fifteen exercises per week being chosen in two departments. About two-thirds of the work is to be in one department and about one-third in another, these being called major and minor departments. The thesis is to be prepared on a subject connected with the studies of the major department. The candidate is required

to satisfy each professor that he is fully competent to pursue the subjects selected.

Candidates who desire to receive the Master's degree in June, 1911, are required to confer with the professors on or before September 24, 1910, and to present their courses of study to the Faculty for approval on September 26, 1910.

The following subjects are now offered by the University; other allied subjects may in some cases be selected by candidates after conference with the professors in charge.

IN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OGBURN.

The work embraces: (a) The study of instruments and methods used in the determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; (b) Practical work in the observatory, securing facility in making and reducing observations. Two terms (5).

DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS.

PROFESSOR LAMBERT.

The course in Differential Equations is based on Johnson's Differential Equations and Byerly's Spherical Harmonics. Collateral reading in the University Library is required. Two terms (3).

ANALYTIC MECHANICS.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MILLER.

Elementary and Advanced Rigid Dynamics; Potential Functions, based on Love's Theoretical Mechanics; Williamson and Tarleton's Dynamics; and Routh's Dynamics. Two terms (3).

IN ENGLISH.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR THAYER.

An advanced course in branches which have not formed a part of the undergraduate work of the candidate, the details of which will be arranged after a personal conference. Two terms (5).

ANGLO-SAXON.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MESCHTER.

Anglo-Saxon poetry and prose above the grade of undergraduate work, from both the literary and the historical point of view. Two terms (5).

SANSKRIT.

PROFESSOR THAYER.

Beginners' Course. Perry's Primer. Lanman's Reader. Whittney's Grammar. Two terms (5).

IN PHYSICS.

THEORETICAL PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MAC NUTT.

Elective courses are offered in the following subjects: (a) The Theory of Heat, based upon Preston's Theory of Heat, Buckingham's Thermodynamics, and Nernst's Theoretical Chemistry; (b) The Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, based upon Maxwell's Treatise, J. J. Thompson's Recent Researches, and Conduction of Electricity Through Gases, and Hertz's Electric Waves; (c) The Theory of Light, based upon Preston's Theory of Light, Drude's Theory of Light, Wood's Physical Optics, and Michelson's Light Waves and Their Uses. First and second terms (3) to (5).

PHYSICAL RESEARCH.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN.

Advanced students are given an opportunity to pursue experimental investigations in physics. First and second terms (2) to (4).

IN ECONOMICS AND HISTORY.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

This course embraces: (a) The rise and development of economic systems and economic thought. (b) The scope and method of political economy. Patten's Development of English Thought and the works of Keynes, Cohn, and Ingram on Political Economy will be used. Two terms (5).

AMERICAN HISTORY.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

An examination of the influence of the economic development of the Union upon the legal and political theories incorporated in the Constitution. Two terms (5).

POLITICS.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

The history of the attempt to treat in a systematic way the problems of political organization. Pollock's History of the Science of Politics and Sidgwick's Elements of Politics. Two terms (5).

IN LATIN.

ROMAN LAW.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(a) Roman law before Justinian; based on Bruns's *Fontes Juris Romani Antiqui*, and Mommsen's *Abriss des römischen Staatsrechts*. (b) Justinian's Institutes, Morey's Outlines of Roman Law, and collateral reading. Two terms (4).

ROMAN PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(a) Cicero, *De Legibus* and *De Natura Deorum*; History of Roman Philosophy. (b) Selected readings from Seneca. Two terms (3).

ROMAN LITERATURE.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

(a) History of Roman literature. (b) Readings from Latin authors not previously read in course, as far as practicable paralleling the work in (a). Two terms (3).

IN GREEK.

HELLENISTIC GREEK.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Gospel of St. Mark, Acts, and selected Epistles of the New Testament. Thayer's Lexicon. Blass's Grammar of New Testament Greek. Patristic literature. Collateral reading. Selections from Lucian. Two terms (5).

DRAMATIC POETRY.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Several plays of Aeschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, and Aristophanes. Aristotle's Poetics. Collateral reading. Two terms (5).

GREEK PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

Plato's Republic and other works. Aristotle, selections. Ritter and Preller's Historia Philosophiae Graecae. Zeller's History of Greek Philosophy, and other collateral reading. Two terms (5).

IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS AND ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course is based upon the works of Arnold, Bedell and Crehore, Steinmetz, and Franklin and Esty. Two terms (4).

ELECTRICAL DESIGN.

PROFESSOR ESTY.

This course consists of predeterminations by calculation of the characteristics, regulation and performance of electrical machinery. Analysis and use of designing constants. Design of special machines. Two terms (3).

ELECTRIC TRACTION.

PROFESSOR ESTY, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SEYFERT.

The development of an electric railway project. Design of station and distribution system. Operating characteristics of direct and alternating current railway motors. Predetermination of motor equipments and run curves for given schedules and traffic. Choice of system. Estimates of cost. Two terms (3).

ELECTRICAL TESTING.

PROFESSOR ESTY, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SEYFERT.

Special experimental research in electrical engineering; tests of the magnetic properties of iron and steel; investigation of the series single-phase alternating current motor; leakage reactance of induction motors; regulation of alternators; polyphase testing; electric railway testing. Two terms (3).

IN METALLURGY.

THERMO-CHEMISTRY AND THERMODYNAMICS OF THE METALS.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LANDIS.

A study of the melting points, boiling points, specific heats, and latent heats of fusion and of vaporization of the metals,

from a practical and theoretical standpoint. Also, of the heats of formation of compounds of the metals, and the relations of these to atomic weights and other chemical and physical properties. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (5).

THERMO-CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF METALLIC ALLOYS.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LANDIS.

A study of the physical and chemical properties of metallic alloys, their melting points, specific heats, latent heat of fusion, heats of formation and microscopic structure. Lectures and experimental work in the same. Second term (5).

ELECTROMETALLUROY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LANDIS

A study of the conditions of deposition of pure metals in electrolysis, electrolytic separations, formation of metallic compounds of electrolysis, energy absorption in electrolysis. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (5).

IN MINING ENGINEERING.

MININO METHODS.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DANIELS.

The study of methods used in a given mining region, or in the production of a given class of mineral, with respect to conditions influencing choice of method, and cost. Two terms (5).

MININO PLANT.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DANIELS.

The determination of the efficiency of mining machinery of given types under varying conditions. Two terms (5).

DRESSINO PLANT.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DANIELS.

The study of certain operations incident to the dressing of ores or the preparation of coal. Determination of efficiency of processes. Losses in dressing. Two terms (5).

IN MODERN LANGUAGES.

FRENCH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FOX.

An advanced course in the French language and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually

upon application. Two terms (5). Also see courses 77 and 78, on page 57.

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR PALMER.

An advanced course in the German language and literature. The course will be arranged with each candidate individually upon application. Two terms (5). Also see courses 102 and 103, on pages 57 and 58.

IN CHEMISTRY.

ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR SCHOBER, DR. DOLT.

This course involves the study of some industry dependent upon chemical principles and consists of experimental and analytical work in the laboratories, inspection of manufacturing establishments, and study of the technical journals and other publications. Two terms (10).

ADVANCED ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

PROFESSOR SCHOBER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BABASINIAN.

This course consists of original investigations in organic chemistry. Two terms (10).

ADVANCED INORGANIC CHEMISTRY,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN.

Study and comparison of known methods of quantitative analysis and the development of new methods. Two terms (10).

THE RARE ELEMENTS.

DR. MC ADAM.

The study of the properties and reactions of these elements and the preparation of some of their compounds. Two terms (10).

IN GEOLOGY.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MILLER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INGALSBE.

The investigation and study of the literature of some special geological problem. This will comprise field and laboratory work on some district in the vicinity of the University. A map of a limited area will be constructed, the microscopic character and general structural features of the rocks which are exposed will be investigated and a thesis or dissertation embodying these

results will be presented. Preparation required will depend upon the nature of the problems to be studied. Two terms (4).

ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MILLER.

Advanced work in ore deposits. Study of the literature and of the theories of ore deposition, together with detailed work on the type occurrences of some one of the metallic or non-metallic minerals. The student will be required to make a thorough investigation and report on some mining district with special regard to the origin of the ores and such commercial aspects of the deposits as may depend chiefly on the geology. Preparation required: 270 or 271. Two terms (6).

PETROGRAPHY.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INGALSBE.

A study of the igneous and metamorphic rocks with particular reference to classification, rock nomenclature and the effects of metamorphism and the bearing of the latter upon the origin of such rocks and the metalliferous ores. Collection of suites of local rock specimens. Rosenbusch's "Mikroskopische Physiographie der petrographische wichtigen mineralien," Michel-Lévy et Lacroix, "Les Mineraux des Roches," Zirkel's "Lehrbuch der Petrographie" and Johannesen's determinative tables are made use of in this course. Essentially a research laboratory and field course. Preparation required: 268, 269, 271, 272, 274, 278 and 279. Second term (3).

PHYSIOGRAPHY.

PROFESSOR MILLER, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INGALSBE.

The detailed study of physiographic types and processes. Conferences, reports and theses, with work in the laboratory and field. A training in elementary physiography (such as is given in 277) together with some knowledge of general geology is essential. Two terms (4).

PHYSICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

DR. WHERRY.

An advanced course in the geometrical and physical properties of crystals. Moses' Characters of Crystals, Groth's Physikalische Krystallographie. First term (4).

CHEMICAL CRYSTALLOGRAPHY.

DR. WHERRY.

A discussion of the relations traceable between chemical constitution and crystalline form. Groth's *Chemische Krystallographie*. Second term (4).

DESCRIPTIVE MINERALOGY.

DR. WHERRY.

An advanced study of the properties and relationships of the known mineral species. First and second terms (3).

IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

BRIDGE DESIGN.

PROFESSOR MC KIBBEN.

The theory of suspension and arched structures, with the preparation of general plans and estimates, and the economic comparisons of different types. Two terms (4).

TESTING OF MATERIALS.

PROFESSOR MC KIBBEN.

The properties of materials of construction, with special reference to inspection and testing. The student will conduct original researches in the laboratory. The work on the unification of methods of testing done by the International Association for Testing Materials will receive detailed attention. Two terms (5).

RAILROAD ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR WILSON.

The economic location of railroads, as influenced by probable volume of traffic and cost of operation. A course based on Wellington's treatise, with the detailed discussion of special cases. Two terms (2).

SANITARY ENGINEERING.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CONKLING.

The designing of reservoirs, tanks, and pipe lines for water supply systems, and of sewers and other appurtenances for sewerage systems. Inspection of existing plants, with reports thereon. Two terms (4).

IN BIOLOGY.

VERTEBRATE HISTOGENESIS AND ORGANOLOGY.

PROFESSOR HALL.

Lectures, reading, and laboratory work. In the laboratory the development of a vertebrate will be carefully followed, tracing the history of the germ-layers, organs, and tissues. The organology deals with the association of tissues to form organs. Preparation required: 292, 293, 294. First term (3).

IN PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION.

PHILOSOPHY.

PROFESSOR HUGHES.

The special study of any of the following philosophers: Aristotle, Spinoza, Leibniz, Hume, Kant, Hegel, Spencer, and James. First and second terms (5).

The philosophy of religion, involving the comparison of fundamental religious attitudes as manifested in the chief religious movements of ancient and modern times. First term (3).

The philosophy of history, based on Hegel's work. Second term (3).

The philosophy of education. An analysis of some important systems, ancient and modern. First and second terms (3).

UNDERGRADUATE COURSES.

The University offers the following four year courses:

1. The Courses in Arts and Science.
2. The Course in Civil Engineering.
3. The Course in Mechanical Engineering.
4. The Course in Metallurgical Engineering.
5. The Course in Electrometallurgy.
6. The Course in Mining Engineering.
7. The Course in Electrical Engineering.
8. The Course in Chemistry.
9. The Course in Chemical Engineering.

These courses are described in detail on pages 91 to 135.

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND EDUCATION.

PROFESSOR HUGHES.

PSYCHOLOGY.

1. FUNDAMENTAL PROCESSES. A survey of the central nerve system, and of the sense and motor organs. The analysis of perception and reasoning. Esthetic and moral judgments. Kirkpatrick and Witmer. First term (2).

2. GENETIC PSYCHOLOGY. The development in the individual of instinctive life into the higher activities of mind and body. Angell, with outside reading. Second term (2).

3. PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES. The development in the individual and in the race of play and sport, of the different forms of art, of the moral consciousness, and of the religious attitude. First or second term (2).

5. PSYCHOLOGICAL TOPICS. Open to all students of the University. First and second terms (1).

6. EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY. First and second terms (1 or more).

PHILOSOPHY.

7. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, ANCIENT. Bakewell's Source Book. Topical recitations and discussions. First term (2).

8. HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY, MODERN. Rand's Modern Classical Philosophers. Second term (2).

9. SCIENTIFIC METHOD. A study of inductive and deductive logic, with considerable attention to the methods of statistical enquiry. Open to Sophomores, Juniors and Seniors. First and Second terms (2).

EDUCATION.

10. PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION. Bagley's The Educative Process. Recitations and observations. First term (2) or with practice teaching (3).

11. HISTORY OF EDUCATION. Recitations. Monroe's Text Book. Second term (2) or with practice teaching (3).

12. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF TEACHING. Brown's American High School. Recitations and observations. First or second term (2), or with practice teaching (3).

SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS.

15. SCIENCE AND SCIENTISTS. This course consists of lectures by several members of the Faculty and assigned readings, treating of the several fields of science, their methods of study, their beginnings and results, with some description of the lives of great scientists and their work. First term (1).

ECONOMICS AND PUBLIC LAW.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

20. ECONOMICS. A study of the elementary principles of political economy. Lectures and required reading in selected works. First term (2) or (1).

21. ECONOMICS. Practical economic problems: taxation, transportation, finance, labor, trusts and monopolies. Second term (2) or (1).

22. ECONOMICS. FINANCE. Discussion of public expenditures; their nature, their relation to the industrial, political, and social conditions; their relation to the functions of government; also discussion of financial organization and administration. First term (2).

23. ECONOMICS. FINANCE. Discussion of public revenues; of revenue derived from the public domain and public industries; the apportionment, classification, and administration of taxes; the nature and employment of public credit; the origin and growth of public debts. Second term (2) or (3).

24. ECONOMICS. ELEMENTS OF BUSINESS LAW. The principles of contract; formation of contracts; operation and discharge of contracts; sales of goods; insurance contracts; negotiable instruments. First term (2) or (1).

25. ECONOMICS. ELEMENTS OF BUSINESS LAW. Principal and agent; master and servant; business associations; partnerships and corporations. Second term (2) or (1).

26. PUBLIC LAW. CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Studies in Federal and State constitutional law. First term (2).

27. PUBLIC LAW. COMPARATIVE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. Studies of the English, German and French governmental organizations. Second term (2).

28. PUBLIC LAW. INTERNATIONAL LAW. Its origin and sources; its authority and sanction; state sovereignty; territorial rights of sovereignty; naval or maritime belligerency; the Declaration of Paris. First term (2).

29. PUBLIC LAW. INTERNATIONAL LAW. The mitigation of war; the modern laws of war; rules as to prisoners and quarter; relations of belligerents on land; rights of capture by land; proposals to abolish war. Second term (2).

29a. ACCOUNTING. Commercial paper, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing. Credit instruments, financing operations, business organization and systems, factory accounting. First and second terms (3).

29b. ACCOUNTING. Purchasing, marketing, advertising, credit business, and operations, including the practice of Wall Street and other financial centers, mining and transportation accounting. First and second terms (2).

29c. RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION. This course considers from the administrative standpoint railways as factors in the social and industrial development of the United States. It treats of the historical and the geographical conditions of railroad location. The organization of railroads, considering charters and franchises, capital stock, directors and stockholders. The financial and legal aspects of these organizations, and their relation to the public through commissions. First term (2).

29d. HISTORY OF LABOR LEGISLATION. The labor movement and its social significance. The progress of the laboring classes, strikes, arbitration, labor organizations. First term (2).

29e. HISTORY OF THEORIES OF GOVERNMENT. The development of political philosophy from the Greeks to the present time, and its

connection with political history; a critical study of contemporary political thought and terminology. Second term (2).

29f. THEORIES OF SOCIETY. This course deals with the principles underlying social organization and with the nature and development of social institutions. Attention is devoted to the study of the family, the state, and to the problem of race assimilation in the United States. Second term (2).

29g. INSURANCE. The historical development of insurance, and a discussion of its economic aspects. The various forms of insurance: fire, accident, employment, and life. Rates, policies, investments, management, and insurance laws. Second term (2).

29h. COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY. A study of the various natural and artificial conditions which affect commercial and industrial development, followed by a consideration of the more important products and industries of the different countries, with special reference to the domestic and foreign commerce of the United States. First term (2).

HISTORY.

PROFESSOR STEWART.

30. EUROPEAN HISTORY. The formation of the modern European nationalities with particular reference to the growth of France. The rise of the Universities. The Revival of Learning. The Reformation. The relations of Europe and America. Preparation required: 277. Second term (3).

31. EUROPEAN HISTORY. The history of modern Europe. The development of the power of Great Britain. The French Revolution and the history of the nineteenth century. First term (3).

32. UNITED STATES HISTORY. History of the United States since the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Economic progress of the country previous to 1860. The struggle over secession. Effects of the Civil War upon the economic and social life of the Union. The industrial expansion and its relation to changes of political policies. Second term (3).

33. HISTORY OF COMMERCE. A general survey of ancient, mediaeval and modern commerce, with special stress on the commercial policy of Europe during the last century. First and second terms (2).

34. INDUSTRIAL HISTORY. Special attention is directed to the evolution of modern industrial conditions as found in the growth of the economic power of Great Britain, Germany, and the United States. First and second terms (2).

LANGUAGES.

LATIN.

PROFESSOR BLAKE.

40. LIVY. Selections from the books covering the war with Hannibal. Particular attention to forms and the usages of normal syntax. Writing of Latin prose exercises chiefly based upon the selections read. Written translations from Latin into English. History of the struggle between Rome and Carthage. Freshman, first term (3).

41. HORACE. Odes and Epodes. Insistence upon tasteful translation. Constant practice in metrical reading. Memorizing of some of the odes of Horace. Writing of brief original dissertations on topics assigned in connection with Horace. Historical review of Roman lyric and elegiac poetry. Freshman, second term (4).

42. CICERO. *De Senectute* and *De Amicitia*, together with Latin prose exercises. Freshman, second term (1).

43. PLINY. Selected letters. Tacitus. Agricola and Germania. Consideration of social and legal usages suggested by Pliny. Some study of Roman provincial administration. Sophomore, first term (3).

44. PLATUS AND TERENCE. Careful study of a play of each, with rapid reading of as much more as the time permits. Study of dramatic verse-structure and practice in metrical reading. History of the drama at Rome. Sophomore, second term (3).

45. TACITUS. Selections from the Histories or Annals. Some consideration of Tacitus as an historian and a literary artist. Sight-reading from Suetonius. Junior or Senior, first term (3).

46. JUVENAL. Selected Satires. Selections from Martial. Satire and epigram in Roman literature. Study of social conditions under the empire as evidenced by the writings of the younger Pliny, Tacitus, Suetonius, Juvenal, and Martial. Writing of brief dissertations on assigned topics. Junior or Senior, second term (3).

47. LUCRETIUS. Careful study of one book entire of *De Rerum Natura*, with reading of selections from the other books. Consideration of textual questions. Discussion of ancient materialistic theories. Some review of Roman philosophy and ethics. Junior or Senior, first term (3).

48. ROMAN LAW. An elementary course. Selections from the Institutes of Justinian, or Gaius, are read and commented on. Brief survey of Roman constitutional history and the development and content of the body of Roman Law, in connection with Morey's outlines of Roman Law. Junior or Senior, second term (3).

Reading for honors. Candidates for honors in Latin are assigned readings for the summer vacations, usually the Satires and Epistles of Horace, or selections from Ovid and Virgil and collateral reading in the Sophomore vacation; the assignments for the Junior vacation are varied.

GREEK.

PROFESSOR GOODWIN.

50. XENOPHON. Selections from the Memorabilia, Hellenica, or Cyropaedia. Review of the Grammar. Attic prose syntax is carefully studied, and special attention given to the formation of correct methods of study and translation, to grammatical analysis, and the reading aloud of Greek. Available time is employed in sight-reading. HERODOTUS. One book (begun). One hour a week for the greater part of the term is devoted to Prose Composition and a variety of practical exercises. First term (4).

51. HERODOTUS (continued). Study of the forms and syntax of the Ionic dialect. PLATO. Euthyphro and Apology, or other shorter dialogues. Introduction to Greek Philosophy. Grammar, Composition, and practical exercises as in the first term. Second term (4).

52. THUCYDIDES. One or more books. Practical exercises, including composition, are given usually once in two weeks. First term (3).

53. TRAGEDY. EURIPIDES. Medea, Bacchae, or another play. SOPHOCLES. Oedipus Tyrannus, Antigone, or another. Literary study of the drama. Poetical language, style, and conception. Metrical reading. Composition from time to time. Second term (3).

54. DRAMATIC POETRY continued. AESCHYLUS. Agamemnon, or Prometheus Bound. ARISTOPHANES. Clouds, Frogs, or Birds. ARISTOTLE. Chapters from the Poetics. Aristophanes as humorist and as moralist, with consideration of the tendencies which he satirized. Metres. Elementary text-criticism. First term (3).

55. GREEK ORATORY. Jebb's Selections from the Attic Orators. DEMOSTHENES. Selected Orations. The reading is rapid, and the student is supposed to have reasonable facility in understanding the Greek directly without rendering into English. Attention is directed largely to those points which illustrate the development of Greek prose style. Second term (3).

56. HOMER. Considerable portions of the Iliad or Odyssey are rapidly read. Homeric language, syntax, and metre are reviewed, with some reference to the needs of intending teachers, but chiefly as a foundation for the study outlined in course 57. First term (3).

57. LYRIC POETRY. Fragments of the Elegiac, Iambic, and Melic Poets. Selections from PINDAR, or THEOCRITUS. Study of the development of poetry in Greece. Second term (3).

58. HELLENISTIC GREEK. New Testament. Selections from LUCIAN. Wilamowitz's Griechisches Lesebuch. To be substituted on occasion for 57. Second term (3).

Courses 54 and 56, 55 and 57 are given in alternate years, and are open to both Juniors and Seniors.

Candidates for honors in Greek will be assigned special readings on request.

FRENCH.

PROFESSOR PALMER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FOX, DR. WOODS.

70. ELEMENTARY FRENCH. Elementary French Grammar. Easy French texts. First term (3).

71. ELEMENTARY FRENCH, continued. Grammar and Composition. Dictation. Reading of short stories by various authors. Second term (3) or (2).

72. FRENCH. Rapid reading of French Historical Prose. First term (2).

73. FRENCH. Continuation of course 72. Readings from French history. Scientific French. Second term (2).

74. FRENCH. Thorough review of the Grammar. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Modern French Prose Dictation. First term (3).

75. FRENCH. Continuation of course 74. Composition. Modern French Prose. Second term (3).

76. MODERN FRENCH NOVELISTS. Bourget, Barrès, France, Loti, Bazin. Collateral reading and lectures. First and second terms (3).

77. FRENCH DRAMA. History of the Development of French Drama from the Classical Period. Collateral reading and lectures. First and second terms (3).

78. OLD FRENCH. Historical French Grammar. The Evolution of the French Language, with special reference to its influence on English. First and second terms (3).

GERMAN.

PROFESSOR PALMER. DR. WOODS.

90. ELEMENTARY GERMAN. German Grammar and Composition. Easy German texts. First term (3).

91. ELEMENTARY GERMAN, continued. Composition based on work in the Grammar. Dictation. Reading of short stories by various modern authors. Second term (3).

92. GERMAN. More advanced work in the Grammar. Easy composition. Reading of more difficult German prose. First term (2).

93. GERMAN. Continuation of course 92. Composition and dictation. Rapid reading of selections from Scientific German. Second term (2).

94. GERMAN. Thorough review of German grammar. Prose composition. Scientific German. First term (3).

95. GERMAN. Continuation of course 94. Advanced composition. Scientific German. Second term (3).

96. GERMAN. German Prose and Poetry. Heine, Keller, C. F. Meyer, Freytag, Storm, Heyse. Composition. First term (3).

97. GERMAN. Schiller's Dramas. Composition and lectures. Second term (3).

98. GERMAN. Goethe. Gedichte, Egmont, Iphigenie, Faust: Erster Teil. Lectures and composition. First and second terms (3).

99. GERMAN. Nineteenth Century German Drama. Lectures, reading, reports on assigned work. First and second terms (3).

100. GERMAN. Lessing's Life and Works. Lectures, reading and reports on assigned work. First and second terms (3).

101. GERMAN. Lectures on German literature of the 16th and 17th centuries. Collateral reading. Second term (3).

102. GERMAN. Middle High German. Wright's Middle High German Primer. Bachmann's Mittelhochdeutsches Lesebuch. Nibelungenlied. First term (3).

103. GERMAN. Middle High German. Gudrun, Wolfram von Eschenbach, Gottfried von Strassburg, Walther von der Vogelweide. Lectures on Middle High German literature. Second term (3).

SPANISH.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FOX.

110. SPANISH. Conversational Spanish. Spanish Grammar. Reading of easy modern texts. First and second terms (2).

Course 110 is open to Juniors and Seniors in the technical courses. The number of students accepted is limited as the sections are necessarily small.

111. SPANISH. Grammar, reading and composition. Modern Spanish novels and plays. First term (3).

112. SPANISH. Continuation of course 111. Reading and composition. Short outline of Spanish literature. Second term (3).

Courses 111 and 112 are open to all students of the University.

ITALIAN.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR FOX.

115. ITALIAN. Grammar and composition. Rapid reading of easy modern prose. First term (3).

116. ITALIAN. Dante's Inferno. Interpretation, lectures and outside reading. Second term (3).

The courses in Italian are open to Seniors in the course in Arts and Science. Prerequisite: two years of French.

ENGLISH.

PROFESSOR THAYER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LUCH, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MESCHTER.

120. RHETORIC. A composition course based on Genung's Working Principles of Rhetoric, involving recitations and weekly themes on assigned subjects. First term (2).

121. AMERICAN LITERATURE. Lectures on the basis of Trent's History of American Literature. Text-book to be read by the student in sections as assigned. The examination is based upon the text-book and the student's note-book. First term (1).

122. HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Lectures and classroom work, with the use of Lounsbury's History of the English Language as a text-book, supplemented by Emerson's and Champneys'. Second term (2).

123. ENGLISH LITERATURE. An outline course developed by lectures and recitations, with parallel readings assigned annually. Text-book: Pancoast's English Literature (revised). First term (2).

124. LITERARY CRITICISM. The subject varies annually between topics taken from Elizabethan Literature, lyric or dramatic, and from XIXth Century Literature, earlier or later period. Second term (2).

125. ESSAYS, on subjects annually assigned, taken from American authors and requiring the previous reading of some specific work. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

126. ESSAYS, on subjects based on English Literature. Six essays a year meet this requirement.

127. ENGLISH LITERATURE of the 19th Century, the periods 1798-1830 and 1830-1900 being given in alternate years. A lecture course based on Saintsbury's XIXth Century Literature. First term (1).

128. ORATORY. A formal course based upon Foster's Argumentation, with recitations and writing of briefs, the composition and delivery of orations, and speeches on topics of current interest. First and second terms (1).

129. ANGLO-SAXON. Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Primer and Reader, with lectures on early English Literature, and readings from Brooke and Earle. First term (3).

130. ENGLISH PHILOLOGY. The principles of the Philology of the English language as developed in the works of Earle, Trench, Morris and Skeat. By a process of elimination the elements derived from Romance and other sources are excluded, and the residuum examined, in vocabulary and grammar, as a Teutonic language; with special reference to the intensive development of the tongue previous to the Age of Chaucer. Preparation required: 129. Second term (3).

131. MIDDLE ENGLISH. A critical study of the English of Chaucer, Langland, Wyclif, and Gower; followed by the literary study of selected specimens of their works. As text-books, The Student's Chaucer (Clarendon Press), Skeat's edition of The Vision of Piers the Plowman, Wyclif's translation of the New Testament revised by Purvey, and Gower's Confessio Amantis are assigned. First term (3).

132. POETICS. A course based on Gummere's Handbook of Poetics, Alden's English Verse, Saintsbury's Loci Critici, and the

use of Palgrave's Golden Treasury, and The Oxford Book of English Verse, with practical exercises in verse-composition. Second term (3).

133. To Seniors who wish to carry their linguistic work a little further, into the field of Teutonic philology, a course, alternative with 132, is offered, based upon Wright's Gothic Primer and Sweet's Icelandic Primer. Preparation required: 129, 130. Second term (3).

134. Optional courses on the Rise and Development of the English Novel and on the Arthurian Cycle are offered in alternate years. These are both lecture courses, with private reading assigned; and, if supplemented by a rigid examination, will be taken as equivalent to one term's work in any class above the grade of Freshman.

MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY.

PROFESSOR THORNBURG,

PROFESSOR MEAKER, PROFESSOR LAMBERT,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OGBURN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MILLER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR STOCKER, MR. LOCKNER, MR. REYNOLDS.

140. SOLID GEOMETRY, beginning with Book VII and completing the subject. First term (2).

141. TRIGONOMETRY. Plane Trigonometry, including the use of logarithmic tables. Preparation required: 140. First term (1).

142. TRIGONOMETRY. Spherical Trigonometry, including the use of logarithmic tables. Second term (1).

143. ADVANCED ALGEBRA, beginning with the Theory of Quadratic Equations and completing the subject. Second term (2).

144. ANALYTIC GEOMETRY. Graphic representation of loci on cross-section paper, plane and solid analytic geometry. Preparation required: 141 or 143. First term (4).

145. DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS. Embracing applications to analytic geometry problems, theory of center of gravity, moment of inertia, together with a short chapter on elementary ordinary differential equations. Preparation required: 144. Second term (4); First term (4).

146. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. Second term (1).

147. ANALYTIC MECHANICS. Differential equations of motion, treatment of forces in space, free and constrained motion of a

particle and of masses, with applications to practical problems. Preparation required: 145. Second term (2).

148. DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY. A study of the fundamental facts and principles of the subject with solution of problems; observatory visits. Preparation required: 145 or 144 and 320. Second term (3).

149. PRACTICAL ASTRONOMY. Study of instruments used, methods of taking and reducing observations to determine time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; observatory work in which each student makes his own observations and computations in illustration of the problems studied. As this study is primarily for civil engineers, the sextant and engineer's transit are the chief instruments employed in the observational work. Preparation required: 145, 148. First term (3).

150. VECTOR ANALYSIS. Second term (2).

FREEHAND DRAWING.

MR. OELHAAR.

155. FREEHAND DRAWING, with special reference to perspective, construction, and machine parts. First term (1).

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR MC KIBBEN,

PROFESSOR WILSON, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR CONKLINO,

MR. BECKER, MR. HENDRICKS, MR. FOGG.

160. MECHANICAL DRAWING. The use of drawing instruments. Lettering and tracing. Mechanical drawing from objects. Simple projections. Isometric drawing. First term (2).

161. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. The descriptive geometry of projections, intersections, and developments. Plans, elevations and sections of simple structural details. Preparation required: 160. Second term (3).

162. STEREOTOMY. Problems in stone cutting, including plans for piers, culverts, and arches. Isometric drawings and linear perspective. Preparation required: 160, 161. First term (3).

163. LAND SURVEYING. The theory and practice of land surveying, including the computation of areas, dividing land, and determining heights and distances. Map drawing and topographic signs. Field work with the level and transit in the determination

of heights and distances, and in making surveys of farms. Map drawing from the student's field notes. Preparation required: plane trigonometry, mechanical drawing. Second term (4); also in summer term, four weeks beginning June 15, 1910.

164. LAND SURVEYING. A short course in land and railroad surveying. Similar to course 163 except that parts of land surveying are replaced by the elements of railroad surveying. Preparation required: plane trigonometry and mechanical drawing. Second term (3).

165. RAILROAD SURVEYING. Reconnaissance, preliminary and local methods, with the theory of curves and turnouts. Location of a line, with the preparation of profiles and maps. The computation of earthwork and estimates of cost. Preparation required: 161, 163. Second term (5).

166. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. The theory and use of the plane table, and of the transit and stadia. Pen topography. Detailed field work in rough country, and the construction of topographic contour maps. Leveling and triangulation. The adjustment of instruments with the investigation of their systematic errors. Preparation required: 165. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1910.

167. GEODETIC SURVEYING. Elements of the method of least squares and the application to the adjustment of triangulations. The figure of the earth. Field work in triangulation, in determination of azimuth, and with the plane table. Preparation required: 144, 147, 149, 164. First term (3).

168. CONSTRUCTION. Lectures covering the history of engineering, including the lives of some of the noted engineers and scientists, the development of building construction, architectural history and a study of the materials of construction. First term (2).

169. CONSTRUCTION. Lectures planned to give the student a general view of the various branches of civil engineering. The lectures cover the subjects of masonry construction in stone and brick, foundations for bridges and buildings, water supply and sewage disposal, development and transmission of water power and the history of bridge construction. Second term (2).

170. RAILROADS. The construction of the roadbed; including ballast, crossties, rails, switches, culverts, and other details. Maintenance of way, and the elements of railroad operation.

Visits of inspection, with written reports. Preparation required: 165. First term (2).

171. RAILROADS. Lectures on the economics of railroad location, the arrangement of yards, stations and terminals, train resistance, the application of electricity to the operation of railroads. Preparation required: 170. Second term (2).

172. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. The elasticity and strength of timber, brick, stone, and metals. Theory of beams, columns, and shafts, with the solution of many practical problems. Each student makes fourteen experiments in the testing laboratory, which is equipped with 20,000, 100,000 and 150,000-pound machines for tension, compression, and flexure, a 50,000-inch-pound machine for torsion and other apparatus for special work. Preparation required: 320, 321, 322, 145. First term (4).

173. GRAPHIC STATICS. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to the discussion of beams and girders. Preparation required: 320, 321, 322, 200. First term (2).

174. GRAPHIC STATICS. Analysis of the stresses in roof trusses by the force polygon. Applications of the equilibrium polygon to beams and girders. Analysis of stresses in bridge trusses. Retaining walls and masonry arches. Preparation required: 320, 321, 322, 172. First term (4).

175. ROADS AND PAVEMENTS. The location, construction and maintenance of roads and pavements. Preparation required: 168, 169. First term (2).

176. ROOFS AND BRIDGES. The theory and computation of stress in roof and bridge trusses under dead, live and wind loads. Locomotive wheel loads on plate girders and bridge trusses. Preparation required: 172, 174. Second term (3).

177. HYDRAULICS. Hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics. The flow of water through orifices, weirs, tubes, pipes, and channels. Naval hydromechanics. Hydraulic motors. Preparation required: 320, 321, 322, 145. Second term (3).

178. BRIDGE DESIGN. Lectures and drawing exercises. The design of girders and trusses. Computations and drawings are made for a through plate girder railroad bridge and for a highway truss bridge. Preparation required: 172, 176. First term (6).

179. STEEL BUILDINGS. Design of roof trusses and three-hinged arches. Mill building construction. Preparation required: 172, 176. First term (2).

180. BRIDGES AND DAMS. Higher structures, including continuous, draw, cantilever, and suspension bridges, also metallic arches. The theory and design of masonry walls, dams, and arches. Preparation required: 178. Second term (4).

181. CEMENT AND CONCRETE. The manufacture, properties, and testing of hydraulic cement, mortar, and concrete. Each student makes all the standard tests in the cement laboratory. Reinforced concrete buildings, arches, and other structures; theory of reinforced concrete. Preparation required: 172, 178. Second term (3).

182. HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND DESIGN. Systems of water supply, including purification systems, reservoirs, pipe lines, pumping plants. The design of a water supply distribution system. The measurement of flow in open channels by means of tubes and meters. Water power. Irrigation. Preparation required: 177. First term (4).

183. SANITARY ENGINEERING AND DESIGN. Systems of sewerage and methods of sewage treatment and disposal. The design of a sewerage system. House drainage. Preparation required: 182. Second term (3).

184. ENGINEERING INSPECTION. During the vacation between the Sophomore and Junior years each student in Civil Engineering is required to inspect some engineering work and prepare a report thereon. A brief description of the work or structure that the student desires to inspect must be presented to the Professor of Civil Engineering before July 15, and after approval the report thereon must be submitted before September 15. These reports will contain such drawings, photographs and computations as each case may demand, and their length will usually be from twenty to thirty pages of letter paper.

185. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF C. E. Candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer select the subjects of their theses in the first term of the Senior year. Advice is given in regard to the plan of work, and references to literature are indicated. Reports concerning the progress of the investigation are made at intervals during the second term. The thesis is regarded as a part of the final examinations of the course.

SUMMER SCHOOLS IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

SURVEYING. Exercises in Land Surveying and Topographic Surveying, designed primarily for students of the University,

but open to all persons prepared to take them, are given in the Summer vacation. In 1910, this work begins at 8 a.m., on June 15 and ends on July 13.

The work of Land Surveying is described under No. 163, on page 61. Students in Mining Engineering are required to take this work at the close of the Freshman year in connection with some Topographic Surveying. The fee for other persons is \$20.

The work in Topographic Surveying is described under No. 166, on page 62. Students in Civil Engineering are required to take this subject at the end of the Junior year. The fee for other persons is \$20.

STRENGTH OF MATERIALS. Twenty-four exercises in the classroom and six in the testing laboratory will be given in 1910, beginning at 9 a.m., on August 19, and ending on September 16. As this work is a rapid review of the work described under No. 172 it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 4, 1910. This is an optional course and it will not be given unless the number of qualified applicants is at least five. The fee is \$25.

HYDRAULICS. Twenty-two exercises in the class room will be given in 1910, beginning at 11 a.m., on August 22 and ending on September 15. As this work is a rapid review of the subject described under No. 177, it can be taken only by those who study during July and August under instructions which must be obtained from the Professor of Civil Engineering prior to June 4, 1910. This is an optional course and it will not be given unless the number of qualified applicants is at least five. The fee is \$20.

INSPECTION REPORT. Inspection of engineering work and a report thereon is required of all students in civil engineering during the vacation following the Sophomore year. This is described under No. 184, on page 64.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR J. F. KLEIN,

PROFESSOR DE SCHWEINITZ, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR A. W. KLEIN,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR JONES, MR. HOWARTH.

200. DRAWING AND ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. Tracings and blue prints. Sketches and working drawings of machine pieces. Interpretation of machine drawing by isometric sketches.

General view from given details. Sections of stub ends and valve passages. Intersection of boiler flues. Empirical proportioning of machine parts. First term (4).

201. CONSTRUCTIVE ELEMENTS OF MACHINERY. Visits of inspection. Examination and sketching of machine parts and machinery. A classified and numbered list of some three hundred and sixty items is given to each student, who makes a written report on them with freehand sketches containing the leading dimensions. The class is divided into sections, which are separately taken into shops by the instructor, who then indicates the pieces that are to be examined and gives all necessary explanations. In addition a score of machines of all sorts are taken apart and again put together by this class. This work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus, No. 350. For further details see special circulars of the M. E. and E. E. departments. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1910.

202. ELEMENTS OF MACHINE DESIGN. Proportioning of such machine parts as come under the head of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers, and connecting rods. Second term (2).

203. BOILERS. Description of various types, and details of construction, staying, setting, etc.; strength of the structure; accessories; fuels and furnaces; operation; wear and tear; visits of inspection to a boiler shop and to a boiler plant. Text-book: Peabody and Miller. First term (1).

204. STEAM ENGINE. Elementary Thermodynamics, theory of the ideal heat engine, properties of steam and efficiency of the steam engine. Mechanics of the engine, steam pressures, inertia resistances, turning force diagrams, etc. Valve gears, valve diagrams applied to slide valves, shaft governors, and link motion. The steam engine indicator and study of diagrams. Outline of the study of economy, compounding, etc. The descriptive work is supplemented by shop visits. The solution of many graphical and numerical problems is required. Text-book: Heck's Steam Engine. Second term (4).

205. STEAM ENGINE. Shorter course. Second term (3).

206. MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY. Each student is required to give a full written description of the various processes, operations, and tools involved in the production of each one of a series of properly graded examples of patterns, castings, forgings and

finished pieces, which are under construction in the shops at the time and drawings for which have been given to him on entering the shops. The student's work is personally directed by an instructor, who accompanies him in each shop, gives necessary explanations, and tests the extent and accuracy of his knowledge. Four teachers are engaged in this work, one for each shop and section. Summer term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1910.

207. MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. Graphical statics of mechanisms. Determination of the efficiency of a machine and of the forces acting in every one of its pieces and parts. All the problems are given to the students in the form of black prints and consist of a series of suitably graded examples of machinery. In these both frictional and inertia resistances are considered. First term (2).

208. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Use and calibration of apparatus for measuring weight, volume, pressure, temperature, speed, etc., for engineering purposes. First term (2).

209. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Work of 208 continued. Indicator practice, on engines in the laboratory and in factories and power plants in the neighborhood; complete working up of indicator diagrams from simple and compound engines, air compressors, etc. Second term (1).

211. MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. Machinery of Transmission. Weisbach-Herrmann series: Vol. III, Part I, Section 1. This treats of the Mechanics of Machine Parts and determines their dimensions from considerations of strength and durability. The Introduction is also studied for its excellent analytical presentation of the subject of acceleration. Second term (3).

212. SUMMER SCHOOL IN ENGINEERINO LABORATORY. Simple tests with steam; steam calorimeters, injectors, flow of steam, performance of steam-traps, etc.; tests of small steam pumps, of a steam turbine, of engine performance; of hot-air and gas engines, and of an air compressor. Boiler management and testing. Dynamometer work, belt testing, friction and lubrication. Summer term, four weeks beginning June 15, 1910.

216. THERMODYNAMICS. Proof of the fundamental laws; equations of condition for air and superheated steam; the relations between pressure, volume, temperature, work and heat for special changes of state. Establishment of the fundamental equations of thermodynamics and their adaptation to gases and technical problems. Text-book: Zeuner's Technical Thermodynamics. First term (5).

- 217. KINEMATICS OF MACHINERY. This treats of the constrained motion peculiar to machinery and of the nature and equivalence of mechanisms. As here pursued it consists of a few lectures accompanied by a large amount of work in the drafting room. The work is expended on the construction of centrodies, on inversions and skeletons of mechanisms and also on the preparation of displacement, velocity and acceleration diagrams for a great variety of machines. This is followed by much practice in mass and force reductions, the latter including all forms of inertia resistance and external forces. First term (4).

218. ADVANCED MACHINE DESIGN. This covers the design of machines in general, such as machine tools, hydraulic machinery including pumps, etc., hoists, cranes, etc. Each student is required to design several machines individually, to gain experience in designing and in proportioning the various parts for strength, stiffness and other requirements. First term (5).

220. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Work of 209 and 212 continued. Tests of boilers, of power plants and of pumping stations in the neighborhood. Advanced work along the lines of 212. First term (1).

221. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. A shorter course, selected and condensed from 208 to 228 especially in steam engineering, for students in Metallurgical, Mining, and Electrical Engineering, and Electrometallurgy. First term (1).

222. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Work of 221 completed, along same lines. Second term (1).

224. ADVANCED MACHINE DESIGN. This is a continuation of course 218, being more specialized. Second term (5).

227. MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. Hoists, Pumps, Compressors, Blowing Engines, and Fans. The presentation is that of the Weisbach-Herrmann series. The class-room work is supplemented by suitably timed visits of inspection. Second term (4).

228. ENGINEERING LABORATORY. Work of 220 carried forward, along same lines. Analysis of flue gases; complete tests of the power plants of the vicinity. Second term (1).

229. STEAM TURBINES. The Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Construction and Experimental Results of the Steam Turbine. Text-book: Stodola. Second term (5).

230. GAS ENGINES. The Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Thermochemistry, Construction, and Tests of the Gas Engine. Text-book and reference-book: Carpenter & Diederichs. First term (3) or (2).

231. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF M.E. Candidates for the degree of Mechanical Engineer are required to present theses upon topics connected with mechanical engineering. Drawings and diagrams are required whenever the subjects discussed need such illustration.

For Summer Schools see courses 201 (connected with course 350), 206, and 212, also statement on page 89.

METALLURGY.

PROFESSOR RICHARDS, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR LANDIS.

243. METALLURGICAL DESIGN. Execution of designs accompanied by working drawings and estimates of material and cost for the erection of metallurgical plant under given conditions. Second term (2).

244. ELECTROMETALLURGICAL DESIGN. Execution of designs accompanied by working drawings and estimates of material and cost for the erection of an electrometallurgical plant under given conditions. Second term (2).

245. GENERAL METALLURGY. Metallurgical processes. Principles of combustion. Principles of thermo-chemistry. Measurements of high temperatures. Fuels, natural and artificial, solid and gaseous. Fluxing. Refractory materials. Classification of furnaces. Artificial draft and blast. Electric furnaces. Reference books: Schnabel's Allgemeine Hüttenkunde, Roberts-Austen's Introduction to the Study of Metallurgy. Second term (2).

246. METALLURGY OF IRON. Chemical and physical properties of iron. Iron ores. Preparation of ores. The blast furnace. The mixer. Remelting. Pig washing. Puddling. The Bessemer process. The open hearth process. Duplex processes. Cementation. Manufacture of crucible steel. Electric steel. Direct processes. Methods of casting and forging. Reference books: Ledebur's Eisenhüttenkunde, Stoughton's Metallurgy of Iron. Second term (2).

247. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS. A course of fifteen problems embodying the use of the physical, chemical and mechanical principles utilized in practical metallurgy. Reference: Richards' Metallurgical Calculations, Parts I and II. Second term (1).

248. GENERAL METALLURGY. Shorter course. Reference books: Phillips-Bauerman's Elements of Metallurgy, Richards' Metallurgical Calculations. For Civil Engineering students, First term (1). For Mechanical Engineering students, Second term (1).

249. METALLURGY OF IRON, STEEL AND OTHER METALS. Shorter course. First term (1). Second term (1).

250. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS. A course of problems embodying the use of physical, chemical and mechanical principles utilized in practical metallurgy, particular attention being paid to the needs of the Civil and Mechanical Engineer. As above, First term (1). Second term (1).

Courses 248, 249 and 250 are an abridgment of courses 245, 246, 247, and 251, for students of Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.

251. METALLURGY OF COPPER, LEAD, SILVER, GOLD, ZINC, TIN, MERCURY, NICKEL, ALUMINIUM, ETC. Copper: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting sulphide ores. The Bessemer process. Treatment of oxide ores. Wet processes. Electrolytic processes. Lead: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting processes. Condensation of lead fume. Refining and desilverization of base bullion. Silver: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Smelting with lead. Amalgamation. Leaching processes. Gold: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Gold washing. Gold milling. Chlorination. The cyanide process. Parting gold and silver. Zinc: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Belgian and Silesian processes for the manufacture of spelter. Manufacture of zinc oxide. Electrolytic processes. Mercury: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Processes of extraction. Aluminium: Chemical and physical properties. Ores. Extraction by electrolysis. Tin, Nickel, Platinum, Antimony, etc.: Chemical and physical properties; Ores; Alloys; Processes of Extraction. Reference book: Schnabel's Handbook of Metallurgy. First term (4).

252. METALLURGICAL PROBLEMS. A course of fifteen problems concerned with the principles utilized in the metallurgy of the non-ferrous metals. Reference: Richards' Metallurgical Calculations, Part III. First term (1).

253. METALLURGICAL LABORATORY. Calibration and use of instruments employed in metallurgical investigations, pyrometers and calorimeters, etc. Determination of efficiencies of furnaces. Roasting and matting experiments. Investigation of leaching processes. Heat treatment of metals. Deposit, \$10. Second term (1).

254. ELECTROCHEMISTRY. Lectures discussing the phenomena of electrolysis and the various theories proposed to account for them. Special consideration of secondary reactions, and also of

the quantitative relations between electrical and chemical energy, and their mutual convertibility. Reference book: Le Blanc's Text-book of Electro-Chemistry (translated by Whitney and Brown). First term (1).

255. ELECTROMETALLURGY. Lectures discussing the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes. Electrolytic and electric furnace plants and practice. Reference books: Borcher's Electric Smelting and Refining. Neuburger's Handbuch der Praktischen Elektrometallurgie. Second term (1).

256. ELECTROCHEMICAL LABORATORY. Quantitative separations and depositions of metals by electrolysis. Experimental determination of the conditions controlling the nature of electrolytic deposits. Electrolysis of salts. Cathodic Reduction. Deposit, \$10. First term (1). For students in the course of Electrometallurgy, deposit, \$20. First term (3).

257. ELECTROMETALLURGICAL LABORATORY. A continuation of 256, attention being directed more to electrometallurgical processes, as of refining, reduction, etc. Electric Furnace work. Second term (1).

258. METALLOGRAPHY. The study of Alloys: their physical, chemical and microscopic properties together with deductions drawn therefrom. Lectures and laboratory work. First term (2).

259. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. An elementary course in blowpipe analysis considered as a method of qualitative chemical analysis. Illustrated lectures followed by practical testing for thirty-five bases and fifteen acids. Reference books: Plattner's Blowpipe Analysis, latest English edition; Brush-Penfield, Determinative Mineralogy with the Blowpipe. First term (1).

260. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Laboratory work in quantitative blowpipe analysis, dealing particularly with the determination of gold, silver, cobalt, nickel, copper, lead, tin, bismuth, mercury, and analysis of coal. Reference book: Plattner's Blowpipe Analysis, latest English edition. First term (1).

In Blowpipe course 259 a fee of \$2 is required; in course 260 a fee of \$4.

(Extra courses in the reading of Technical German and French are offered during the second term by the staff of this Department.)

261. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF MET.E. Every student in Metallurgical Engineering is required to present a thesis on some topic connected with this subject.

262. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF EL.MET. The thesis required for this degree will be upon some subject connected with the theory or practice of Electrometallurgy.

For Summer Schools see courses 201, 350, and 206, also statement on page 89.

GEOLOGY.

PROFESSOR MILLER,

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR INGALSBE, DR. WHERRY, MR. OILBERT.

267. MINERALOGY. Short course. The principles of crystallography with practice in the determination of forms on models and natural crystals. The physical properties of minerals. Methods of study and classification. A study of about one hundred of the common minerals, particularly the rock forming minerals, with practice in identification. First term (4).

268. MINERALOGY. Long course. Similar to 267, but covering two hundred species. First term (5).

(A deposit of \$5 is required from each student taking course 267 or 268, to cover damage to collections and instruments and the value of supplies furnished him. In case the damage consists only of ordinary wear and tear the amount retained to cover it will not exceed \$3 for each student.)

269. BLOWPIPE ANALYSIS. Advanced blowpipe tests and separations. The application of blowpipe methods as primary tests in determinative mineralogy. Reference book: Brush-Penfield's Determinative Mineralogy, latest edition. (A deposit of \$2 is required, of which, on an average, \$1 is retained to cover cost of gas, chemicals, and specimens supplied.) Second term (1).

270. GEOLOGY. Short course. A course in structural, dynamic, and historical Geology, including the subject of Petrology, the study of rocks without the microscope. The classification of geologic time. Study of the types of life characteristic of the different periods, and the principles of organic evolution which they illustrate; a brief review of the geology of the United States and the physical changes which the country has undergone during its development. Recitations, lectures illustrated by lantern views, laboratory work, and field trips to slate, cement, limestone, and gneiss quarries. This course is especially designed for students of Civil Engineering whose work is not concerned primarily with geology and who do not expect to prepare themselves for the courses in applied geology which follow. Preparation required: 267. Students in the Course of Arts and Science

and Chemical Engineering who have not had Mineralogy may take the lecture and recitation work, omitting the laboratory exercises. Second term (4) or (3).

271. GEOLOGY. Long course. Similar to 270 except more time is given to the study of rocks and more field trips are taken. Each student is required to take detailed field notes on the geology of the region. Essays on geological subjects are assigned from time to time and a number of field trips are held in conjunction with the work. This course is designed for those men who will pursue the technical courses in applied geology which follow. Preparation required: 268. Second term (5).

(A fee of \$1 is required of each student taking courses 270 or 271 to cover damage to collections and the value of supplies furnished him.)

272. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. The non-metallic minerals, their properties, modes of occurrence, sources and uses, are studied in as much detail as time will permit. Preparation required: 267 or 268, 270 or 271. Second term (2).

274. ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. Metallic Minerals. Causes of the formation of cavities in rocks, their relation to metalliferous deposits; discussion of the theories of ore-deposition; the structure, geological horizon and geographic distribution of the principal metallic economic deposits of the United States. Recitations, illustrated lectures, and laboratory work. Each student is required to prepare a series of maps illustrating the location, production, chemistry, and geology of the economic products of the United States. Preparation required: 270 or 271. Second term (3).

275. APPLIED PALAEONTOLOGY. A thorough grounding in the principles of stratigraphy; fossils, their classification and origin; laboratory practice in the determination of the geologic age of formations by the contained fossils. Visits to type localities for certain fossils are held in conjunction with this work. The origin, modes of deposition, physical characters, structure, occurrence, and distribution of stratified rocks. Preparation required: 270 or 271. First term (2).

276. GEOLOGY OF NORTH AMERICA. The physiographic provinces of North America, their development and relation to one another; the geological age and geographical distribution of the rocks of which North America is composed; the structure and history of its mountain ranges; the formation of its great lakes and drainage systems; the history of its geological development and origin; reviews of the great surveys that have been made

and their history. Lectures and laboratory work. Preparation required: 270 or 271. Second term (3).

277. PHYSIOGRAPHY. The cosmic relations of the earth; the classification of land forms; the study of their origin, growth, and decay and the factors governing their development; their geographical distribution. Topographic maps; the relation of topography to geologic structure. The response of man and other organic life to an inorganic environment with special reference to the influence of Physiography upon the economic development of a country. Preparation required: 270 or 271. Second term (3) or (2).

278. FIELD GEOLOGY. Geological maps—their use and the methods by which they are constructed. Practice in the actual working out of surface geology. Problems in plotting geology on topographic maps; each student will be assigned a definite area and will be required to make a geological map of it with structure sections. He will also collect a full set of specimens to illustrate the geology. The first part of the course will be devoted exclusively to field work and the notes then taken will be worked up in the laboratory when the weather prevents further out-door work. A fee of \$1 for the use of instruments is charged to all students taking this course. Preparation required: 270 or 271. First term (2).

279. PETROGRAPHY. The optical properties of minerals and their study with the petrographical microscope. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. A laboratory fee of \$3 is charged all students taking this course. Preparation required: 267 or 268, 323. First term (2).

280. PETROGRAPHY. Advanced Course. Practical applications of petrographical work in the study of rocks. Study of the effects of metamorphism upon rocks. Preparation of thin sections. Collection of suites of specimens and study of the rocks collected. Recalculation of chemical analysis of rocks. Practical work in the preparation of micro-photographs and drawings of thin sections of rocks. A laboratory fee of \$3 to cover breakage is charged all students taking this course. Preparation required: 279. Second term (1).

281. PHYSIOGRAPHY. A study of topographic forms and the processes that have produced them; the weather and climate; and the influence of physical conditions upon the development of countries. Salisbury's Physiography is used as a text book. First term (3).

282. PHYSIOGRAPHY. A continuation of Course 281. Recitations, lectures, laboratory work, and field trips. In this work a study is made of the physiographic regions of North America and Europe. The student becomes familiar with topographic maps and the preparation of weather and climate charts. Emphasis is placed on the effect that physiographic conditions have in determining the commercial and industrial importance of nations. Second term (3).

283. MINING AND GEOLOGIC LAW. A study of the legal matters that confront a mining geologist. The law in regard to underground waters and mineral products is studied and abstracts of important cases, accompanied by drawings showing the geologic conditions upon which the decisions were made, are prepared. Shamel's Mining and Geologic Law is used as a reference work. First term (1).

BIOLOGY.

PROFESSOR HALL, MR. GILMORE.

290. BOTANY. An elementary course treating of the structure and classification of plants. Lectures, laboratory work, and reference to text-books. Preparation advantageous: 292. Second term (2).

291. FORESTRY. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work. The lectures cover a brief introduction to botany. This is followed by lectures on dendrology and text-book work on Forestry. The laboratory work is devoted mainly to dendrology and the characteristics of the wood of important timber species. Field trips during the Autumn enable the student to become familiar with the trees of the region. First term (3). Second term (2).

Careful consideration has been given by friends of the University and by the Board of Trustees to the matter of Forestry as one of the very live issues of the day in connection with the general attention that is now being directed to the conservation of our natural resources. It does not appear to the Trustees that at the present time the call for professional foresters is such as to justify the establishment of a School of Forestry at the University, but it seems that the question is of such great and growing importance that the University should do its part toward calling the attention not only of its students but of the public in the section of country more directly reached by the influence of the University, to the growing need of a better knowledge of the principles involved. To this end, courses of lectures have been

instituted to which the public has been invited and special instruction is being given in Forestry in certain of the courses.

292. BIOLOGY. Lectures, recitations, and laboratory work. The lectures discuss the following topics: (a) fundamental conceptions; life, protoplasm, the cell, etc.; (b) the structure, development, relationships, habits, and geographic distribution of animals; (c) the more important biological theories; variation, heredity, evolution, etc. In the laboratory, types of the various phyla are dissected and drawings made. First term (3).

293. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF VERTEBRATES. Lectures on the comparative anatomy of vertebrates, with a more extended discussion of biological theories. The laboratory work consists of the dissection of types of the several vertebrate classes. Preparation required: 292. Second term (3).

294. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. Lectures, reading and laboratory work. By the study of living, preserved, and sectioned material, the successive stages of cleavage, gastrulation, and the formation of organs are demonstrated. Preparation required: 293. First term (2).

295. SANITARY BIOLOGY. Lectures, recitations, assigned reading and laboratory work. Study of bacteria; microscopical appearance, methods of staining, plate and tube cultures, etc. The quantitative and qualitative bacteriological and microscopical examination of water. Second term (2).

296. BACTERIOLOGY. Recitations and laboratory work. After the general study of bacteria, special attention is paid, in this course, to those forms which are economically important, such as those of water, foods, dairy products, soils, etc. Preparation advantageous: 290 or 292. First term (2).

(A fee of \$3 is required in courses 292, 295, and 296, to cover cost of material and breakage.)

DR. ESTES.

299. HYGIENE. Lectures intended to teach the students some idea of the importance and the methods of personal hygiene and sanitary laws will be given during the course. It is also intended to suggest to young men who may become engineers, miners, and explorers the importance of and how to take proper measures for the sanitary comfort and personal well-being of men who may, in after life, be under their control and leadership.

MINING ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ECKFELDT, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR DANIELS.

300. PROSPECTING. Modes of occurrence of minerals. Uses of Geology. Prospecting for placer, lode and bedded deposits. Magnetic prospecting. Preliminary boring. Sampling. Valuation of property. Location of claims. Patents to mining ground. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (1).

301. BORING. Uses of bore holes. Methods: by rotation; by percussion with rods and ropes. Special methods: shaft sinking by boring. Survey of bore holes. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (1).

302. MINING. Location of plant; breaking ground; tools and machines. Explosives; laws; blasting. Shaft and slope sinking. Tunneling. Supporting excavations; timber, metal, masonry. Development of deposits. Systems of mining underground and at the surface. Preparation required: 270 or 272. Second term (2).

303. TRANSPORTATION. HOISTING: Motors, ropes, and attachments. Receptacles. Safety appliances. Laws. Systems of hoisting. HAULAGE: Surface and underground. Motors, vehicles. Systems: wire rope; aerial tramways. Loading and unloading; stocking and storage of minerals. Transportation of workmen. Signaling. Preparation required: 320. Second term (1).

304. DRAINAGE. Surface water. Prevention of access. Dams. Drainage by tunnels. Mechanical drainage; hoisting water; pumping. Classes of pumps. Classes and positions of motors. Preparation required: 320, 177. First term (1).

305. VENTILATION AND LIGHTING. Atmosphere of mines. Pollution. Natural and artificial ventilation. Systems. Classes and efficiencies of ventilators. Testing air. Instruments. Laws. LIGHTING: Methods. Dangers. Laws. Safety-lamps. Lighting by electricity. Preparation required: 320-323. First term (1).

306. ACCIDENTS. Classes. Causes. Means of prevention. Rescue. Hygiene of mines; rules and laws. First aid to injured. Preparation required: 299. First term (1).

307. MINE AND RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION. The use of stone, brick, cement, concrete, metal and timber with special reference to mining plant. Foundations, piling, dams, reservoirs, retaining walls, mine buildings, railroads, trestles, tipples, ore-bins and docks. Preparation required: all of preceding subjects. First term (2).

308. MINE ADMINISTRATION. Management, organization, employment of labor, mine accounts, etc. Preparation required: all of preceding subjects. Second term (1).

309. ORE DRESSING. Theory of ore dressing. Physical principles involved. Machines used in wet, dry, and magnetic methods; order of arrangement. Processes. Location of works. Preparation of anthracite and bituminous coal. Preparation required: 267 or 268. First term (2).

310. ORE DRESSING LABORATORY. Experimental studies and tests of machines and processes used in the preparation of ores and coal. Deposit, \$10. Preparation required: 267 or 268, 201, and 350. First term (1).

311. MINE SURVEYING; RAILROAD SURVEYING. Instruments. Forms of notes. Outside work. Determination of meridian. Inside work. Connecting outside and inside work through shafts, slopes, or tunnels. Calculation of notes; mapping. RAILROAD SURVEYING: preliminary and location methods; theory of curves, turnouts, etc. Care of maps. Detection of errors. Special problems. Fee, \$1. Preparation required: 163. Summer term at the end of Junior year, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1910.

312. MECHANICAL DRAWING. The use of instruments. Tracing and lettering. Descriptive Geometry; isometric and orthographic projections; intersections and developments of cylinders, cones, spheres, etc. Sketches and working drawings of machine parts. Blue printing. Fee, \$1. First term (2).

313. DRAWING AND DESIGN. Continuation of 312. Designing of machine parts, such as bolts and nuts, screws, bearings, shafts, pulleys, gearing, etc. First term (2). Second term (4).

314. METALLURGICAL CONSTRUCTION. Examination and sketching of parts of metallurgical plants in the vicinity. General views and working drawings of metallurgical plants, accompanied by recitations and reports on construction and operation. Preparation required: 312, 313. First term (3).

315. MINING DESIGN. The design of parts of mining plant to meet given conditions, with detailed working drawings, accompanied by estimates of material and costs. Preparation required: 312, 313, 172, and mining subjects. Second term (4) or (2).

316. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF E.M. Candidates are required to present a thesis on some topic connected with mining engineering. With the approval of the Professor of Geology or of Metal-

lurgy a subject may be taken from some topic in either of those departments.

For Summer Schools see courses 163, 165, and 311, also statement on page 89.

PHYSICS.

PROFESSOR FRANKLIN, ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR MAC NUTT,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WILY, MR. CHARLES, DR. KILBY, DR. BROWN,
MR. CALLEN, MR. DYNAN.

320. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS. Lecture demonstrations and recitations. First term (2).

321. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS. Lecture demonstrations, recitations and laboratory work. Second term (5).

322. ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Heat and Electricity and Magnetism. Lecture demonstrations, recitations and laboratory work. The laboratory work is devoted partly to Mechanics. First term (4).

323. ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Light and Sound. Lecture demonstrations, recitations and laboratory work. The laboratory work is devoted partly to Electricity and Magnetism. Second term (4).

324. ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. A brief general course. Lecture demonstrations and recitations. First term (4).

325. ADVANCED THEORY OF ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Lectures and recitations. First term (2).

326. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. Precise measurements. First term (1).

327. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. Precise measurements. (Continuation of 326.) Second term (1).

328. ELECTRICAL LABORATORY. Experimental studies and tests chiefly in electrolysis and photometry. First term (1).

329. THEORETICAL PHYSICS. Elective courses are offered in the Theory of Heat, in the Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, and in the Theory of Optics. Arrangements as to topic and as to time to be devoted to it are made for each group of students who elect Theoretical Physics. First or second term (3) to (5).

330. PHYSICAL RESEARCH. Special advanced students may elect to pursue experimental investigations in Physics. Arrangements as to topic and as to time to be devoted to it are made for each individual student. First or second term (2) to (4).

333. THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Advanced theoretical studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Second term (2).

334. THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. First term (3).

335. ELECTRIC WAVES. Second term (2).

A fee of \$6.00 is required in connection with courses 321, 322, 323, 326, 327, 328, and 330.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

PROFESSOR ESTY, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR SEYFERT,

MR. FOSTER, MR. GRUBER, MR. SCHEALER.

350. CONSTRUCTIVE ELEMENTS OF ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. Studies of electrical machinery and appliances with the object of familiarizing the student with principles of operation, structural details, and practical uses. The student is supplied with a complete printed outline of the work to be done containing full instructions and explanations. The work consists of three parts, as follows: (a) Illustrated lectures, (b) Inspection and sketching of electrical machines and apparatus, and (c) Visits of inspection to neighboring electric light and power plants. Written reports are required on each day's work. Deposit, \$3. This work is accompanied by Constructive Elements of Machinery, No. 201. Sumner term, four weeks, beginning June 15, 1910.

351. ELECTRIC WIRING. Systems of direct current distribution; wiring formulas and applications; installation of electrical machinery and apparatus; interior wiring, overhead and underground construction; rules and regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Preparation required: 350. First term (1).

352. DYNAMOS AND MOTORS. Review of elementary electricity and magnetism with special reference to their application to the dynamo. The construction, operation and control of direct current machinery; practical operation and management of dynamo machines; station equipment; cost of electrical energy; electromagnets, magnetism of iron; characteristic curves, armature windings. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 322, 324, 351. Second term (3).

353. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Introductory course supplementing the class work of 352. Experimental studies and tests of direct current generators, motors, and appliances, for characteristics, regulation, efficiency, insulation, etc. Deposit, \$6. Preparation required: 322, 324. Second term (1).

354. DYNAMOS AND MOTORS. This is an abbreviated course adapted to those students who do not continue this subject in the following year. Special attention is given to the operation, regulation, management and methods of testing of dynamos and motors. Illustrative problems. Preparation required, 322, 324. First term (2).

355. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Introductory course supplementing the class work of 354 or 371. Experimental studies and tests of direct current generators and motors for characteristics, regulation, efficiency, etc. Deposit, \$6. Preparation required: 322, 324. First term (1).

356. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Continuation of 355 and supplementing the class work of 362 or 378. Advanced testing of direct current machines; practice is given in operating and testing alternating current apparatus. Deposit, \$6. Preparation required: 355, 362, 371. Second term (1).

357. THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. A general survey of the elementary theory of alternating currents. Lectures, recitations and problem work. Preparation required: 322, 324, 352. First term (2).

358. DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY. Continuation of 352. Advanced study of dynamo and motor characteristics, theory of regulation, armature windings, armature reactions; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 352. First term (2).

359. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Continuation of 353. Advanced testing of direct current machines. Deposit, \$6. Preparation required: 352, 353. First term (1).

360. THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Continuation of 357. Advanced theoretical studies of alternators, synchronous motors, and synchronous converters. Preparation required: 357, 358. Second term (2).

361. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERINO. Continuation of 358. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity. Systems of generation, distribution, and transmission by direct and alternating currents; feeder regulation, alternating current wiring; arc and incandescent lamps; meters and metering; photometry; electric lighting. Preparation required: 327, 357, 358. Second term (1).

362. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERINO. Continuation of 354. Similar in general scope to 361 but particularly adapted to students who do not further specialize along the technical lines therein outlined.

Special attention is given to outside and interior wiring; overhead and underground line construction. The latter part of this study is devoted to the standard types of alternating current machines, including alternators, motors, rotary converters and transformers, being supplementary to 335. Preparation required: 327, 354. Second term (2).

363. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Continuation of 359. Advanced testing of direct current machines. Deposit, \$6. Preparation required: 357, 359. Second term (1).

364. THEORY OF ALTERNATING CURRENTS. Given in the department of Physics. Continuation of 360. Advanced theoretical studies of transformers, induction motors, and transmission lines. Preparation required: 360, 361. First term (3).

365. ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINERY. Study of the structural details, characteristics and operation of alternators, alternating current motors, rotary converters, and transformers; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 360, 361. First term (3).

366. DYNAMO TESTING. Lectures on the methods of testing electrical machinery and apparatus, including direct current generators, motors, and motor-generator sets. Special methods of testing large machines; commercial tests as carried out by the large manufacturing companies. Preparation required: 327, 359. Second term (1).

367. DYNAMO TESTING. Continuation of 366. Lectures on testing of alternating current machinery and apparatus including generators, motors, rotary converters, transformers, induction regulators, etc. Preparation required: 360, 366. First term (1).

368. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Experimental studies and tests of alternating current generators and motors, synchronous converters, transformers, and auxiliary apparatus; measurement of power in polyphase circuits. Deposit, \$12. Preparation required: 360, 361, 363. First term (2).

369. ELECTRICAL DESIGN. Calculations of electromagnetic mechanisms and direct current dynamo-electric machinery; a graded series of problems leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 360, 361, 363. First term (2).

370. ELECTRIC STATIONS. Consideration of prime movers; generating machinery, discussion of types and operation; auxiliary machinery and transformers; storage batteries and their application; switch-boards, measuring and protective devices; design and arrangement; station characteristics; sub-stations; opera-

tion and management; visits to neighboring plants. Preparation required: 355 or 360, 361 or 362. First term (2).

371. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SEMINARY. A weekly meeting is held in the department reading room for discussion of topics from the current journals of theoretical and applied electricity. Presentation of papers on assigned topics; new inventions and discoveries critically reviewed. Preparation required: 361 or 362. First term (1).

372. ELECTROTECHNOLOGY. Review of the principles of electricity and magnetism, with special reference to their application to dynamo electric machinery; the elementary theory of direct current generators and motors; ratings and guarantees; practical operation of dynamos; station equipment; cost of power, systems of metering; electric distribution and wiring; electric lighting. Illustrative problems. Preparation required: 322, 324 First term (2).

373. ELECTRICAL DESIGN. Continuation of 369. Calculations of alternating current apparatus, including generators, motors, transformers, and rotary converters leading up to original designing; drafting. Preparation required: 364, 365, 369. Second term (3).

374. ELECTRIC TRACTION. The construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The application of electric traction under steam railroad conditions; the dynamics of electric train movement; predeterminations of speed-time curves and the power required for different types of runs. Choice of car equipment; cost of construction and of operation. Testing of railway systems. Visits of inspection to power plants are made and reports required. Preparation required: 364, 365. Second term (3).

375. ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION. The long distance transmission of power by electricity for use in lighting, traction, mining and manufacturing work. Comparison of electric transmission and other systems. The design, construction, maintenance and protection of lines; the effects of inductance and capacity on the operation of the power systems; the generating plant and receiving systems. Preparation required: 335 or 364, 361 or 362, 370. Second term (3).

376. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING SEMINARY. Continuation of 371. Reports on thesis work are presented and discussed. Preparation required: 364, 365, 370, 371. Second term (1).

377. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Continuation of 368. Alternating current testing; methods of determining the regulation of alternators; tests on single-phase induction and series (commutator) motors. Deposit, \$12. Preparation required: 364, 365, 366, 368. Second term (2).

378. DYNAMO LABORATORY. Experimental studies and tests of direct and alternating current machines. Adapted to students who have not taken 360, 365, 366, 368. Deposit, \$12. Preparation required: 335, 355 (or 359). Second term (2).

379. ELECTROTECHNOLOGY. General survey of the more important industrial applications of electricity with special reference to the requirements of mining engineering. Construction, equipment and operation of electric railways; elementary principles of alternating currents with applications to machinery; comparison of systems of power transmission and distribution; illustrative problems. Preparation required: 372. Second term (2).

380. INSPECTION REPORT. During the vacation between the Junior and Senior years each student in Electrical Engineering is required to inspect some electric railway system, lighting or power plant, or other electrical installation, and prepare a written report thereon. A descriptive outline of the installation which the student proposes to inspect must be submitted to the Professor of Electrical Engineering before July 15th, and after approval the detailed report must be handed in before September 21st. These reports should contain such calculations, photographs, drawings and plots as each individual case may require.

381. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF E.E. Each candidate for the degree of Electrical Engineer is required to present a thesis upon a subject chosen by the candidate during the first term of the Senior year. The work upon which the thesis is based is done during the second term, and it consists in part of reading from references furnished by the professor in charge, and in part of independent work in theory, experimental research, or designing. Reports of progress on thesis work are required from time to time during the term. Much importance is attached to the thesis as evidence of candidate's ability to carry out an independent investigation. Second term (4).

A fee of \$6 for each term-hour (period) of dynamo laboratory work taken per term is required of each student.

For Summer Schools see Courses 201, 350, 206, and 380, also statement on page 89.

CHEMISTRY.**PROFESSOR SCHOBER,**

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR ULLMANN, ASSISTANT PROFESSOR BABASINIAN,
MR. DIEFENDERFER, MR. BECK, DR. MC ADAM, DR. DOLT, MR. KINGSBURY,
MR. PIERLE.

390. ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. Description of the non-metallic and metallic elements and their compounds. Lectures illustrated by experiments, diagrams, working drawings, and specimens from the museum. Note-books on the lectures required. Reference book: Remsen's Inorganic Chemistry, Advanced Course. First term (2).

391. CHEMICAL LABORATORY. Experiments covering a systematic study of the chemical and physical properties of the more important elements and their compounds. Text-book: Remsen's Chemistry, Briefer Course. First term (2).

392. THEORETICAL CHEMISTRY. This course is intended for those students who have passed the examination in Elementary Chemistry held on the first Saturday of the term. Text-book: Tilden's Introduction to Chemical Philosophy. First term (2).

393. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. Practical work in the qualitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures and recitations. Text-book: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. I. Second term (3).

394. STOICHIOMETRY. Chemical problems, and reactions. Text-book: Whiteley's Chemical Calculations. Second term (1).

395. CHEMICAL PHILOSOPHY. Theories of Chemistry; physical and chemical methods of determining atomic and molecular weights, solutions, electrolysis, thermo-chemistry, etc. First term (3).

396. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory, accompanied by lectures and recitations. Acidimetry, alkalimetry, chlorimetry, and the determination and analysis of simple chemical compounds and ores. Text-book: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, edited by Allen and Johnson. First term (5).

397. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Shorter course. Practical work in the quantitative laboratory. Analysis of simple chemical compounds, ores, and metallurgical products. First term (3).

398. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS CONFERENCE. Lectures and recitations concerning the laboratory work of courses 396 and 397. First term (1). Second term (1).

399. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Continuation of course 397. Second term (5), (4), or (3).

400. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Continuation of the course 396. Analysis of minerals, ores, slags, alloys, etc. Text-books: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, Blair's Chemical Analysis of Iron. Second term (6).

402. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS CONFERENCE. Lectures and recitations concerning laboratory work of courses 400 and 399. Second term (2) or (1).

403. ADVANCED CHEMISTRY. The elements and their compounds. Text-book: Remsen's College Chemistry. Second term (3).

405. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Continuation of course 400. Ores and alloys; complete analysis of iron and steel; also gas analysis, mineral water analysis, etc. Text-books: Treadwell's Analytical Chemistry, Vol. II, Fresenius's Quantitative Analysis, Hempel's Gas Analysis. First term (6).

407. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS CONFERENCE. Discussions concerning the laboratory work of course 405. First term (2).

408. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. Continuation of course 399. Analysis of ores and metallurgical products, and gas analysis. First term (3) or (4).

409. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Lectures and recitations. Typical compounds of carbon, their classification, general relations, and methods of preparation of important compounds. Text-books: Remsen's Introduction to the Study of Carbon Compounds; Richter's Organic Chemistry, translated by Smith. Second term (4).

410. ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. Laboratory work. Determinations of specific gravities, melting points, boiling points, vapor densities; quantitative determinations of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, and the halogens. The preparation of about thirty-five pure organic compounds. Text-books: Gattermann-Schober's Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry, Levy's Anleitung zur Darstellung Organischer Präparate. Second term (4), (3), or (2).

411. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. Preparation of a number of chemically pure inorganic salts from minerals, commercial products, etc.; of various dyes and dye mixtures, and the dyeing of cotton, silk, and woolen fabrics; calico printing; fermentation: bleaching. First term (3).

412. ASSAYING. Lectures and laboratory practice in the furnace assay of the ores of lead, tin, antimony, gold, silver, and iron; also gold and silver bullion analysis by processes used

in the United States Mint. Text-book: Lodge's Notes on Assaying. First term (3).

413. INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY. Lectures on the chemical industries, illustrated by experiments, diagrams, and specimens from the museum of chemistry. Second term (3).

414. INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS. Analysis of commercial products. Laboratory work. Text-book: Allen's Commercial Organic Chemistry. Second term (3).

415. INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS CONFERENCE. Lectures concerning the laboratory work of the course 414. Second term (1).

416. SANITARY CHEMISTRY. Qualitative and quantitative examination of air, water, food, disinfectants, baking-powders, flour, bread, tea, coffee, cocoa, spices, milk, butter, lard, beer, and other substances connected with this branch of the science. Second term (3).

417. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Lectures and recitations. Text-book: Walker's Physical Chemistry. First term (3).

418. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. Laboratory work. Determination of molecular weights and physico-chemical measurements. First term (1).

419. THESIS FOR DEGREE OF B.S. OR CH.E. Candidates for the degree of B.S. in Chemistry or Ch.E. are required to present theses on some subject, approved by the Professor of Chemistry, involving practical work in the laboratory and use of the library. The thesis is regarded as part of the final examinations of the courses. Second term (3).

Deposits to cover breakage, chemicals, etc., are required in the above courses, as follows: Five dollars in course 418; ten dollars each in courses 414 and 417; fifteen dollars in courses 391, 416 and 419; twenty dollars in course 408; twenty-five dollars in courses 393, 397, and 411; thirty dollars each in courses 396, 399, 400, 405, and 412; forty dollars in course 410. The unused portion of the deposit is returned to the student.

SUMMER SCHOOLS. Courses in Elementary Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis, Stoichiometry, and Assaying, begin July 27, 1910, and continue four weeks. They are open to all persons prepared to take them.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR WHITE.

440. **GYMNASIUM.** Class exercises consisting of free exercises, work with dumb bells, wands and Indian clubs to stimulate circulation, respiration, and muscular activity. Squad work on the heavy apparatus is given to develop strength and muscular co-ordination. Recreative work in gymnastic games and competitive exercises. Exercise in the open air, weather permitting, in the spring months. Individual work is given for postural defects. A thorough medical examination is given each student before taking gymnasium work. First and second terms (2).

441. **FIRST AID TO THE INJURED.** This course is designed to give the student a practical knowledge of the most efficient methods of giving first aid to the injured. A brief resumé of the important points in Anatomy will be taken up, followed by consideration of shock, dislocation, fractures, rabies, hemorrhage, burns, sun-stroke, frost bite, electricity and lightning stroke, poisons and their antidotes, drowning, asphyxiation, railroad and mining injuries. Students will be required to do practical work in bandaging, applying splint and tourniquets, and to become familiar with the ordinary first aid materials and methods of transporting the injured. Second term (1).

CONFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

PROFESSOR LAMBERT,

PROFESSOR PALMER, MR. CHARLES, DR. BABASINIAN.

The Conference Department provides extra instruction in Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Chemistry for Freshmen and Sophomores. Provision is made for two classes of students.

Class A. Any student who wishes to clear up some difficulty in the Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, or Chemistry of the Freshman or Sophomore year, should consult the teachers in the Conference Department on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

There is no fee for Class A students.

Class B. Students who are advised by the Dean or by the Heads of Departments or by the Committee on Standing of Students to take extra instruction in the Conference Department, or students

who decide to do so of their own volition, can arrange for extra instruction for any period not less than one week by consulting the Director of this Department, who will be found in his office in Packer Hall at 6.45 P.M. on Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, and Friday of each week. The hours of instruction are from 7 to 8 and 8 to 9 on the evenings of these four days.

The Fee of Class B Students, \$1.50 for four consecutive recitations, must be paid in advance to the Bursar.

The Conference Department offers to students of the Freshman and Sophomore years an opportunity of reviewing Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physics, and Chemistry during the vacations occurring in the college year, under competent direction. The fee for vacation work is the same as the fee of Class B students.

EXTENSION COURSES FOR TEACHERS, AND FOR BUSINESS MEN.

During the year 1909-10, courses were offered primarily for teachers in the following subjects: American History, Professor Stewart; Biology, Professor Hall; and History of Education, Professor Hughes. The work done in these courses is distinctly of college grade, and is in each case the equivalent of two-term hours of undergraduate work. In the course in the History of Education, graduate students may arrange with the Professor in charge to take extra work of such a character that the course may count as a graduate course in the department of Philosophy and Education. Examinations will be offered at the close of each course, and credit will be given, with certificates, for the work done.

For further information concerning these courses inquiry should be made of the Registrar, or of Professor Hughes. Circulars will be issued as soon as the courses for the coming year are definitely ascertained. It is expected that the scope of this work will be extended in the coming year.

SUMMER SCHOOLS.

The Summer Schools in shop inspection and sketching of machine parts, at the end of the Freshman year in the courses of Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Metallurgical Engineering, Electrometallurgy, Mining Engineering, and Chemical Engineering, and in Mechanical Technology at the end of the Sophomore year in these courses with the exception of the Mining course, the Summer School in Topographic Surveying in the

course of Civil Engineering at the end of the Junior year, and in the course of Mining Engineering at the end of the Sophomore year, the Summer School in Mine and Railroad Surveying in the course of Mining Engineering at the end of the Junior year, and also the Summer School in Engineering Laboratory in the courses of Mechanical Engineering and Chemical Engineering at the end of the Junior year are required studies and are therefore to be regarded as the Summer terms of these courses. Likewise the instruction in Land Surveying at the end of the Sophomore year is required of the students in the course of Mining Engineering, but is extra for the students in the course of Civil Engineering at the end of the Freshman year, for the reason that this subject is regularly scheduled in the second term of the Sophomore year, and students desiring to take it out of the regular course pay for it as an extra. Students not connected with the University may be admitted to the courses in Surveying if properly qualified. For this purpose special arrangement must be made with the Professor of Civil Engineering for the courses in Land and Topographic Surveying, and with the Professor of Mining Engineering for the course in Mine and Railroad Surveying.

In addition to this required Summer work, there are also Summer schools in Mathematics, Astronomy, Mechanical Drawing, Strength of Materials, Hydraulics, Chemistry, Physics, German, French, Mineralogy, and Metallurgy designed primarily for students of the University who are deficient in these subjects. But others not connected with the University may be admitted if properly qualified. These last mentioned Summer schools, with the exception of the Summer schools in Chemistry, begin in August; the Summer schools in Chemistry begin on July 27th. A special circular giving details, fees required, etc., will be sent to those applying for it.

COURSES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE.

A. COURSE LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

This course is planned to meet the requirements of a liberal education, and to lay the foundation for the study of the several professions and for the intelligent following of business and industrial pursuits. The University desires that the work of this course be not merely academic in character, but of practical worth, and that it sustain a direct relation to the needs of the life and profession which each student has in view. The studies are to a great extent elective, but in order that the culture purpose which is the basis of the plan of study may not be ignored, a limited amount of work in subjects of a literary, philosophic, and scientific character, which are both accepted instruments of culture and necessary preliminaries of all higher study, is required of each student. The required work includes courses in the English, German, French, Latin, and Greek languages and literatures, in mathematics, physics, chemistry, economics, psychology, and philosophy. Beyond this the work is elective. During the Freshman year the studies are prescribed; from then on they become increasingly subject to the student's own choice.

In pursuance of the policy of making this course practical and directly preparatory to each student's life-work, large freedom is allowed in the choice of electives. Any study which is taught in the University may be taken, subject to the qualification and purpose of the student. Students are counseled to select their work systematically with reference to some definite end. In this they receive the assistance and coöperation of the Faculty, under the oversight of one of whose members each student arranges his course. Endeavor is made to treat students individually rather than in groups, and to suit the work of each to his needs and qualifications. Instruction is given by lectures, by recitations, by the assignment of readings and topics for special study and dissertations, and when the subject admits of it, by practical work in field or laboratory. Field work or laboratory work accompanies courses in surveying, geology, physics, chemistry, astronomy, biology, psychology, and allied subjects; and the

classes of the evening school conducted by the Department of Education give opportunity for practice in teaching.

ADMISSION, LENGTH OF COURSE, DEGREE.

The requirements for admission are stated in detail on page 28. Students who enter on Greek must continue the study of Greek throughout the Freshman year; and those who, having had no opportunity to prepare in Greek, desire to begin the study of Greek in college (see page 28) will begin it in the Freshman year and pursue it ordinarily throughout the course.

The course of study extends over four years. Students, however, who can do so, are permitted to pass off required work in advance and to fill up the time thus left free with other advanced studies, with a view to completing the requirements for graduation in a shorter time.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is bestowed upon graduates of this course in Arts and Science.

PREPARATION FOR LAW, MEDICINE, TEACHING, ETC.

Young men who have in view the professions of law, medicine, theology, teaching, or journalism, will find in the curriculum of the course in Arts and Science that general and special preliminary training which is more and more becoming essential. For the better preparation of such men for entrance upon their professional studies the University is constantly enlarging its curriculum as need determines. Laboratory work accompanies the courses in psychology, a practice school is conducted in connection with the courses in Education, and the fine equipment of Williams Hall furnishes superior facilities for the teaching of biology and zoölogy, and for practical courses in bacteriology. The opportunities which the biological, chemical, and physical laboratories of the University afford for preliminary medical studies, and for preparation to teach these sciences are unsurpassed.

COMBINATION OF LITERARY AND TECHNICAL STUDIES.

The desirability of a liberal training for an engineer has led the University to offer courses in which, by combining the studies of the several technical departments with the work of the course in Arts and Science, a student may gain both a literary and a professional education, with the corresponding degrees, in six years. These courses possess decided advantages over the usual engineering curriculum of four years, the studies of which are

necessarily almost wholly technical, and the value of the wider training for which they provide far outweighs the extra expenditure of time. The outline in full of a combined course leading to the degrees of B.A. and C.E. is printed on pages 104 and 105.

TABULAR EXHIBITION OF STUDIES.

The following tables of studies exhibit the required and the elective studies of this course, together with the number of hours assigned to each in the several terms and years.

SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED STUDIES AND HOURS.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	40	Latin, (5)	41, 42
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Mathematics, (3)	140, 141	Mathematics, (3)	142, 143
Greek, (4) or Chemistry, (4)	50 390, 391	Greek, (4) or {Qual. Analysis, (3) Stoichiometry, (1)	51 393 394
German, (3) or French, (3)	90 or 96 74	German, (3) or French, (3)	91 or 97 75
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	440

The course in Greek is for students who have entered on Greek, that in French for those who have entered on French. Course 96 in German is for those who have entered on German, course 90 for those who have entered on Greek or French, who, however, may take course 96 if qualified.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
French, (3)	70, 76, or 77	French, (3)	71, 76, or 77
Chemistry, (4) or Quant. Anal., (4)	390, 391 397	German, (3)	97 or 98
or Chem. Philos., (3)	395		
German, (3)	96 or 98		

A minimum of six hours of work in the first term, and nine hours in the second term is to be added to the above, chosen from the Sophomore Elective Studies on page 94.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology, (2)	1	Psychology, (2)	2
Economics, (2)	20	Economics, (2)	21
*Physics, (4)	324		
English, (1)	127		

* Omitted by students who have elected Physics in the Sophomore year.

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

A minimum of nine hours (or thirteen hours in the case of those who omit the course in Physics,) in the first term, and thirteen hours in the second term is to be added to the above, chosen from the Junior Elective Studies on page 95.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
History of Philosophy, (2) 7	History of Philosophy, (2) 8 Thesis, (3)

A minimum of fifteen hours in the first term and twelve hours in the second term is to be added to the above, chosen from the Senior Electives on page 95.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

From the following list of elective studies have been excluded in general those studies which, peculiarly technical or professional, enter into the combined academic and engineering courses. See page 92.

Many of the subjects are not restricted to the years to which they are assigned, but may be taken subsequently. But this privilege is limited by considerations of the roster, and the principle that the course of each student shall be systematic, and not haphazard.

Students are required to submit their electives to the Professor in charge of electives, for the first term on or before May 1, for the second term on or before December 15, in order that they may be incorporated in the general roster of the University.

SOPHOMORE ELECTIVES.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	43	Latin, (3)	44
Greek, (3)	52	Greek, (3)	53
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Quantitative Anal., (4)	397,398	{ Qualitative Anal., (3)	393
or Chem. Philos., (3)	395	{ Stoichiometry, (1)	394
		Quantitative Analysis, (4)	399
		Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
		*Physiography, (3)	277

* The course in Physiography is prerequisite to the course in History in the Junior year.

JUNIOR ELECTIVES.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	45	Latin, (3)	46
Greek, (3)	54 or 56	Greek, (3)	55 or 57
Anglo Saxon, (3)	129	English Philology, (3)	130
French, (3)	74 or 77	French, (3)	75 or 77
German, (3)	96, 98, or 99	German, (3)	98 or 99
Italian, (3)	115	Italian, (3)	116
Spanish, (3)	111	Spanish, (3)	112
History, (3)	31	History, (3)	30 or 32
Education, (2)	10	Education, (2)	11
Integral Calculus, (4)	146	Scientific Method, (2)	9
Physics, (4)	322	Descrip. Astronomy, (3)	148
Quantitative Anal. (4)	397, 398	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Physics, (4)	323
Mineralogy, (4)	267	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	401
Biology, (3)	292	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
		Geology, (3) or (4)	270
		Comparative Anatomy, (3)	293
		Botany, (2)	290

SENIOR ELECTIVES.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Latin, (3)	47	Latin, (3)	48
Greek, (3)	54 or 56	Greek, (3)	55, 57 or 58
English, (3)	131	English, (3)	132 or 133
French, (3)	76 or 78	French, (3)	76 or 78
German, (3)	99 or 100	German, (3)	99 or 100
Italian, (3)	115	Italian, (3)	116
Spanish, (3)	111	Spanish, (3)	112
Economics, (2)	22 or 24	Economics, (2)	23 or 25
Public Law, (2)	26 or 28	Public Law, (2)	27 or 29
Psychology, (2), (3), or (4)	3, 5, 6	Psychology, (2), (3), or (4)	3, 5, 6
Education, (2)	12	Education, (2)	12
Practical Astronomy, (3)	149	Theory of Heat, (4)	329
Theory of Light, (5)	329	Electrical Engineering, (2)	362
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	356
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	354	Alternating Currents, (2)	360
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Sanitary Chemistry, (3)	416
Quantitative Analysis, (4)	408	Organic Chemistry, (4)	409
Physical Chem., (4)	417, 418	Org. Chem. Lab., (2) or (3)	410
Petrography, (2)	279	Petrography, (1)	280
Embryology, (2)	294	Econ. Geol., (2), or (3)	272 or 274
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Sanitary Biology, (2)	295

B. COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Four plans of study leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science are offered by the University in the Department of Arts and Science. These are:

1. A course in which the Biological and Chemical sciences predominate.
2. A course in which the Geological sciences predominate.
3. A course in which Mathematical and Physical sciences predominate.
4. A course in Business Administration.

These courses are based upon entrance requirements which embrace a large variety of subjects commonly taught in the High Schools of the State, without, however, enforcing upon applicants for admission the necessity of the higher mathematics required for admission to the engineering courses of the University, nor the amount of Latin required for admission to the course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

To give these courses purpose and coherence they are planned along definite lines, having in view proficiency in some special branch of science, but with such an admixture of literary, economic, and philosophic studies as may give them breadth and save them from becoming distinctly professional courses. The work, therefore, included in the several plans of study is largely fixed. In the choice of electives and in the general conduct of his work, a student is under the direction of the head of the department in which the main content of his course lies.

These courses are designed to meet the needs of several classes of men; of those who are preparing for the study of medicine, for which a college training in Biology, Chemistry and allied subjects, as well as in liberal studies is almost essential; of those who are preparing for the study of law, for whom a college course in history, economics, and sociology is equally valuable; of men who will find employment in the Geological Survey work of the Government, or as exploratory or economic geologists in connection with mining organizations; of those who are contemplating a business course, or the management of industrial and financial enterprises; of those who will use these courses, in whole or in part, as the basis of a broader technical training;

and of men who are preparing to become teachers. There is a distinct need for well-trained teachers of sciences in the secondary schools of the State, and the scientific spirit and equipment of this University peculiarly qualify it for the work. (See further the Courses for Teachers, page 101.)

Following is an outline of the plans of study of these several courses. For the first three of these courses the work of the Freshman year is the same. After that they begin to differentiate.

B. COURSES LEADING TO THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

FIRST TERM.	FRESHMAN YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2) 122, 125
German, (3) or French, (3)	96 74	German, (3) 97 75
Mathematics, (3)	140, 141	Mathematics, (3) 142, 143
Chemistry, (2)	390	Qualitative Analysis, (3) 393
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Stoichiometry, (1) 394
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Elementary Mechanics, (5) 321
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	Gymnasium, (2) 440
Science and Scientists, (1)	15	
Gymnasium, (2)	440	

I. COURSE IN WHICH BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY PREDOMINATE.

FRESHMAN YEAR. (See above.)

FIRST TERM.	SOPHOMORE YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Botany, (2) 290
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	398	Advanced Chemistry, (3) 403
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	English, (2) 124, 126
English, (2)	123, 126	German, (3) 98 or 91
German, (3)	98 or 90	Physics, (4) 323
Physics, (4)	322	Geology, (4) 270
Scientific Method, (2)	9	

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (Required).	SECOND TERM (Required).
Biology, (3) 292	Comparative Anatomy, (3) 293
English, (1) 127	German, (3) 99 or 97
German, (3) 99 or 96 or French, (3) 70	or French, (3) 71
Psychology, (2) 1	Psychology, (2) 2
Economics, (2) 20	Economics, (2) 21
<i>Electives (7 hours).</i>	<i>Electives (7 hours).</i>
Physical Chemistry, (3) 417	Organic Chemistry, (4) 409
Physical Chem. Lab., (1) 418	Organic Chem. Lab., (3) 410
German, (3) 99	German, (3) 99
French, (3) 76	French, (3) 76
History, (3) 31	History, (3) 30 or 32
Mineralogy, (4) 267	Physiography, (2) or (3) 277

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
Embryology, (2)	294	Sanitary Chemistry, (3)	416
Bacteriology, (2)	296	History of Philosophy, (2)	8
History of Philosophy, (2)	7	Education, (2)	11
Education, (2)	10	Thesis in Biology, (3)	
<i>Electives (9 hours).</i>		<i>Electives (9 hours).</i>	
Forestry, (3)	291	English, (3)	132
English, (3)	131	German, (3)	100
German, (3)	100	French, (3)	77
French, (3)	77	Economics, (2)	23
Economics, (2)	22	Economics, (2)	25
Economics, (2)	24	Public Law, (2)	27
Public Law, (2)	26	Public Law, (2)	29
Public Law, (2)	28	Geology of N. America, (3)	276
Applied Palaeontology, (2)	275	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	269
Petrography, (2)	279		

2. COURSE IN WHICH THE GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES PREDOMINATE.

FRESHMAN YEAR. (See page 97.)

FIRST TERM.	SOPHOMORE YEAR.	SECOND TERM.	
Mineralogy, (5)	268	Geology, (5)	271
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	259	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	269
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
German, (3)	98 or 90	German, (3)	98 or 91
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	398	Physics, (4)	323
Physics, (4)	322		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).	SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).		
Petrography, (2)	279	Petrography, (1)	280
English, (1)	127	Physiography, (2)	277
German, (3)	99 or 96	Economic Geology, (2)	272
or French, (3)	70	German, (3)	99 or 97
Psychology, (2)	1	or French, (3)	71
Economics, (2)	20	Psychology, (2)	2
Biology, (3)	292	Economics, (2)	21
		Botany, (2)	290
<i>Electives (5 hours).</i>		<i>Electives (4 hours).</i>	
German, (3)	99	German, (3)	99
or French, (3)	76	or French, (3)	76
or Spanish, (2)	110	or Spanish, (2)	110
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Metallurgy, (3)	248-250
Physical Chem., (4)	417, 418	Education, (2) or (3)	11
Assaying, (3)	412	History, (3)	30 or 32
Scientific Method, (2)	9	Sanitary Biology, (2)	295
Education, (2) or (3)	10	Comparative Anatomy, (3)	293
Forestry, (3)	291	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Land Surveying, (4)	163
Ore Dressing, (3)	309, 310	Mining Eng., (5)	300-303
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	312	Construction, (2)	169

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
Field Geology, (2)	278	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Applied Palaeontology, (2)	275	Geology of N. America, (3)	276
Mining and Geol. Law, (1)	283	History of Philosophy, (2)	8
History of Philosophy, (2)	7	Thesis in Geology, (3)	
<i>Electives (10 hours).</i>		<i>Electives (6 hours).</i>	
English, (3)	131	English, (3)	132
French, (3)	77	French, (3)	77
or German, (3)	100	or German, (3)	100
or Spanish, (2)	110	or Spanish, (2)	110
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Education, (2) or (3)	12
Education, (2) or (3)	12	History, (3)	30 or 32
History, (3)	31	Business Law, (2) or (1)	25
Business Law, (2) or (1)	24	Public Law, (2)	29
Public Law, (2)	28	Economics, (2)	23
Economics, (2)	22	Comparative Anatomy, (3)	293
Embryology, (2)	294	Sanitary Biology, (2)	295
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Land Surveying, (4)	163
Mining Eng., (5)	304-307	Mine Administration, (1)	308
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Drawing and Design, (4)	313
		Astronomy, (3)	148

3. COURSE IN WHICH PHYSICS AND MATHEMATICS PREDOMINATE.

FRESHMAN YEAR. (See page 97.)

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)	124, 126
German, (3)	98 or 90	German, (3)	98 or 91
Physics, (4)	322	Physics, (4)	323
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
Scientific Method, (2)	9		

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	Differential Equations, (1)	146
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	German, (3)	99 or 97
German, (3)	99 or 96	or French, (3)	71
or French, (3)	70	Psychology, (2)	2
Psychology, (2)	1	Economics, (2)	21
Economics, (2)	20		
<i>Electives (4 hours).</i>		<i>Electives (8 hours).</i>	
English, (1)	127	German, (3)	99
German, (3)	99	or French, (3)	76
or French, (3)	76	or Spanish, (2)	110
or Spanish, (2)	110	Astronomy, (3)	148
Education, (2)	10	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
Physical Chem., (4)	417, 418	Education, (2)	11
Quant. Anal., (4)	397, 398	History, (3)	30 or 32
DYNAMOS and Motors, (2)	354	Physiography, (3)	277
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Theory of Alt. Cur., (2)	360
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	312	Quant. Anal., (4)	399, 402

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
History of Philosophy, (2)	7	History of Philosophy, (2)	8
Thermodynamics, (5)	216	Electric Waves, (2)	335
or Strength of Mat., (4)	172	or Vector Analysis, (2)	150
<i>Electives (10 or 11 hours).</i>		Thesis in Physics or Mathematics, (3)	
English, (3)	131		
German, (3)	100	<i>Electives (10 hours).</i>	
or French, (3)	77	English, (3)	132
or Spanish, (2)	110	German, (3)	100
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	or French, (3)	77
Education, (2)	12	or Spanish, (2)	110
History, (3)	31	Physical Laboratory, (1)	327
Public Law, (2)	28	Education, (2)	12
Business Law, (2)	24	History, (3)	32
Biology, (3)	292	Public Law, (2)	29
Mineralogy, (4)	267	Business Law, (2)	25
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Comparative Anatomy, (3)	293
Practical Astronomy, (3)	149	Geology, (4)	270

4. COURSE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

The course in Business Administration is to prepare young men for the commercial and administrative sides of our leading business organizations. It is intended for those who have no inclination for the engineering courses but who are desirous of obtaining a knowledge of the bases of mining, metal, and transportation industries. This knowledge combined with that derived from a study of economics, finance, accounting, and business law makes a significant appeal to those looking forward to a business career in private life or as a public official.

The Course is open to any student who presents the entrance requirements for the B.S. degree in the Department of Arts and Science. For the students presenting the entrance requirements for the B.A. course special arrangements will be made to enable them to take the work.

The work of the Course will cover four years and on its completion the degree of B.S. will be awarded.

4. COURSE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

FIRST TERM.	FRESHMAN YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
History of Commerce, (2)	33	History of Commerce, (2)
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	122, 125
German, (3)	96	97
or French, (3)	74	75
Mathematics, (3)	140, 141	142, 143
Chemistry, (2)	390	Quantitative Analysis, (3) 393
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Stoichiometry, (1) 394
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	Mechanical Drawing, (2) 202
Science and Scientists, (1)	15	Gymnasium, (2) 440
Gymnasium, (2)	440	

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Industrial History, (2)	34
Accounting, (3)	29a
English, (2)	123, 126
German, (3)	98 or 90
French, (3)	70
or Spanish, (3)	111
Commercial Geography, (2)	29h
Physiography, (3)	281
Industrial History, (2)	34
Accounting, (3)	29a
English, (2)	124, 126
German, (3)	98 or 91
French, (3)	71
or Spanish, (3)	112
Physiography of U. S., (3)	282
Geology, (3)	270

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
Accounting, (2)	29b	Accounting, (2)	29b
Economics, (2)	20	Economics, (2)	21
German, (3)	99 or 96	Public Finance, (3)	23
French, (3)	74	German, (3)	99 or 97
or Spanish, (3)	111	French, (3)	75
<i>Electives (8 hours).</i>		or Spanish, (3)	112
History, (3)	31	<i>Electives (5 hours).</i>	
English, (1)	127	History, (3)	30
Metallurgy, (3)	248-250	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	413
Physics, (4)	322	Psychology, (2)	2
Psychology, (2)	1	Education, (2)	11
Education, (2)	10	Comparative Anatomy, (3)	293
Biology, (3)	292	Economic Geology, (2)	272
Forestry, (3)	291		
Construction, (2)	168		

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM (<i>Required</i>).		SECOND TERM (<i>Required</i>).	
Business Law, (2)	24	Business Law, (2)	25
Public Law, (2)	26	Public Law, (2)	27
German, (3)	100 or 98	German, (3)	100 or 98
French, (3)	76	French, (3)	76
or Spanish, (3)	111	or Spanish, (3)	112
<i>Electives (7 hours).</i>		<i>Electives (4 hours).</i>	
International Law, (2)	28	Theories of Govt., (2)	29e
Labor Legislation, (2)	29d	Theories of Society, (2)	29f
R. R. Administration, (2)	29c	Insurance, (2)	29g
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Mine Administration, (1)	308
Scientific Method, (2)	9	English, (3)	132
History of Philosophy, (2)	7	History of Philosophy, (2)	8
Education, (2)	12	Education, (2)	12
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Geology of N. America, (3)	276
Mining and Geol. Law, (1)	283	Economic Geology, (3)	274

C. COURSES FOR TEACHERS.

For some years past Lehigh University has been able partly to meet the demands made upon her for teachers by recommending men who have received here special training for the teacher's profession. More emphasis is being laid each year by school superintendents and principals upon the need for such training before men leave college. A knowledge of the theory of teaching is required for a license to teach in the public schools. It is our special aim to associate all instruction in the theory of education with the actual work to be done in the school room. This aim is promoted by our evening practice school, which provides to every

student who desires it an opportunity to practice teaching under supervision. Visits also are made in connection with each course to neighboring schools, both public and private, and the work observed is carefully criticised and discussed.

The courses offered by the department of Philosophy and Education that are commonly recognized as especially helpful to the teacher, include the required courses in Psychology and the History of Philosophy, the History of Education, Educational Theory and Practice, Scientific Method, additional elective courses in Psychology, and the practice teaching. In these courses a total of twenty-three term hours may be taken in the Sophomore, Junior and Senior years. Besides the required subjects it is recommended that each student who intends to teach take the courses in general biology and in sanitary biology. In arranging his curriculum the man who intends to teach should also have in mind early in his college career the importance of specializing in one line, and of being thoroughly competent in one or two related lines. The courses outlined on the preceding pages offer ample opportunity for the selection of subjects on this plan. The graduate is at a disadvantage who, when he begins his career as a teacher, either has no specialty, on the one hand, or is incompetent in anything but his specialty, on the other.

D. COMBINED ACADEMIC AND ENGINEERING COURSES.

The University has long recognized the advantage of a broader education for an engineer than is possible within the limitations of the commonly accepted entrance requirements for an engineering course, and an engineering curriculum of four years, which of necessity is largely occupied by subjects of a technical and professional nature. The number of college graduates who choose engineering as a profession is increasing from year to year; and inasmuch as many of the subjects, *e.g.*, higher mathematics, physics, chemistry, which are essential to an engineering course, belong properly also in a college curriculum, college graduates usually fulfill the requirements for an engineering degree in from two to three years: the length of time depends largely upon the choice and character of the work of the college course. But a college graduate who subsequently proceeds to engineering study often finds that his training in subjects common to the two courses is inadequate to the successful application

of them to engineering work. Time can be saved, a better correlation of work secured, when both courses are under one common guidance.

The University is able, by systematically combining the study of its several engineering schools with the studies peculiar to its courses in Arts and Science, to offer courses of six years' duration which lead to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science and an engineering degree, and in which neither the purpose nor the efficiency of either course is sacrificed. Students in these courses receive the Bachelor's degree at the end of four years, and the engineering degree upon the completion of the engineering studies.

Men of exceptional ability and diligence whose course in the preparatory school has been in advance of the Freshman entrance requirements for the B.A. or B.S. courses may complete the combined academic and engineering course in five years.

Following is the schedule of studies of a six years' course leading to the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Civil Engineer. Combined courses leading to other engineering degrees, and likewise in combination with the Bachelor of Science courses, are also provided.

FIRST TERM.		FRESHMAN YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
Latin, (3)	40	Latin, (5)	41, 42
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Mathematics, (3)	140, 141	Mathematics, (3)	142, 143
Greek, (4) or Chemistry, (4)	50 390, 391	Greek, (4) or { Qual. Analysis, (3) Stoichiometry, (1)	51 393 394
German, (3) or French, (3)	90 or 94 74	German, (3) or French, (3)	91 or 95 75
Gymnasium, (2)	440	Gymnasium, (2)	440

Students who have entered on Greek will take Greek, those who have entered on French will take French in the Freshman year. Course 94 in German is for students who have entered on German, course 90 for those who have entered on Greek or French, who, however, may take course 94 is qualified.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (2)
French, (3)	70	French, (3)
Chemistry, (4) or Quant. Anal., (4)	390, 391 397	German, (3) Differential Calculus, (4)
German, (3)	98	Elementary Mechanics, (5)
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	321
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Psychology, (2)	1	Psychology, (2)	2
Economics, (2)	20	Economics, (2)	21
English, (1)	128	Physics, (4)	323
Physics, (4)	322	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	160		

A minimum of three hours in the first term, and four hours in the second term is to be added to the above, chosen by each student according to his qualifications from the Junior elective studies on page 95.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
History of Philosophy, (2)	7	History of Philosophy, (2)	8
Mineralogy, (4)	267	Geology, (4)	270
Stereotomy, (3)	162	Land Surveying, (4)	163
Construction, (2)	168	Construction, (2)	169
		Thesis for B. A., (3)	

A minimum of six hours in the first term, and two hours in the second term is to be added to the above, chosen by each student according to his qualifications from the Senior elective studies on page 95.

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 184.

FIFTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Graphic Statics, (4)	174	Roofs and Bridges, (3)	176
Roads and Pavements, (2)	175	Astronomy, (3)	148
Metallurgy, (3)	248-250	Railroad Surveying, (5)	165
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Steam Engines, (3)	205
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	359		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 166.

SIXTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Bridge Design, (6)	178	Bridges and Dams, (4)	180
Hydraulic Engineering, (4)	182	Sanitary Engineering, (3)	183
Railroads, (2)	170	Sanitary Biology, (2)	295
Steel Buildings, (2)	179	or Forestry, (2)	291
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	167	Railroads, (2)	171
or Pract. Astronomy, (3)	149	Cement and Concrete, (3)	181
		Thesis for C. E., (3)	185

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

The requirements for admission to this course may be found on page 30. While French will be accepted instead of German, it is recommended that the latter be offered, as its technical literature is of greater value to the civil engineer.

The program of studies of this course, given on page 109, shows the subjects required to be completed by the candidates for the degree of Civil Engineer. The numbers following the subjects refer to the detailed descriptions on pages 50 to 90. The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

The purpose of this course is to give a broad education in those general and scientific subjects which form the foundation of all branches of technology, and special training in those subjects comprised under the term civil engineering. The graduate is not only prepared to enter upon the location and construction work of railroads, bridges, water works, or sewerage plants, but can advantageously take up allied work in mining, mechanical, electrical, or architectural engineering.

During the Freshman year the time is mostly devoted to fundamental studies which give both general culture and preparation for the technical work of the following years. The study of Mathematics, Physics, English, and German is continued. Chemistry is taught partly by lectures and partly by practical manipulation in the laboratory. Drawing is done throughout the year. There are lectures in Physiology and Hygiene, and systematic exercise in the gymnasium is required.

In the Sophomore year the fundamental subjects of Mathematics, Physics, and English are completed, and the technical work of civil engineering is begun by practical problems in Drawing and by lectures or recitations on Construction. The theory of Land Surveying is begun and is accompanied by field work and map drawing. Those who desire to take this subject in the vacation at the end of the Freshman year will be allowed to do so under the regulations stated on page 64.

The work in Topographic Surveying is done in the four weeks following the end of the Junior year. By this arrangement the attention of the student is concentrated upon a single subject, thus enabling practical field operations to be exemplified in the best possible manner. In Railroad Surveying both preliminary and final locations of a line are made, and plans, profiles, and estimates of cost are prepared. In Geodetic Surveying triangulations of a high degree of precision are executed, as also

determinations of azimuth, and adjustments of the results are made by the standard methods. A large collection of levels, transits, and other surveying instruments enables the student to become familiar with the instruments of the best manufacturers.

Under the head of Construction and of Cement and Concrete are grouped the topics of masonry, foundations, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures. The work covers three terms and is carried on by recitations and lectures using standard books and engineering journals. Visits of inspection to structures in the Lehigh Valley and vicinity are made, and written reports upon them are required. All the standard tests of cements and mortars are made by each student. In connection with the subject of Strength of Materials there is also work in the testing laboratory on timber, brick, iron, and steel.

Roofs and Bridges receive attention throughout four terms. The analysis of trusses by graphic methods is begun in the first term of the Junior year and later the analytical methods of computing stresses are taken up. Visits are made to bridges and sketches taken of details which are afterwards drawn to scale. Later, designs and working drawings are prepared by each student for both highway and railroad bridges. These drawings are made in the same manner as in the drawing room of a bridge company, and estimates of the final weight of the structure are prepared. The theory of cantilever, draw, suspension, and arched structures receives detailed attention, as also that of reinforced concrete structures. This extended training in bridge engineering furnishes a thorough foundation for successful work in practice.

Hydraulic and Sanitary Engineering are treated at length. The theory of the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, together with the principles of hydraulic motors, is given in the Junior year, while in the Senior year the subjects of water supply and sewerage are discussed. The methods of collecting, purifying, and distributing water are explained and compared; house drainage, the design of sewerage systems, and the disposal of sewage also receive attention. Computations for dams, standpipes, sewers and their appurtenances are made. Canal engineering, river and harbor work, and land drainage receive attention. Irrigation by both water and sewage is also discussed. This training in hydraulic and sanitary subjects, together with that in Construction, renders the graduate well qualified to enter upon the work of city engineering.

Among other required subjects may be noted that of Strength of Materials, which gives the theory of beams, columns, and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; as already noted, this subject is exemplified by practical work in the testing laboratory. The subject of Electrotechnology treats of the equipment and operation of trolley roads. The subjects of Crystallography and Metallurgy give excellent training in the observation of natural phenomena, and prepare the student for work in geology and mining.

During the Senior year there are several elective subjects offered. In the first term the student may elect either Practical Astronomy or Geodetic Surveying; in the second term he may take Sanitary Biology or Forestry. Extra subjects may also be pursued, by permission of the Faculty, if the time of the student permits. In these subjects, as well as in all the work of this course, it is the aim to exemplify the theoretical principles by practical problems, inspectious, designs and laboratory exercises. The testing laboratory of the University contains machines for making physical tests of tension, compression, flexure and torsion, and is of special value to students who prepare theses on investigations of the properties of materials.

For description of the Fritz Engineering Laboratory, which will replace the present laboratory in Packer Hall, see page 21.

The student who completes this course will receive the degree of Civil Engineer. Mature young men desiring to take special studies without being candidates for the degree will be afforded every facility in so doing. Graduates of this course may become candidates for the degree of Master of Science under the regulations stated on page 40.

THE COURSE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	German, (3) or French, (3)	95 75
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Descriptive Geometry, (3)	161
German, (3) or French, (3)	94 74	Spherical Trig., (1)	142
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	160	English, (2)	122, 125
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Gymnasium, (2)	440
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Land Surveying (optional), 163.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Physics, (4)	322	Physics, (4)	323
Construction, (2)	168	Construction, (2)	169
Stereotomy, (3)	162	Land Surveying, (4)	163
Mineralogy, (4)	267	Geology, (4)	270
English, (2)	123, 126	English, (3)	124, 126, 128

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Inspection, 184.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Graphic Statics, (4)	174	Roofs and Bridges, (3)	176
Roads and Pavements, (2)	175	Astronomy, (3)	148
Metallurgy, (3)	248-250	Railroad Surveying, (5)	165
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Steam Engines, (3)	205
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Economics, (1)	21
Economics, (2)	20		

SUMMER TERM.

Topographic Surveying, 166.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Bridge Design, (6)	178	Bridges and Dams, (4)	180
Hydraulic Engineering, (4)	182	Sanitary Engineering, (3)	183
Railroads, (2)	170	Sanitary Biology, (2) or Forestry, (2)	295 291
Steel Buildings, (2)	179	Railroads, (2)	171
Geodetic Surveying, (3)	167	Cement and Concrete, (3)	181
or Pract. Astronomy, (3)	149	Thesis, (3)	185

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is the study of the Science of Machines. The principal subjects taught are: the nature, equivalence, and analysis of mechanisms, the mechanics or theory of the principal classes or types of machinery, mechanical technology, the principles and practice of machine design, and the measurements of power.

The earliest shop visits are for the purpose of acquainting beginners with machine parts and the usual tools of a shop. These visits are a part of the work of a summer term, lasting four weeks, which is held at the close of the second term of the Freshman year.

In the same summer term the students of Mechanical Engineering are also given a course in the examination of electrical instruments and machinery and in the inspection of their use and operation in electrical plants. This is regarded as a very desirable preliminary to the study of Physics and to the special course in Electrical Engineering which is pursued later on.

A second summer term at the end of the Sophomore year provides a course of shop instruction (Mechanical Technology) which does not necessarily involve manual labor and manipulation of tools, but is principally devoted to familiarizing the students with those points in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing, which they need to know as designers of machinery.

During the course there are frequent visits of inspection to the Bethlehem Steel Company, to the Lehigh Valley R. R. shops at Easton, and to other engineering works both in and out of town, with special reference to such subjects as prime movers, machinery for lifting, handling and transporting, and machinery for changing the form and size of materials.

The instruction in Machine Design begins in the first term of the Sophomore year and is continued throughout the year. At first, tracings and blue-prints of good examples of drawings of machinery are made. A thorough drill in projection drawing follows; in this work freehand sketches are first made, and measurements taken, of machine pieces; these sketches are then converted into full-sized drawings. Then there is considerable practice in the interpretation of such drawings, and general views of lathes, planers, drills, and shapers are made from the drawings of the details. This is followed by difficult projections

and intersections and exercises in the empirical proportioning of machine parts. Both empirical and rational formulas are used to determine the dimensions of fastenings, bearings, rotating and sliding pieces, belt and toothed gearing, levers and connecting rods, the data being given as they would arise in practice and the drawings made full size. In the last year the Seniors undertake the calculations, estimates, and working drawings involved in the design of simple but complete machines, each student being engaged upon different machines. In the case of these machines and of the engine the general plan of arrangement is given to the students in the form of rough sketches, photographs or woodcuts. In the last term the students are expected to make original designs for simple machinery, the object of which has been fully explained.

The students in Mechanical Engineering are given a special course in Electrical Engineering after they have finished the regular and general course in Physics. The object is to impart a clear conception of electrical units and a working knowledge of resistance, impedance, inductance, reactance, capacity, and the magnetism of iron, and the magnetic circuit as used in the construction of electrical machinery. Attention is then directed to the theory and calculation of direct current dynamos, to the study of variable and alternating current phenomena, and to the theory of the alternating current transformer. Practical problems are given in these subjects to show their application. The laboratory work which accompanies this special course involves tests of resistance, insulation, consumption of energy, and efficiency. Instruction is also given in locating and remedying the common faults of dynamos and motors.

The course in Engineering Laboratory begins with the handling and calibration of the instruments and appliances belonging to the experimental side of mechanical engineering; the simpler tests and experiments, along various lines, are taken up next; and there is a gradual progress toward complex operations as the complete test of a power plant or pumping station, or a full thermodynamic test of the steam engine. The course is, at present, most fully developed in the field of steam engineering, where it embraces steam calorimetry, flow of steam, the testing of steam-traps and separators, and of injectors, small pumps, and the steam turbine; extensive practice with the indicator, engine tests of various sorts, and boiler testing.

Work with compressed air, tests of hot-air engines, of centrifugal pumps, and of various incidental appliances and apparatus, are to be given due place in the course. Gas engineering, in particular, will be well provided for when the new laboratory in Williams Hall is fully equipped. This laboratory will also be devoted to dynamometer work and power transmitting machinery, with experiments in friction and lubrication, and determination of the efficiency of machines.

The purpose of this course, kept in view in the equipment and arrangement of the laboratory, is to provide a system of well selected and graded experiments which will illustrate and impress principles, develop the skill and judgment of the student, and give a broad training in the idea, method, and detail of this sort of work. For this course the Steam Engineering Laboratory and the additional space reserved in Williams Hall are available for the experimental apparatus, machinery, and motors, presented by Mr. Warren A. Wilbur to the department of Mechanical Engineering.

All the students in this course are required to study both German and French.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Mechanical Engineer (M.E.).

THE COURSE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM. FRESHMAN YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Stoichiometry, (1)	394
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
<i>or</i> French, (3)	74	<i>or</i> French, (3)	75
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (2)	122, 125
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Gymnasium, (2)	440
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

FIRST TERM.		SOPHOMORE YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Differential Equations, (1)	146
Physics, (4)	322	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Drawing and Mach.Des.,(4)	200	Physics, (4)	323
Boilers, (1)	203	Steam Engine, (4)	204
French, (3) or German, (3)	70 90	French, (3) or German, (3)	71 91
English, (3)	123, 126, 128	English, (2)	124, 126
		Machine Design, (2)	202

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Mech. of Machinery, (3)	211
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Dynamos and Motors, (2)	354	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Engineering Lab., (1)	209
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	Electrical Engineering,(2)	362
Electrical Laboratory,(1)	326	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	356
Engineering Lab., (2)	208	Alternating Currents, (2)	360
Strength of Materials,(4)	172	Metallurgy, (3)	248-250
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21
French, (2) or German, (2)	72 92	French, (2) or German, (2)	73 93

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 212.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Thermodynamics, (5)	216	Machine Design, (5)	224
Kinematics of Mach., (4)	217	Engineering Lab., (1)	228
Machine Design, (5)	218	Mech. of Machinery, (4)	227
Engineering Lab., (1)	220	Steam Turbines, (5)	229
Gas Engines, (3)	230	Thesis, (3)	231
Business Law, (1)	24		

A special option in Electrical Engineering may be arranged.

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

This course is designed to prepare the student for practice in the field of metallurgy. In addition to the general studies underlying all technical education, instruction is given in Freehand and Projection Drawing, the Strength of Materials, Testing Laboratory, Mechanical Technology, Steam Boilers, the Steam Engine, the Mechanics of Machinery, involving the study of hoisting and pumping engines, air compressors, blowing engines, fans, etc., and the graphic statics of mechanisms, the Measurement of Power, Hydraulics, including hydraulic motors, and Electrotechnology, including the theory of electric motors and dynamos and laboratory work in electrical measurements. The student is thus made acquainted with the principles involved in the design and construction of the buildings and machinery constituting a metallurgical plant and in the operation of the machines.

A thorough course is given in Physics, including laboratory work in mechanics and calorimetry.

In Chemistry, in addition to the training in chemical theory involved in the courses of Stoichiometry, Advanced Chemistry, and Chemical Philosophy, much time is devoted to work in the laboratory, involving the qualitative and quantitative analysis, both gravimetric and volumetric, of the more common ores and metallurgical products, including gas analysis and dry assaying. The student is thus made thoroughly familiar with the principles of the two chief sciences on which the operations of metallurgy are based and with the methods of analysis employed in the laboratories of smelting works.

Courses are given in Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis involving practice in the identification of crystals and of minerals by their physical properties and their behavior before the blowpipe. An elective course in Quantitative Blowpipe Analysis is open to a limited number of students.

A course in Lithology gives practice in the microscopic examination of rocks and is followed by courses in Historic, Dynamic and Economic Geology, and by two terms' work in the microscopic examination of rocks and of metallurgical materials.

A course in Ore Dressing renders the student familiar with the principles and methods of the mechanical preparations of ores and fuels.

The special instruction in Metallurgy is begun by a course in Metallurgical Construction. The class is taken on visits of inspection to neighboring metallurgical works. Each student makes sketches and takes notes of an assigned portion of the plant. From these working drawings are made and memoirs written describing and discussing the plant inspected. The student is thus rendered familiar with the furnaces and apparatus employed in metallurgical establishments, and with the methods in use in their drafting rooms. Courses of lectures in Metallurgy extend throughout the year. In these the chief weight is laid upon the chemical and physical principles involved in the various metallurgical processes. In order to impress these principles upon the mind of the student and to render their application familiar he is required to solve a series of problems which embody them. The problems are chiefly such as confront the metallurgist in his practice. In the course of Metallurgical Design the class is required to design a metallurgical plant to be operated under given conditions, a certain portion being assigned to each student. This involves calculations of stresses, weights and costs, the execution of working drawings and the discussion of the methods and apparatus chosen.

The metallurgical laboratory affords opportunity for special investigations in subjects connected with Metallurgy to such advanced students as are competent to conduct them, while laboratory work is regularly given which includes practice in the use of calorimeters and pyrometers, and exercises in the methods of investigation and measurement which a metallurgist should know how to conduct.

The proximity of the works of the Bethlehem Steel Company and of the New Jersey Zinc Company, and the kindness of their officers, give opportunities for frequent visits of inspection by the students in classes and individually, and thus afford unusual facilities for the practical study of the metallurgy of iron and of zinc. Occasional visits of inspection are made to more distant works.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Metallurgical Engineer (Met. E.).

THE COURSE IN METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	German, (3)	95
German, (3)	94	or French, (3)	75
or French, (3)	74	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Stoichiometry, (1)	394
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	English, (2)	122, 125
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	Gymnasium, (2)	440
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	312		
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Physics, (4)	323
Physics, (4)	322	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	399
Metallurgical Con., (3)	314	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	English, (3)	124, 126, 128
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Drawing and Design, (4)	313
English, (2)	123, 126		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	General Metallurgy, (2)	245
Boilers, (1)	203	Metallurgy of Iron, (2)	246
Mineralogy, (5)	268	Metallurgical Probs., (1)	247
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	259	Geology, (4)	270
Ore Dressing, (2)	309	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Ore Dressing Lab., (1)	310	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	269
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	408	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Mech. of Machinery, (4)	227
Metallurgical Probs., (1)	252	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Assaying, (3)	412	Electrometallurgy, (1)	255
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Metallurgical Design, (2)	243
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	253
Petrography, (2)	279	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Petrography, (1)	280
Metallography, (2)	258	Thesis, (6)	261

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

This course is designed to prepare the student to enter the rapidly developing fields of electrometallurgy and electrochemistry.

For the first year the course is identical with that in Metallurgical Engineering, embracing fundamental instruction in mathematics, physics, drawing, and modern languages. In the last three years this course agrees with the Metallurgical Engineering course in the inclusion of chemical analysis, chemical philosophy, mineralogy, metallurgy, ore dressing, boilers, steam engine, measurement of power and the general culture studies; it differs from it by devoting less time to assaying, by omitting certain courses in Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and by devoting the time thus gained to electrical and electrochemical subjects. The subjects thus introduced are Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, with practical work in measurement of current resistance, electromotive force, inductive capacity, magnetic testing of iron, etc.; Theory of Direct and Alternating Current Dynamos and Motors, with experimental studies and tests, Electrical Generating Stations, Transmission and Receiving Systems; Theory of Electrochemistry and Principles of Electrometallurgical and Electrochemical Practice, with experimental studies and tests in the laboratory.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Electrometallurgist (El.Met.).

THE COURSE IN ELECTROMETALLURGY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Analytic Geometry, (4)	144
Chemistry, (2)	390
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391
German, (3)	94
or French, (3)	74
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320
English, (3)	120, 121, 125
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	312
Gymnasium, (2)	440

SECOND TERM.

Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
German, (3)	95
or French, (3)	75
Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Stoichiometry, (1)	394
English, (2)	122, 125
Gymnasium, (2)	440

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Physics, (4)	323
Physics, (4)	322	Drawing and Design, (4)	313
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Quantitative Anal., (5)	399
Quantitative Anal., (4)	397,398	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
Metallurgical Cons., (3)	314	English, (3)	124, 126, 128
English, (2)	123, 126		

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	General Metallurgy, (2)	245
Ore Dressing, (2)	309	Metallurgy of Iron, (2)	246
Ore Dressing Lab., (1)	310	Metallurgical Probs., (1)	247
Mineralogy, (5)	268	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	269
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	259	Alternating Currents, (2)	360
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
DYNAMOS AND MOTORS, (2)	354	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	356
Boilers, (1)	203	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Economics, (1)	20	Economics, (1)	21

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Electrometallurgy, (1)	255
Metallurgical Probs., (1)	252	Electromet. Design, (2)	244
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	260	Electromet. Lab., (1)	257
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Metallurgical Lab., (1)	253
Electric Stations, (2)	370	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Electric Power, (3)	375
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	328	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	378
Electrochemistry, (1)	254	Thesis, (6)	262
Electrochemical Lab., (3)	256		
Metallography, (2)	258		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is to prepare the student for practice in the field of Mining Engineering. It is designed to give him not only the thorough training of the engineer, but also that broadness of education which enables him to readily undertake the great variety of propositions which naturally present themselves to one of his profession.

The course is therefore a very broad one, and when completed, it places him in the path of a great number of opportunities. Not only will he have had sufficient practice and training to enable him to enter upon the field of mining, but he can also readily take up the work in chemistry, geology, metallurgy, electrometallurgy; and in chemical, civil, electrical and mechanical engineering.

The principal objects in view, however, are that he may be enabled:—

First. To make surface and underground surveys, and to plot the same; also to map the topography and geology of a district.

Second. To analyze substances encountered on a mining property, to value and report upon the same; and to analyze metallurgical products.

Third. To make mining, metallurgical or other designs to meet the requirements of given cases, and to enter upon the construction and take charge of the same.

Fourth. To take upon graduation a subordinate position as an engineer in connection with any of the previously mentioned lines of work.

In the Freshman year the time is principally devoted to laying a thorough foundation in the fundamental subjects of English, Modern Languages, Mathematics and Physics, thus preparing the way for the technical and scientific studies of the following years. Lectures are given in Hygiene, and Gymnasium exercises under a competent director are required.

The course in Drawing begins, as soon as the student enters college, with freehand sketching of such objects as bear upon future work. Parallel with the preceding is taught Mechanical Drawing, in which course he learns the use of drawing instruments, makes tracings and blue prints, solves problems in Descriptive Geometry, and in the Sophomore year makes drawings of machine parts of simple construction. In Metallurgical Construction he becomes familiar with metallurgical plants by

frequent visits to the plants in the vicinity and by sketches and drawings of typical metallurgical furnaces and equipment.

The Summer School in Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus gives the student the acquaintance with machine and electrical parts which is so necessary for every mining engineer. It is held at the close of the Freshman year, while the Summer Schools in Land and Topographic, Mine and Railroad Surveying, of four weeks each,—given at the close of the Sophomore and Junior years respectively,—enable the student to devote his entire time to each subject and the practical operations therein involved. The last of these three schools is conducted partly in the mining regions and not only gives him practice in mine and railroad surveying, but enables him to study mining operations and mining plant from which data is obtained exemplifying class room work as well as facilitating that in Mining Design.

The course in Chemistry extends from the first term of the Freshman year to the middle of the Junior year. It begins with an introduction to general chemical theory and the elements,—supplemented by laboratory work; the subject is continued by qualitative and quantitative analyses and assaying; chemical problems and reactions are taught under Stoichiometry. The instruction includes the analysis, by standard methods, of common ores, fuels, gases and metallurgical products.

Mineralogy is introduced by a short course in Crystallography in which the student studies accurately made models of crystals; carefully selected mineral specimens are then thoroughly studied and the various means of identification are applied to more difficult types, the determination of which may be assisted and effected by Blowpipe Analysis.

Biology gives an excellent training in the study of animal life; the study of living organisms, their structure, development, origin and distribution, is taken up in this course.

The importance of conservation of the timber resources of the country and the preservation of woods against decay are treated in Forestry.

In the courses in Geology he learns the forms and structures of the rock masses of the earth's crust, and the forces which modify them. A brief review of historical geology follows, dealing with the fossil life of the earth and its application to the determination of the age of strata. Practice in Field Geology teaches him the methods by which rock formations are accurately mapped. Economic Geology treats of the formation of

cavities in rocks and their relation to ore deposits, together with the manner in which minerals have been deposited:—the structure, geographical horizon and distribution of the principal non-metallic and metallic mineral deposits are then taken up. The course in Petrology in the Junior year enables the common rock forming minerals to be readily identified by means of the microscope, especially when the constituents are too fine grained to be determined by the eye alone. The grouping of these minerals into rock textures is then taken up and by laboratory and field practice the student learns to recognize the main types of rocks.

In Boilers and Steam and Gas Engines the common types and accessories are fully treated; work in the Engineering Laboratory enables complete tests to be made upon the same, and their efficiencies and powers under varying conditions are calculated.

A thorough course in Strength of Materials treats of the theory and practice which govern the elasticity and strength of all forms of common materials which are used in constructions. Methods of computing and designing beams, columns, shafts, etc., and practical work in the testing laboratory are prominent features of this course. Hydraulics treats of the flow of water through orifices, mains, pipes and channels, and also of the principles of hydraulic motors.

The course in Graphic Statics gives the student the ability to analyze the forces which exist in roof trusses, beams and girders by the graphical method, while that in Mechanics of Machinery enables him to apply the same method to the determination of the direction and magnitude of all the forces acting in a machine.

The instruction in Mining Engineering is given in a series of courses which extend over the entire Junior and Senior years, under the following subdivisions: The subject of Ore Dressing treats of the processes by which ores or fuels, direct from the mine, are rendered marketable. Prospecting, boring, mining, haulage and hoisting, drainage, ventilation, lighting and accidents treat of the steps by which minerals are discovered and valued, the manner in which they are extracted from the earth and brought to the surface, the means by which mines are maintained in an economical condition both from the standpoint of the mine owner and that of the miner, and finally the manner in which accidents may occur, the means for guarding against the same, and the treatment of injured persons.

Mine and Railroad Construction and Mine Administration treat respectively of the materials used in roads and structures in and

around mines, and of the methods of employing labor, keeping accounts, and of management.

In Metallurgy, the general principles of the subject, embracing fuels, furnaces, and processes, are thoroughly presented, followed by the metallurgy of iron and steel, copper, lead, silver, gold, zinc, mercury, and aluminum. Electrometallurgy familiarizes the student with the practical applications of electricity to metallurgical processes.

Electrotechnology, extending over the entire Senior year, embraces the study of the industrial applications of electricity which are of particular value to the mining engineer, and includes practical work in the Dynamo Laboratory.

In Mining and Metallurgical Design the student embodies the foregoing principles and makes designs and working drawings of plant to fulfil given conditions.

A course in Spanish for the benefit of those who purpose practicing their profession in Spanish-speaking countries, is offered as an extra study during the Senior year. It is a required study in the Geological Alternative.

The facilities for exemplifying the work of the course are almost unequalled. Numerous cement mills, cement, slate and other quarries, ore and coal mines, are within easy distance, while in the same town are the great works of the Bethlehem Steel Co. and the spelter and oxide works of the New Jersey Zinc Co.

For description of the Eckley B. Coxe Mining Laboratory see page 22.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Engineer of Mines (E.M.).

THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM. FRESHMAN YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Stoichiometry, (1)	394
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
or French, (3)	74	or French, (3)	75
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (3)	122, 125, 128
Mechanical Drawing, (2)	312	Gymnasium, (2)	440
English, (3)	120, 121, 125		
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Spherical Trig., (1)	142
Physics, (4)	322	Physics, (4)	323
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Quantitative Analysis, (3)	399
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	398	Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	402
Mineralogy, (5)	268	Geology, (5)	271
Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	259	Blowpipe Analysis, (1)	269
Drawing and Design, (2)	313	Drawing and Design, (4)	313

SUMMER TERM.

Land and Topographic Surveying, 163, 166.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Ore Dressing, (2)	309	Mining Eng., (5)	300-303
Ore Dressing Lab., (1)	310	General Metallurgy, (2)	245
Metallurgical Cons., (3)	314	Metallurgy of Iron, (2)	246
Assaying, (3)	412	Metallurgical Probs., (1)	247
Boilers, (1)	203	Economic Geology, (2)	272
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Petrography, (2)	279	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Forestry, (3)	291	Economics, (1)	21
Economics, (1)	20		

SUMMER TERM.

Mine and Railroad Surveying, 311.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Mining Eng., (5)	304-307	Mining Design, (4)	315
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Mine Administration, (1)	308
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Metallurgical Design, (2)	243
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Electrometallurgy, (1)	255
Mech. of Machinery, (2) or Gas Engines, (2)	207 230	Electrotechnology, (2)	379
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	356
Engineering Lab., (1)	221	Economic Geology, (3)	274
Field Geology, (2)	278	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
		Thesis, (3)	316

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

GEOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVE IN THE COURSE IN MINING ENGINEERING.

The object of this alternative is to meet the recent demand of certain branches of mining engineering for additional training in geology and allied subjects.

The work of the mining engineer has of late years become divided into two rather distinct lines of work; in the one the engineer is essentially a resident engineer and remains in one general locality; in the other character of work he is especially concerned with mine examinations, reports on mining properties, etc., and travels about, remaining in a single locality only sufficiently long to thoroughly understand the geological features and the facilities which a property offers for development.

The resident mining engineer is called upon to superintend the operations of ore extraction and treatment and to generally direct the actual mining. His work, while it requires a very thorough knowledge of geology in order that he may be capable of conducting the underground development of the property, is more especially concerned with the mechanical and civil engineering features of the work, such as the construction of mine plant, tipplers, head-frames, equipment for ore extraction, cheapest methods of mining, ore dressing, treatment, etc. This is especially true of engineers employed in eastern coal regions or localities where geological features are either simple or so thoroughly worked out and described as to offer no problems of especial difficulty.

On the other hand, to the mining engineer who is chiefly occupied in the valuation of prospective mining properties or is called upon to superintend or open up deposits in remote localities, geology becomes a subject of paramount importance. An additional training in the geological examination of ore deposits is absolutely essential. A thorough knowledge of all available sources of published information on all parts of the country, and a working knowledge of structural features, distribution of geologic formations and general geological features of the North American continent are necessary.

There has been in addition to this kind of work, an increasing demand for a class of mining engineers usually designated as mining geologists, who shall be especially occupied in the detailed working out of the geological features of mining properties. Such men are now frequently retained as resident engineers in

the employ of large mining companies, as well as by exploration companies in different parts of the world.

The geological alternative is designed to meet these several demands for the geological mining engineer. For the first two years the work in the course is identical; in the Junior year the change is slight, being confined to an increase in petrographic study and physiography during the second term; in the Senior year the study of applied palaeontology and that of the geology of North America are substituted for certain subjects given in the regular course. By means of these particular studies the engineer is trained in the thorough knowledge and understanding of the geological structure, distribution of rocks, and physiographic features of North America. He becomes familiar with the literature of geology, prepares plates and maps illustrating the areas covered by all principal geological surveys, and is in possession of the latest information of a geological nature on any part of the American possessions to which he may be called.

These courses are designed to be as little divergent as possible in view of the requirements, so that the training in either one of the alternatives, while preparing a man more specifically for one branch of the work, will not prevent him from undertaking the other with success.

GEOLOGICAL ALTERNATIVE.

FIRST TERM.	JUNIOR YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
Ore Dressing, (2)	309	Mining Eng., (5) 300-303
Ore Dressing Lab., (1)	310	General Metallurgy, (2) 245
Metallurgical Cons., (3)	314	Metallurgy of Iron, (2) 246
Assaying, (3)	412	Metallurgical Probs., (1) 247
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Petrography, (1) 280
Petrography, (2)	279	Hydraulics, (3) 177
Biology, (3)	292	Physiography, (2) 277
Economics, (1)	20	Economic Geology, (2) 272
		Economics, (1) 21

SUMMER TERM.

Mine and Railroad Surveying, 311.

FIRST TERM.	SENIOR YEAR.	SECOND TERM.
Mining Eng., (5)	304-307	Mining Design, (2) 315
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Mine Administration, (1) 308
Electrotechnology, (2)	372	Economic Geology, (3) 274
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Electrometallurgy, (1) 255
Graphic Statics, (2)	173	Electrotechnology, (2) 379
Field Geology, (2)	278	Dynamo Laboratory, (1) 356
Applied Palaeontology, (2)	275	Geology of N. America, (3) 276
Spanish, (2)	110	Spanish, (2) 110
		Thesis, (3) 316

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

The object of this course is, first, to give a broad education in general and scientific subjects, and second, to give training in those special studies which are of most value in the equipment of the electrical engineer. The course includes a number of special studies in civil, mechanical and metallurgical engineering, and the graduate in Electrical Engineering is prepared, by the broad technical training which the course offers, not only to enter any of the branches of electrical engineering, but also to deal with the related problems in mechanical engineering, civil engineering and metallurgical engineering.

The fundamental studies in mathematics, physics, chemistry, and language, including English, are given in the early part of the course. These subjects include the more essential features of a broad education, and they furnish a preparation for the more advanced scientific and technical training to follow.

Electrotechnical work, begun early in the course during the summer term at the end of Freshman year, is continued through the Sophomore year in the study of Electric Wiring, and Dynamos and Motors (with Dynamo Laboratory). The Junior and Senior years are devoted almost exclusively to advanced technical work. Two terms of Economics are required during the Junior year, followed by a short course in Business Law during the first term of the Senior year.

The study of Electricity and Magnetism during the first term of the Sophomore year constitutes an introduction to the industrial applications of electricity.

The subject of Electric Wiring, begun the first term of the Sophomore year, makes immediate application of electrical theory to the calculation of lighting and power circuits, the testing of insulation resistance, and similar problems. This study also includes the installation and wiring of electrical machinery, systems of electrical distribution, outside and interior wiring, and the rules for wiring prescribed by the Fire Insurance Companies.

The study of Dynamo Electric Machinery is begun the second term of the Sophomore year, and includes electrodynamics, the construction, operation, and testing of direct current generators and motors, with numerous illustrative problems. This subject is continued during the first term of Junior year and is resumed during the first term of the Senior year under the name Alternating Current Machinery, which deals with alternators, single-

phase and polyphase motors, synchronous converters, transformers, and other apparatus.

The following special subjects in Mechanical Engineering are required in this course: Machine Design, begun in the first half of the Sophomore year, is continued for one year. Constructive Elements of Machinery is given in the summer term at the end of the Freshman year in conjunction with the work in Constructive Elements of Electrical Apparatus. Boilers, given during the first term of the Junior year, is followed by Steam Engine, during the second term of the Junior year. Mechanical Technology is given in the summer term at the end of the Sophomore year. This is a course in shop instruction intended principally to familiarize the student with the processes involved in pattern-making, moulding, forging, fitting and finishing. Frequent visits of inspection are made to manufacturing establishments in the vicinity. Following the work in Mechanical Technology, the study of Mechanics of Machinery and Machinery of Transmission is pursued during the Junior year, the latter study being elective during the second term. Engineering Laboratory is given throughout the Senior year. It includes the calibration of engineering measuring instruments and the performance of practical tests on boilers, engines, and pumps.

The following special studies in Civil Engineering are included in this course: Construction is given throughout the Junior year, consisting of lectures on masonry, foundations, cements and mortars, walls, dams, arches, tunnels, and details of structures; Strength of Materials, given in the first term of the Junior year, is concerned with the theory of beams, columns and shafts, and the methods of computing and designing them; the subject includes practical work in the testing laboratory; Hydraulics, given in the second term of the Junior year, treats of hydrostatics and theoretical hydraulics, the flow of water through orifices, weirs, pipes, and channels, naval hydromechanics, and hydraulic motors. Land Surveying may be taken as an option in the second term of the Junior year.

The study of general Metallurgy and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel is elective during the second term of the Junior year. Lectures given one hour per week on Theory of Electrolysis and Electrometallurgy may be taken as extras during the Senior year.

The special studies in Electrical Engineering which come after Electric Wiring, Dynamos and Motors, and Electricity and Magnetism of the Sophomore year include the following:

Advanced Theory of Electricity and Magnetism, begun in the first term of the Junior year, is devoted to the theory of electrical units and measurements, and to the advanced theory of electrostatics and the magnetism of iron. The accompanying laboratory work is devoted to precise electrical measurements, and the standardization and calibration of electrical measuring instruments. The Theory of Alternating Currents is also begun with the Junior year and is pursued up to the middle of the Senior year; this subject deals with the problems and methods of measurement which are peculiar to the modern practical applications of alternating currents, and with the theory underlying the action of the important types of alternating current machinery and transmission lines.

The subject of Electrical Engineering, beginning in the second term of the Junior year and following as it does the study of Dynamo Electric Machinery, deals with the distribution and utilization of electric power, comparison of systems, feeder regulation, arc and incandescent lighting, and photometry.

Dynamo laboratory work, beginning in the second term of the Sophomore year, is continued for five terms. The instruction given by a Laboratory Manual is supplemented by individual direction and supervision in the laboratory. The students work individually or in pairs, and make a large number of actual tests on direct and alternating current generators and motors, rotary converters, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Carefully written reports of all tests made, with curves plotted from the observations, and discussion of results, are required.

Dynamo Electric Machinery, as already stated, is continued from the Sophomore year through one term of each of the Junior and Senior years. Special attention is paid to the application of electric and magnetic theory to the construction and operation of different types of direct and alternating current machinery.

The Electrical Engineering Seminary continues throughout the Senior year. The work consists of the presentation before the class of papers on assigned topics, supplementing the regular work of the class-room, and of reports on thesis work. The Department reading-room is well supplied with the leading electrical periodicals, American and foreign, and one of the principal objects of the Seminary work is to encourage the systematic reading of the current engineering journals. Reports on articles in the technical French and German periodicals are included as part of the work of the Seminary.

Dynamo Testing is given by lectures and problems beginning with the second term of the Junior year, and continuing through the first term of the Senior year. It treats of standard and special methods of making commercial tests on dynamo machines, transformers, and other electrical apparatus. Most of the methods discussed in the lectures are exemplified by the practical testing done in the dynamo laboratory.

Electric Stations, given in the first term of the Senior year, constitutes an extension of the preliminary work given as Electrical Engineering during the second half of the Junior year. Under this subject are discussed the location, design, and equipment of stations; the selection of suitable prime movers, generators, switchboards, and other apparatus. The use and operation of storage batteries, boosters and other auxiliaries, also receive consideration.

Electric Traction and Power Transmission are both given during the second term of the Senior year. Under Electric Traction are studied the construction, equipment and operation of different types of electric railways. The recent developments in the application of electric motive power to steam railroad conditions are discussed, and the results of tests analyzed. Practice is given in the estimating of the probable cost of building and operating an electric railway to fulfil certain specific conditions.

The subject of Electric Power Transmission deals with the various elements constituting a transmission system. It includes a study of the generating plant, the transmission line, and the receiving systems. Special attention is given to the design, construction, and protection of the line. Under the last three subjects are included visits of inspection to electric light and power stations, and to manufacturing establishments in the Bethlehems and out of town. Central station tests are made and reports required.

Electrical Design is begun in the first term of the Senior year and is pursued throughout the year. The work consists of a series of problems illustrating the application of electromagnetic laws to the calculation and proportioning of electrical machinery for a special duty. Each student makes complete calculations and drawings for several types of apparatus, including electromagnets, direct and alternating current generators and motors, and transformers. The study of electrical design is intended to reinforce by concrete application the principles underlying the study of dynamo electric machinery.

Graduates receive the degree of Electrical Engineer (E.E.).

THE COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

FIRST TERM. FRESHMAN YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Stoichiometry, (1)	394
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
or French, (3)	74	or French, (3)	75
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (2)	122, 125
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Gymnasium, (2)	440
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

FIRST TERM. SOPHOMORE YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Differential Equations, (1)	146
Physics, (4)	322	Analytic Mechanics, (2)	147
Draw'g and Mach.Des., (4)	200	Physics, (4)	323
Electric Wiring, (1)	351	Machine Design, (2)	202
French, (3)	70	Dynamos and Motors, (3)	352
or German, (3)	90	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	353
English, (3)	123, 126, 128	French, (2)	71
		or German, (3)	91
		English, (2)	124, 126

SUMMER TERM. Mechanical Technology, 206.

FIRST TERM. JUNIOR YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Theory of Alt. Cur., (2)	357	Electrical Engineering, (1)	361
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	Dynamo Testing, (1)	366
Dynamo Elec. Mach'y, (2)	358	Theory of Alt. Cur., (2)	360
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	359	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	363
Boilers, (1)	203	Hydraulics, (3)	177
Strength of Materials, (4)	172	Construction, (2)	169
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Steam Engine, (3)	205
Construction, (2)	168	Economics, (1)	21
Economics, (1)	20	Mech. of Mach., (3)	211
		or Metallurgy, (3)	248-250
		or Land Surveying, (3)	164

SUMMER TERM. Electrical Engineering Inspection, 380.

FIRST TERM. SENIOR YEAR. SECOND TERM.

Theory of Alt. Cur., (3)	364	Electrical Design, (3)	373
Alt. Current Mach., (3)	365	Power Transmission, (3)	375
Electrical Design, (2)	369	Electric Traction, (3)	374
Electric Stations, (2)	370	Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	377
Dynamo Laboratory, (2)	368	Engineering Lab., (1)	222
Dynamo Testing, (1)	367	Electrical Seminary, (1)	376
Electrical Seminary, (1)	371	Thesis, (4)	381
Engineering Lab., (1)	221		
Advanced Elec. Lab., (1)	328		
Business Law, (1)	24		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of chemist, in connection with metallurgical establishments, sugar refineries, gas works, manufacturing works, chemical plants, electrical machinery manufactories, mining companies, etc., and the general consulting and analytical work of the professional chemist. It is also well adapted to the preparation of teachers of chemistry and as a course preliminary to the study of medicine.

Instruction in Theoretical Chemistry is begun in the first term of the Freshman year, with laboratory work in general inorganic chemistry. Stoichiometry with practice in chemical problems, is taught in the second term of the Freshman year and is followed in the Sophomore year by Chemical Philosophy and Advanced Chemistry. In the second term of the Junior year there is a course of lectures and recitations on Organic Chemistry, with laboratory work.

Qualitative Analysis is taught by lectures and laboratory work in the second term of the Freshman year. This is followed by courses in Quantitative Analysis throughout the Sophomore and first term of the Junior year. This course includes Gas Analysis. Furnace Assaying and the assay of gold and silver bullion are taught in the first term of the Junior year by lectures and laboratory work. Instruction is given in manufacturing Chemistry, Dyeing, Calico Printing, and Bleaching in the first term of the Senior year. The analysis of various commercial products is taken up in the second term of the Senior year, also the subject of Sanitary Chemistry. Blowpipe Analysis is included in the course.

The practical work in Organic Chemistry is performed in the second term of the Junior year in the organic laboratory. Physical Chemistry is taught by lectures, text-book and laboratory work. In the Senior year the student prepares a thesis on some chemical subject, involving laboratory work.

The laboratory for qualitative analysis is a large, well-ventilated, and well-lighted room, supplied with convenient working tables, vacuum filtration, hoods for noxious vapors, steam baths, gas and washing appliances, and a commodious room for hydrogen sulphide. Distilled water is delivered by faucet in this room and other large laboratories.

The quantitative laboratory is equipped like the qualitative laboratory, but is supplied in addition with apparatus for drying

precipitates and residues, rooms for the chemical balances, for combustions, and for a reference library.

The gas laboratory is supplied with full and complete apparatus for gas analysis, according to Orsat's, Hempel's, and Bunsen's processes.

The assaying laboratory is supplied with large working tables, twenty-nine crucible and two iron furnaces, and eight muffle furnaces, with adjoining rooms for balances, and gold and silver bullion analysis.

The laboratory for organic chemistry is equipped similarly to the quantitative laboratory, in addition being supplied with high pressure steam, cold water and air blast upon the working tables, and a full supply of apparatus for the various determinations and experiments, including combustion furnaces, furnaces for heating sealed tubes, Hoffman's, Dumas's, and Meyer's apparatus for vapor densities, nitrometers, chemical balances, etc.

The working laboratories for industrial chemistry contain an apparatus for making illuminating gas, an alcohol still, worm and doubler, and a complete working model of sugar refinery, including filters, vacuum pan, and centrifugal. There is also apparatus for use in the manufacture of chemicals, for dyeing, calico printing, and bleaching. In connection with these laboratories a room containing a photometer and apparatus for determining the sulphur, ammonia, and specific gravity of illuminating gas; also a laboratory for the testing of alcoholic liquors, sugar, molasses, bone black, soap, petroleum, paints, dyes, superphosphates, tallow, illuminating and lubricating oils, rubber, explosives, asphalts, and other commercial products, with the necessary technical apparatus. The students make practical experiments in this direction, and, with an instructor, visit various industrial establishments in the neighborhood, in Philadelphia and New York City. Bacteriology includes a course of lectures and laboratory work.

Graduates in this course receive the degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) in Chemistry.

THE COURSE IN CHEMISTRY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Analytic Geometry, (4) 144	Differential Calculus, (4) 145
Chemistry, (2) 390	Qualitative Analysis, (3) 393
Chemical Laboratory, (2) 391	Stoichiometry, (1) 394
Elementary Mechanics, (2) 320	Elementary Mechanics, (5) 321
German, (3) or French, (3) 74	German, (3) 95 or French, (3) 75
Freehand Drawing, (1) 155	English, (3) 122, 125, 128
Mechanical Drawing, (2) 312	Gymnasium, (2) 440
English, (3) 120, 121, 125	
Gymnasium, (2) 440	

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Integral Calculus, (4) 145	Physics, (4) 323
Chemical Philosophy, (3) 395	Quantitative Analysis, (6) 400
Quantitative Analysis, (5) 396	Quant. Anal. Conf., (2) 402
Quant. Anal. Conf., (1) 398	Advanced Chemistry, (3) 403
Physics, (4) 322	English, (2) 124, 126
English, (2) 123, 126	

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Mineralogy, (5) 268	Organic Chemistry, (4) 409
*Quantitative Analysis, (6) 405	Organic Chem. Lab., (4) 410
Quant. Anal. Conf., (2) 407	General Metallurgy, (2) 245
Blowpipe Analysis, (1) 259	Metallurgy of Iron, (2) 246
Assaying, (3) 412	Metallurgical Probs., (1) 247
	Geology, (5) 271
	Blowpipe Analysis, (1) 269

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.	SECOND TERM.
Physical Chemistry, (3) 417	Industrial Chemistry, (3) 413
Physical Chem. Lab., (1) 418	Industrial Analysis, (3) 414
Metallurgy, (4) 251	Indus. Anal. Conf., (1) 415
Metallurgical Probs., (1) 252	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (3) 416
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3) 411	Electrometallurgy, (1) 255
Bacteriology, (2) 296	Electromet. Lab., (1) 257
Electrochemistry, (1) 254	Economics, (2) 21
Electrochemical Lab., (1) 256	Thesis, (3) 419
Economics, (2) 20	

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

* Optional courses in Advanced Quantitative Analysis will be offered from year to year to students properly qualified. For 1910-1911 the course embraces the analysis of Ferro-alloys and the analysis of complex copper slimes.

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

This course of study is designed to prepare students for the profession of the chemical engineer, engaged in the construction and management of manufacturing establishments involving chemical principles, such as sugar refineries, gas works, superphosphate works, bleacheries, dye works, oil refineries, fertilizer works, soap works, sulphuric acid plants, soda works, chemical plants, metallurgical works, etc.

In addition to many of the subjects in the Course of Chemistry, it includes the subjects of boilers, steam engine, drawing and machine design, constructive elements of machinery, measurement of power, mechanics of machinery, mechanical technology, and work in the engineering laboratory. It also includes electricity and magnetism, dynamos and motors, and work in the electrical and dynamo laboratories.

In this course the training is essentially chemical and the graduates are primarily chemists with a good knowledge of mechanical and electrical engineering.

This equipment is considered more valuable for the chemical engineer than a fundamental training in engineering and a somewhat limited knowledge of chemistry, since the problems of the manufacturing chemist are not essentially mechanical ones. Although six years' work covering most of the studies of both the chemical and mechanical courses would be found advantageous for the chemical engineer, this shorter course, of four years, will meet most of his requirements.

Graduates of this course receive the degree of Chemical Engineer (Ch.E.).

THE COURSE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Analytic Geometry, (4)	144	Differential Calculus, (4)	145
Chemistry, (2)	390	Elementary Mechanics, (5)	321
Chemical Laboratory, (2)	391	Qualitative Analysis, (3)	393
Elementary Mechanics, (2)	320	Stoichiometry, (1)	394
German, (3)	94	German, (3)	95
or French, (3)	74	or French, (3)	75
Freehand Drawing, (1)	155	English, (3)	122, 125, 128
English, (3)	120, 121, 125	Gymnasium, (2)	440
Gymnasium, (2)	440		

SUMMER TERM.

Constructive Elements of Machinery and of Electrical Apparatus,
201, 350.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Integral Calculus, (4)	145	Advanced Chemistry, (3)	403
Chemical Philosophy, (3)	395	Quantitative Analysis, (4)	399
Quantitative Analysis, (3)	397	Quant. Anal. Conf., (1)	402
Physics, (4)	322	Steam Engine, (4)	204
English, (2)	123, 126	Machine Design, (2)	202
Draw. and Mach. Des., (4)	200	Physics, (4)	323

SUMMER TERM.

Mechanical Technology, 206.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Quantitative Analysis, (4)	408	Organic Chemistry, (4)	409
Engineering Lab., (2)	208	Organic Chem. Lab., (4)	410
Elec. and Magnetism, (2)	325	General Metallurgy, (2)	245
Electrical Laboratory, (1)	326	Metallurgy of Iron, (2)	246
DYNAMOS and Motors, (2)	354	Metallurgical Probs., (1)	247
Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	355	Engineering Lab., (1)	209
Boilers, (1)	203	Electrical Engineering, (2)	362
Assaying, (3)	412	Electrical Laboratory, (1)	327
Economics, (2)	20	Dynamo Laboratory, (1)	356
		Economics, (1)	21

SUMMER TERM.

Engineering Laboratory, 212.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
Physical Chemistry, (3)	417	Industrial Chemistry, (3)	413
Physical Chem. Lab., (1)	418	Industrial Analysis, (3)	414
Industrial Chem. Lab., (3)	411	Indus. Anal. Conf., (1)	415
Metallurgy, (4)	251	Sanitary Chem. Lab., (3)	416
Metallurgical Probs., (1)	252	Electrometallurgy, (1)	255
Bacteriology, (2)	296	Electromet. Lab., (1)	257
Engineering Lab., (1)	220	Geology, (2)	272
Mech. of Machinery, (2)	207	Thesis, (3)	419
Electrochemistry, (1)	254		
Electrochemical Lab., (1)	256		

The figures in parentheses indicate the number of exercises per week.

GRADUATING THESES.

Every student is required to present a thesis upon some topic connected with the course from which he is to graduate, as a necessary portion of the exercises for his final examination for a degree. These theses are accompanied by drawings and diagrams, whenever the subjects need such illustration. The originals will be kept by the University, as a part of the student's record, for future reference; but a copy may be retained by the student, and be published, permission being first obtained from the Faculty.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

The Diploma is given only to those who have passed all the examinations in a regular course. For all the partial courses a certificate is given, signed by the Secretary of the Faculty, and showing what the student has accomplished.

THE UNIVERSITY MUSEUMS.

The University Museums include large collections illustrating various branches of Chemistry, Metallurgy, Geology, Mineralogy, Zoölogy and Archaeology.

The Metallurgical Cabinet includes specimens illustrating the various processes for obtaining the more common metals.

The Zoölogical collections include the Packer collection of recent shells and the Werner collection of American birds. The latter contains over three hundred and fifty species. In most cases, in addition to the adults, specimens in different plumages as well as the nests and eggs are represented.

The Geological and Mineralogical Museum is located in the west end of Williams Hall, and contains collections of fossils, specimens of ore from mining districts, and extensive series of rocks which illustrate the type occurrences in different parts of the world.

The Cummings Archaeological Cabinet has three thousand specimens and includes Dr. Stubb's collection of Indian relics, weapons, and utensils.

UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

From time to time during the University year, distinguished members of the various professions are invited to lecture before the students upon those special subjects to which they have given particular attention and upon which they are authorities.

The following lectures have been given in this course during the years 1908-1909 and 1909-1910:

- Dr. W. L. Estes, "Vitality."
- Dr. Hamilton W. Mabie, "Works and Days."
- Mr. Floyd W. Parsons, "The Problems of Coal Mining."
- Mr. Charles M. Schwab, "Combinations, their Advantages and their Disadvantages."
- Dr. John A. Brashear, "Contributions of Photography to our Knowledge of the Stellar Universe."
- Mr. M. C. Whitaker, "Problems Encountered in Factory Management."
- Gen. W. E. Doster, "Lincoln."
- Dr. George F. Kunz, "The Diamond."
- Mr. Robert S. Perry, "Coatings for the Conservation of Structural Material."
- Mr. H. W. DuBois, "The Yellowstone Park."
- Mr. C. H. Stevenson, "Pearl Fisheries and Pearl Culture."
- Mr. A. Parker-Smith, "The Promotion of New Enterprises."
- Dr. H. S. Pritchett, "Politics in College."
- Mr. Gilbert McClurg, "Texas."
- Mr. T. C. Martin, "The Relation of Public Service Commissions to Engineering."
- Mr. Gardner F. Williams, "Mining in South Africa (Gold and Diamonds)."
- Rev. S. U. Mitman, "Constantinople."
- Mr. John Birkinbine, "Forestry."
- Mr. S. B. Elliott, "Through What Agencies can the Restoration and Conservation of our Forests be Secured?"
- Dr. J. T. Rothrock, "Desolated Pennsylvania."
- Mr. I. C. Williams, "Forests in History and History of Forests."

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

This Society was organized in the fall of 1871.

The collections of botanical and zoölogical specimens belonging to the Society are important. During the past years persons have been sent to Texas and Brazil to collect specimens for these cabinets.

THE ENGINEERING SOCIETIES.

The original Engineering Society was organized in 1873 and was open to all technical students of the University. From 1885 to 1890 it issued quarterly five volumes of "The Journal of the

Engineering Society of Lehigh University," containing contributions by the members, alumni, and others. Many of the papers read before this Society from 1890 to 1893 were published in "The Lehigh Quarterly."

In 1900 the Civil Engineering and Mechanical Engineering students formed independent societies. The Electrical Engineering Society, founded in 1887, was reorganized in 1901. Later the Metallurgical Society and the Mining and Geological Society were formed. All these Societies hold monthly meetings for the reading and discussion of papers relating to the subjects of their particular departments.

THE ARTS AND SCIENCE CLUB.

This society was organized in the fall of 1905. Its object is to supplement the routine class-room work of the course in Arts and Science by the reading and discussion of papers on topics of varied interest. Discussions are led from time to time by members of the Faculty and addresses are made by scholars from outside the University.

THE CHINESE CLUB OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

This society was organized in November, 1909, by the Chinese students of the University for literary purposes and the mutual aid of its members.

THE Y. M. C. A. OF THE UNIVERSITY.

This is a voluntary organization of the students for the promotion of the religious, moral, and social life of the University. It was organized April 18, 1890, and on October 11, 1890, united itself with the Intercollegiate Young Men's Christian Association. The movement is distinctly for and by students, all the officers, with the exception of the General Secretary, a college graduate, being chosen from the student-body.

FOUNDER'S DAY.

On the second Thursday of October of each year, Commemorative Exercises are held in honor of the Founder of the University. On Thursday, October 14, 1909, the thirtieth Founder's Day was celebrated. An address was delivered by the Hon. Joseph Buffington, of Pittsburgh, Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court.

UNIVERSITY SERMON.

This sermon is preached on the Sunday before University Day. The Rt. Rev. Nathaniel Seymour Thomas, Bishop of Wyoming, was the preacher on Sunday, June 6, 1909, in the Packer Memorial Church.

THESES.

Theses on the following subjects were prepared by candidates for degrees in 1909.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

EDWIN EUSTACE REINKE, B.A. (*Lehigh*), Bethlehem.
Maturation Processes in the Amphibia.

FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

SYLVANUS A. BECKER, C.E. (*Lehigh*), Bethlehem.
Irrigation Works.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN CARSON, C.E. (*Lehigh*), Philadelphia.
Experiments to Determine the Variation in Temperature of a Stone Arch.

REXFORD ARCHIBALD HARROWER, C.E. (*Lehigh*), Swarthmore.
A Study of Masonry Dams.

FRANK THUEMAN LEILICH, E.E. (*Lehigh*) (with S. S. Seyfert), South Bethlehem.
The Regulation of Alternators.

STANLEY SYLVESTER SEYFERT, E.E. (*Lehigh*) (with F. T. Leilich), South Bethlehem.
The Regulation of Alternators.

FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS.

JAMES JOSEPH DEVINE, Dunmore.
Delaware's Contribution to American Literature.

FLOYD CORNELIUS FLORY, Edelman.
The Subconscious and its Importance.

LLOYD FRANKLIN HESS, Hecktown.
A Critical Estimate of the Works of Tennyson.

CARL WEAVER MITMAN, South Bethlehem.
Daniel Defoe.

CHARLES BENJAMIN SAUBER, Allentown.
The Origin and Influence of the Pennsylvania Germans.

WILBURT ROBERT WALTERS, Bethlehem.
The Adoption of the Federal Constitution.

FOR THE DEGREE OF CIVIL ENGINEER.

- WILLIAM LIPPIATT ARCHER (with W. F. Banks), Mount Vernon, N.Y.
The Strength of Concrete as Affected by Freezing.
- WILLIAM FOSTER BANKS (with W. L. Archer), Middletown.
The Strength of Concrete as Affected by Freezing.
- GEORGE RALEIGH BROTHERS, B.A. (*Lehigh*), Richmond, Va.
The Failure of Concrete Structures.
- CLARENCE SIMMONS COWGILL, Paulsboro, N. J.
Study of Tests on Concrete Columns.
- GURNEY HENDRICKSON DAYETT, Wilmington, Del.
Design for a Railroad Bridge.
- WILLIAM DEY, Philadelphia.
Design for a Steel Mill Building.
- WARREN CLEVELAND DIETRICH, Bernville.
Study of Column Footings.
- HARRY KALER ELLIS, Phoenixville.
Plan of a Filtration Plant for Phoenixville, Pa.
- WILLIAM HINKLE ELLIS, Phoenixville.
The Accuracy of Present Methods of Reinforced Concrete
Arch Design.
- CLESSON HERBERT FIELD, B.S. (*R. I. Col. of A. & M. A.*),
Brockton, Mass.
Cementation Tests on Road Materials.
- GEORGE HENRY GANUNG, Bridgeport, Conn.
Study of Water Supply for Lehigh University.
- JUAN RAFAEL GENÓ, Santiago, Cuba.
Design of a Pratt Highway Bridge.
- LOUIS CHARLES DEVINE GREENOUGH, Kingston, Jamaica.
Determination of Discharge of Lehigh River.
- PERCY WALTER HAVENSTEIN, Washington, D. C.
Plan for Elimination of Grade Crossing at Wyandotte Street,
South Bethlehem, Pa.
- SIDNEY LAWRENCE HECHINGER, Washington, D. C.
The Principles of Reinforced Concrete Construction.
- NORMAN LEE JOHNSON, Elizabeth, N. J.
Development of Water Power on the Monocacy Creek.
- CHARLES FRANCIS KEIFE, Westfield, Mass.
Discussion of the Designing of Sewerage Systems.
- FREDERICK TYLER LAWTON, Ph.B. (*Adelbert College*), Toledo, O.
Investigation of the Strength of Lattice Bars.

LLOYD MCENTIRE,	Frenchtown, N. J.
Study of Reinforced Concrete T Beams.	
EDWARD AUGUSTO NUÑEZ,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Design for a Reinforced Concrete Factory Building.	
WILLIAM HARRIS PHILLIPPI,	Reading.
Design for Reinforced Concrete Highway Bridge.	
LEWIS WOOLMAN PORTER,	Baltimore, Md.
Study of Caisson Foundations as Applied to Tall Buildings.	
JOHN THEOPHIL RIDGELY,	Baltimore, Md.
The Use of Concrete in Railroad Construction.	
CLYDE UPDEGRAFF SHANK,	Williamsport.
Design for a Sewage Disposal Plant for Williamsport, Pa.	
JOHN JACOB SHULTZ,	Washington Boro.
A Study of Rectangular Concrete Beams.	
GARRETT DEFORREST SPEIRS,	Bethlehem.
Design for a Reinforced Concrete Beam Bridge.	
LOUIS PRICE STRUBLE,	Branchville, N. J.
Design for a Steel Railroad Viaduct.	
RAYMOND MAHLON WOLFE,	Shoemakersville.
Design for a Three-hinged Concrete Arch Bridge.	
SAMUEL ROLLO YOUNG,	Coatesville.
Theory of Reinforced Concrete Retaining Walls.	
LUTHER CLEVELAND ZOLLINGER,	Philadelphia.
Study of Elevated Tanks and Bins.	
JACOB FRANK ZOUCK,	Glyndon, Md.
Design of a Reinforced Concrete Arch Bridge of Small Rise.	

FOR THE DEGREE OF MECHANICAL ENGINEER.

LOUIS ANTONSANTI,	Ponce, Porto Rico.
Calorific Power of Fuels.	
JOHN STEVENSON BARKER,	Pittsburg.
The Manufacture of Coke and the Utilization of its By-products.	
JAMES SILVER BAYLESS,	Baltimore, Md.
Artificial Ice Produced by the Vacuum Method.	
ALFRED PETER SKILLMAN BELLIS,	Trenton, N. J.
Concentric Strands.	
EDWARD GEORGE BOYER,	Catasauqua.
Test of the Power Station at Catasauqua, Pa.	
FREDERICK FREELINGHUYSEN COUCH,	Carbondale.
Official Duty Test of the 60,000,000 Gallon Pumping Engine at the Atlantic City Water Works.	

- ROBERT JAMES DESH, Bethlehem.
Test of Power Plant in the State Hospital at Rittersville, Pa.
- ROBERT DAVIS TAYLOR DOWLING, Trenton, N. J.
Design and Estimate of the Proposed Extension of the Steam
Mains at Lehigh University.
- SAMUEL WILSON FLEMING, JR., A.B. (*Princeton*), Harrisburg.
Lighting Plant for High Bridge, N. J.
- CHARLES HOWARD JENNINGS, U.S.A. (*U. S. Mil. Acad.*), Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Electrical Design of a 250 Kilowatt Direct Current Generator.
- ROBERT LYLE KLAR, Westfield, Mass.
Design and Cost of River Water Pumping System for Gas
Plant at Allentown, Pa.
- ERNEST MUCHMORE MERVINE, Pen Argyl.
Complete Gas Engine Test at Jacobson Engine Co.
- EDWIN DANIEL MILL, Fleetwood.
Complete Boiler and Engine Test in a Planing Mill.
- ROBERT NICHOLAS MILLER, B.A. (*Lehigh*), Dunmore.
Design of a Railway Truck.
- RICHARD BARROWS OSBOURNE, Ingram.
Pressed Steel Manufacture.
- CAMILO SAENZ, Bogota, Colombia.
The Lay-out of a Hydro-electric Plant.
- EDMUND CLARENCE SCHIMERTZ, Pittsburg.
Plans and Estimates for a Hydro-electric Plant.
- ALEXANDER GLOVER SMALL, Brookhaven, Miss.
The Graphic Statics of a Two-cylinder Simple "Pacific" Type
Locomotive and of a Four-cylinder Balanced Compound
"Prairie" Type Locomotive.
- WALTER JEROME SOMMERS, Petersburg, Va.
Test of a deLaval Turbine.
- EDWARD JAMES STERNER, South Bethlehem.
The Art of Cutting Metals, particularly the Art of Cutting
Iron and Steel.
- JOHN SELBY MARTIN WHARTON, Stockton, Md.
Effect of Relative Humidity on Spinning and Weaving Silk.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ENGINEER OF MINES.

- FRED THOMAS AGTHE (with J. L. Dynan), Catasauqua.
Paint Ore Deposits of Eastern Pennsylvania.

CLARENCE LINCOLN AMAN, Pyritic Smelting.	Wayne.
ALFRED COPELAND CALLEN (with J. C. Stoddard), Paint Ore Deposits of Eastern Pennsylvania.	Pottstown.
JAMES ROSS NOEL CORBIN, Design and Construction of Small Concentrating Table.	Philadelphia.
JOHN LANE DYNAN (with F. T. Agthe), Paint Ore Deposits of Eastern Pennsylvania.	Bethlehem.
WILTON ADAMS EARNSHAW, The Design of a Ten Stamp Gold Mill.	Lowvile, N. Y.
GEORGE WILLIAM HAIN, Decomposition Point of Sulphates in an Open Furnace.	Reading.
HARRY HUMBLE HASLER (with H. A. Reichenbach), Hydro-metallurgy of Paha Quarry Copper Ores.	Ashland.
JOSEPH CLIFTON HEILMAN, Extraction of Nickel from Garnierite.	Montgomery.
JOHN BARTON LUCKIE (with N. Wigton), Separation of a Complex Silver Ore.	Chester.
HARRY ARCHIBALD REICHENBACH (with H. H. Hasler), Hydro-metallurgy of Paha Quarry Copper Ores.	Altentown.
JESSE CYRUS STODDARD (with A. C. Callen), Paint Ore Deposits of Eastern Pennsylvania.	Garrett Park, Md.
RICHARD HAMILTON TORREY, Iron Ore Deposits in the Slatington Triangle.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
NUTTING WIGTON (with J. B. Luckie), Separation of a Complex Silver Ore.	Pine Grove.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ELECTROMETALLURGIST.

ROBERT BICKNELL SCHENCK (with J. G. Shaw), The Production of Ferro-Boron from Colemanite.	Saylorsburg.
JAMES GEE SHAW (with R. B. Schenck), The Production of Ferro-Boron from Colemanite.	Trenton, N. J.
FRANCIS LESTER TOY, The Power Required for Rolling Steel Billets.	Pittsburg.

FOR THE DEGREE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.

GEORGE ORMANDY BASON, Methods of Determining the Losses in Induction Motors.	Sayville, N. Y.
FRED VALENTINE BECHTEL, Electric Car Tests on the Easton Transit Company's New Line to South Bethlehem, Pa.	Trenton, N. J.

- ANDREW KYLE BRUMBAUGH (with J. L. Hays, jr.), Baltimore, Md.
 Electrical Methods for High Temperature Measurement.
- JOSIAH BEN CAMPBELL (with J. A. Clarke, jr.), Nashville, Tenn.
 An Investigation of the Running Condition of the South Bethlehem and Saucon Street Railway Company.
- JOHN A. CLARKE, JR. (with J. B. Campbell), Philadelphia.
 An Investigation of the Running Condition of the South Bethlehem and Saucon Street Railway Company.
- SILAS KENDRICK ESHLEMAN, M.E. (*Lehigh*), Leaman Place.
 A Method of Determining the Rational Price for Electrical Energy.
- ALFRED SELMAN GARRISON, B.A. (*Washington College*), Monkton, Md.
 Theory, Construction, and Performance of Variable Speed Direct Current Motors.
- HOWARD DIETRICH GRUBER (with C. A. Hopcock and H. H. Ketcham), Obold.
 Study of Asynchronous Generators.
- HAROLD GABRIEL HARVEY (with S. R. Schealer), Philadelphia.
 Predetermination of the Regulation of Alternators.
- JAMES LESLIE HAYS, JR. (with A. K. Brumbaugh), Morrisville.
 Electrical Methods for High Temperature Measurement.
- ROGER PAUL HELLER, Bethlehem.
 A Study of the Induction Generator.
- CLARENCE AUOUSTUS HOPPOCK (with H. D. Gruber and H. H. Ketcham), Lambertville, N. J.
 Study of Asynchronous Generators.
- HENRY HENDRICKS KETCHAM (with H. D. Gruber and C. A. Hopcock), Rugby, N. D.
 Study of Asynchronous Generators.
- SAMUEL RAYMOND SCHEALER (with H. G. Harvey), Reading.
 Predetermination of the Regulation of Alternators.

**FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN
 CHEMISTRY.**

- HENRY NATHANIEL KEIFE, Westfield, Mass.
 Determination of Sulphates in Cement by the Benzidin Method.
- ERIE JACOB OCHS, Emaus.
 Effect of Cooling on Cement Clinker.

FOR THE DEGREE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEER.

RAYMOND CLIFFORD CLIVER,	Williamstown, N. J.
Preparation of Aluminium Compounds from Clay.	
HARRY OSBORN KENT,	Trenton, N. J.
Preparation and Reduction of Nitro Compounds.	
HENRY EDWARD MADDOCK,	Philadelphia.
The Solubility of Sodium Meta Vanadate.	

UNIVERSITY DAY.

This day is the last of the academic year, and falls in 1910 on the second Tuesday in June. On this day orations are delivered by members of the graduating class, and degrees are conferred.

EXERCISES ON JUNE 8, 1909.

MUSIC.

PRAYER.

Oration: "The Power of the Speaker of the House of Representatives."

LLOYD FRANKLIN HESS.

Oration: "The Influence of the West upon the Development of the American Union."

CHARLES BENJAMIN SAUBER.

Oration: "Government Currency vs. Bank Currency."

SAMUEL ROLLO YOUNG.

MUSIC.

Alumni Address to the Graduating Class:

HON. GEORGE W. WICKERSHAM, A.M., LL.D.,
Class of 1877.

PRIZES AWARDED, 1909.

Award of the Wilbur Scholarship of \$200 to

PHILIP MCLEAN GINDER, of Rockport.

First in rank in the Sophomore Class.

The Williams Gold Medal to

LLOYD FRANKLIN HESS, of Hecktown.

The Williams Senior Premiums to

CHARLES BENJAMIN SAUBER, of Allentown.

SAMUEL ROLLO YOUNG, of Coatesville.

The Alumni Prizes of \$25 each, for first honor men in the Junior Class in various departments, were awarded to

JOHN CHRISTIE ARCHIBALD, of Washington, D. C.,
in the Departments of Mining Engineering, Metallurgical
Engineering, and Electrometallurgy.

RICHARD EDMUND BROWN, of Summit Station,
in the Electrical Engineering Department.

The Price Prize of \$25 for English Composition, open to members
of the Freshman Class, was awarded to

HAROLD JACOB WILLIAMS, of Pottstown.

The Williams Prizes of \$10 and \$5 for Excellence in English
Composition, open to members of the Sophomore Class, were
awarded to

PHILIP MCLEAN GINDER, of Rockport.

CARL WILLIAM HASEK, of Franklin.

ARTHUR WELLS, of Germantown.

ROBERT FARMER WOOD, of Pottsville.

CARLTON HART CHAPIN, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

DANIEL MERRITT FLICK, of East Orange, N. J.

WILLIAM CLINTON PETERMAN, of Royersford.

PAUL ROBERT SNYDER, of Bethlehem.

The Wilbur Prizes of \$10 for excellence in the studies of the
Sophomore year were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

WILLIAM CLINTON PETERMAN, of Royersford.

In English, to

CARL WILLIAM HASEK, of Franklin.

In Physics, to

CARLTON HART CHAPIN, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

The Wilbur Prizes of \$15 and \$10, for excellence in the studies
of the Freshman year, were awarded as follows:

In Mathematics, to

JOSEPH WILLARD MILNOR, of Williamsport, and

JOHN FERREE HERR, of Strasburg.

In German, to

ARTHUR FRANCIS WOTRING, of Schnecksville.

In French, to

HOWARD FRANCIS PERRY, of Philadelphia.

In English, to

CHESTER ARTHUR GAUSS, Washington, D. C.

HONOR LIST.

SENIOR HONORS.

Classical Course.

First: WILBURT ROBERT WALTERS, of Bethlehem.

Second: LLOYD FRANKLIN HESS, of Hecktown.

Latin Scientific Course.

First: CARL WEAVER MITMAN, of South Bethlehem.

Civil Engineering Course.

First: WILLIAM HINKLE ELLIS, of Phoenixville.

Second: HARRY KALER ELLIS, of Phoenixville.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First: ALFRED PETER SKILLMAN BELLIS, of Trenton, N. J.

Second: ERNEST MUCHMORE MERVINE, of Philadelphia.

Mining Engineering Course.

First: JOHN LANE DYNAN, of Bethlehem.

Second: ALFRED COPELAND CALLEN, of Pottstown.

Electrical Engineering Course.

First: SAMUEL RAYMOND SCHEALER, of Reading.

Second: HOWARD DIETRICH GRUBER, of Obold.

JUNIOR HONORS.

Classical Course.

First: ROBERT PATTISON MORE, of Bethlehem.

Second: WILLIAM JACOB ROBBINS, of Bethlehem.

Civil Engineering Course.

First: JOSEPH HENRY BAUGHMAN, of Bethlehem.

Second: ROY VARNER EDER, of Nanticoke.

Mechanical Engineering Course.

First: HOMER CHRISTIAN GERWIG, of Pittsburg.

Second: SAMUEL PETER HESS, of Bethlehem.

Mining Engineering Course.

First: JOHN CHRISTIE ARCHIBALD, of Washington, D. C.

Electrical Engineering Course.

First: RICHARD EDMUND BROWN, of Summit Station.

Second: TOLBERT ORRIS BEITZEL, of Mechanicsburg.

SOPHOMORE HONORS.

In Mathematics.

First: WILLIAM CLINTON PETERMAN, of Royersford.

Second: WILLIAM HENRY MOHR, of Quakertown.

In English.

First: CARL WILLIAM HASEK, of Franklin.

Second: ROBERT FARMER WOOD, of Pottsville.

In Physics.

First: CARLTON HART CHAPIN, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
Second: THOMAS CLAUDE KRAEMER, of Pottsville.

FRESHMAN HONORS.**In Mathematics.**

First: JOSEPH WILLARD MILNOR, of Williamsport.
Second: JOHN FERREE HERR, of Strasburg.

In German.

ARTHUR FRANCIS WOTRING, of Schnecksville.

In French.

HOWARD FRANCIS PERRY, of Philadelphia, Pa.

In English.

CHESTER ARTHUR GAUSS, of Washington, D. C.

Degrees in course were then conferred by the President of the University upon the candidates whose names appear in the Thesis List, as given above. The Honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on the Hon. George W. Wickersham, '77, of Washington, D. C., Attorney General of the United States.

THE WILBUR SCHOLARSHIP.

This scholarship was founded in 1872 by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., of South Bethlehem, and is the sum of \$200 awarded annually to the student in the Sophomore Class having the best record.

THE HARRY S. HAINES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Mrs. Henry S. Haines, of Savannah, Ga., established in 1889 a scholarship of the annual value of \$200 as a memorial of her son, Henry Stevens Haines, M.E., a member of the Class of 1887. This scholarship is devoted to the support at Lehigh University, throughout his scholastic career, of one student in the School of Mechanical Engineering.

**THE FRED. MERCUR MEMORIAL FUND
SCHOLARSHIPS.**

Friends of the late Frederick Mercur, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., General Manager of the Lehigh Valley Coal Company, desiring to establish a memorial of their friendship and esteem, and to perpetuate his memory, contributed and placed in the hands of the Trustees a fund, called "The Fred. Mercur Memorial Fund,"

sufficient in amount to insure the award of four scholarships for free tuition in the University.

THE ECKLEY B. COXE MEMORIAL FUND.

In memory of the late Hon. Eckley B. Coxe, Trustee of the University, Mrs. Coxe has established a fund, amounting to \$28,000, the interest of which is used, under the direction of the Trustees of the University, and subject to such regulations as they may adopt, for the assistance of students who without such aid would not be able to meet the cost of living as students of the University.

THE FRANK WILLIAMS FUND.

Frank Williams, E.M., of Johnstown, Pa., a graduate of the course in Mining and Metallurgy of the Class of '87, who died October, 1900, bequeathed to the University the greater part of his estate, now amounting to over \$120,000, to found a Fund, the income of which is lent to deserving students. At present the larger part of this income is devoted to certain life tenants under Mr. Williams' will. After their death the entire income will be awarded as above.

WILBUR PRIZES.

A fund has been established, yielding an annual income of \$100, by E. P. Wilbur, Esq., for distribution in prizes as the Faculty shall determine.

THE PRICE PRIZE FOR ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

Dr. Henry R. Price, an Alumnus and Trustee of the University, established in 1898 an annual prize of the value of \$25, to be awarded in June to that member of the Freshman Class who shall write the best essay on a topic in English Literature assigned by the head of the department of English not later than the beginning of the Second Term in each year.

In estimating the value of all such essays the greatest stress will be laid upon clearness of thought and idiomatic force of expression; and, in the judgment of the examiner, while looking for correctness of thought in clear and forcible English, expression will take precedence of ideas. For this specific end, weight will be given to the form rather than to the matter presented.

Competitors must signify their intention in writing not later than the first of April.

The subject for the prize essay in June, 1910, will be: "Freneau, in Literature and Politics."

THE JOHN B. CARSON PRIZE.

This prize of \$50 annually, was established in 1909 by Mrs. Helen C. Turner, of Philadelphia, Pa., in memory of her father, John B. Carson, whose son, James D. Carson, was a graduate of the Civil Engineering Department of Lehigh University in 1876. It is awarded for the best thesis in the Civil Engineering Department. The first award will be made in June, 1910.

ALUMNI PRIZES.

By a resolution of the Alumni Association of September 21, 1900, the Alumni Scholarship Fund, which was originally designed to help poor students, was with the consent of the contributors diverted from this purpose and the income devoted to prizes to members of the Junior Class. In June, 1910, two prizes of \$25 each will be awarded to the first honor men of the course in Civil Engineering and of the group comprising the Junior students in Chemistry and Chemical Engineering. In subsequent years the prizes will be awarded to the first honor men of the other technical courses in turn.

ALUMNI PRIZES FOR ORATORY.

The "Alumni Association of Lehigh University" established in 1882 an annual sum of \$50, to be distributed in prizes for excellence in Oratory, subject to the following

REGULATIONS.

1. The contest shall be held on the 22d day of February, or on the day designated by the University to commemorate the birthday of Washington.
2. There shall be a first prize of \$25, a second of \$15, and a third of \$10.
3. To entitle one to be a competitor he must be a member of the Junior Class, taking a regular course.
4. Subjects for the orations shall be announced at the beginning of the first term of every year, and upon one of these each competitor shall write an oration not to exceed 1200 words, taking about eight minutes in delivery.
5. Each oration shall bear upon its first page a fictitious name or motto, and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope, which

shall be superscribed with the same name or motto, and an address by which it may be reclaimed. The envelope shall contain the real name and address of the writer, with the declaration that the oration is his own original work. The examiner, having adopted a standard of excellence, may reject any or all of the orations presented which do not attain to this standard; of such as do—should they be sufficient in number—the best six shall be chosen, and their envelopes opened. The others shall be returned to the addresses given with their envelopes unopened.

6. The Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, or a committee of not fewer than three to be appointed by them, shall hear the competitors whose orations shall have been approved, and the awards shall be made by a majority of these judges.

7. In awarding the prizes the judges shall consider both the literary merits and the delivery of each oration.

8. These rules are subject to amendment by the Faculty.

CELEBRATION OF WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY.

The annual contest in Oratory for the Alumni Prizes was held on February 22, 1909, with the following competitors:

Carl Hayden Bechhoefer, of Everett.

Harry John Kaufman, of Reading.

William Ziegler Price, of Lykens.

William Jacob Robbins, of Bethlehem.

Herman Percy Smith, of Lockport, N. Y.

In Young, of Shanghai, China.

The First Prize was awarded to W. Z. Price, the Second to In Young, and the Third to W. J. Robbins.

The Judges were W. R. Bray, of Freeland; C. H. Lerch, of Easton; and Lemuel Whitaker, of Philadelphia.

In connection with the exercises the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on Edwin Erle Sparks, President of the Pennsylvania State College.

WILLIAMS PRIZES IN ENGLISH.

Prof. Edward H. Williams, jr., an alumnus of the University, a graduate of the Class of 1875, established in February, 1900, prizes amounting annually to three hundred and thirty-five dollars for excellence in English Composition and Oratory, to secure which he has placed an ample endowment in the hands of the Trustees of the University. The conditions of the endowment are as follows:

Sophomore Composition Prizes.

1. At the beginning of each term the Sophomore Class shall be divided into two sections alphabetically and to that student in each section who, at the end of a term, and of each term, shall receive the highest rank in English Composition during that term shall be awarded the "First Sophomore Composition Prize" of ten dollars, and to that student in each section as aforesaid who shall receive the next highest rank in the same subject shall be awarded the "Second Sophomore Composition Prize" of five dollars. In each year there will be offered four first and four second prizes—a total of sixty dollars.

If more than one student shall receive the highest rank in any section, the amount of the two prizes shall be added together and the sum—fifteen dollars—shall be equally divided between them, and no second prize shall be offered to that section. If more than one student shall receive the next highest rank in any section where there is but one contestant for the first prize, the second prize shall be equally divided between the two having the second rank.

Senior Premiums.

2. The Faculty shall publish within one month of the end of the University year a list of subjects for dissertations, selected from English Literature and Economics, entitled Subjects for Senior Premiums. To this list shall be appended a date near the first of January following—to be determined upon by the Faculty—when the contest shall be declared closed and the dissertations shall become due.

From the above list any member of the Senior Class may select a subject and write thereon a dissertation, whose length shall be prescribed by the Faculty, and shall send the same anonymously, but marked for identification, as the Faculty may direct, to the Secretary of the Faculty before the date aforesaid.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall meet on the above date and at subsequent adjourned meetings, and, first, having determined upon a standard of excellence which each and all dissertations must reach in order to be admitted to the following competition, shall examine the dissertations submitted to them and admit those which reach the above standard. In case none are up to the standard, and are admitted, they shall declare the contest closed for that year, and no prizes shall be awarded.

If one or more dissertations are admitted as aforesaid, the Faculty, or its committee, shall arrange them in the order of their literary merit and soundness of their reasoning, and the six highest in this arrangement shall be retained and all others returned as directed by the writers, who shall remain unknown. The names of the successful writers shall be ascertained and they shall be required to recast their dissertations in the form of an oration, and to speak the same in public at such time during the Commencement Week as the Faculty shall determine.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall be the judges of excellence in the speaking, and shall award to that Senior student who shall speak his oration in the best manner, the Senior Gold Medal, of the value of one hundred dollars, or, at his option, one hundred dollars in gold. They shall award to the other five speakers the five Senior Premiums of ten dollars each.

Graduate Prize.

3. At the end of the University year, during Commencement Week, the Faculty shall publish a second list of subjects for theses selected from English Literature, Economics, Mental and Moral Science, and similar subjects which require thought and application, and which must be of such a character that their mastery shall be accomplished only through considerable research and study.

From this list any member of the class just graduating; the Senior Class of the coming University year; a graduate of one year's standing whether in or out of residence, and a graduate of any class who may be, during the coming year, in actual residence and taking post-graduate work in the University, may select a subject and write thereon a thesis of not less than five thousand words and send the same to the Secretary of the Faculty, anonymously, but marked for identification as the Faculty may designate, before the date, which the Faculty shall select within one month before the next Commencement, and which date must appear on the above list.

The Faculty, or its committee, shall meet on this date, and at adjourned meetings thereafter, and, having first established a standard of excellence, which must, first, be a high one, and second, shall require on the part of the competitor ability in the plan, development, argument, and conclusion of the work, as well as literary merit in its composition and presentation, shall

admit to the following competition only those which fully attain to the above required standard.

If none of the theses submitted shall have attained to the standard aforesaid, the competition shall be declared closed and the prize shall not be awarded.

To the author of that thesis which shall have been admitted to the competition, and which shall have been declared of the highest excellence, the Graduate Prize of one hundred and twenty-five dollars shall be awarded and presented on Commencement Day with the other prizes and awards of that day.

The successful thesis shall be the property of the University, but the author shall be allowed to retain one copy. Publication of the thesis by the author will only be permitted by vote of the Faculty. Such publications must, however, be entitled Graduate Prize Thesis of the Lehigh University.

The winner of a prize shall not be allowed to compete again.

Prof. Williams has directed that the income derived from the endowment for the Williams Prizes shall be applied and used as follows:

1. All portions of said income remaining after the payment of all prizes awarded in any one year, shall be invested and added to the principal of said endowment.

2. If any prize shall, for any reason, be not awarded in any year, the sum thus unpaid shall be invested and added to the said principal.

3. If for any reason the amount of the income from said endowment shall fall below the total sum necessary to pay said prizes, the amounts of the individual prizes shall be proportionally reduced till their sum shall be equal to three-fourths of the said reduced income, and this three-fourths shall be used to pay them; the remaining one-fourth is to be invested and added to the said principal.

4. This investment of residues, as above said, shall continue till the principal of said endowment shall be sufficiently large to furnish an income at two per cent. interest, which will be sufficient to pay all said prizes now established.

5. When said principal shall be large enough to furnish the necessary sum to defray the said prizes, as stated in No. 4, the surplus income remaining after paying all the prizes awarded during the year shall be used by the President of the University to encourage oratory, debate, or any other object decided upon by the Faculty.

THE FRAZIER AND RINGER MEMORIAL FUND.

This is a fund for the medical and surgical care of students, established in memory of Benjamin West Frazier, A.M., Sc.D., formerly Professor of Mineralogy and Metallurgy, and Severin Ringer, U.J.D., formerly Professor of Modern Languages and Literatures and of History, each of whom faithfully served Lehigh University for one-third of a century. It is expected in time to amount to a sum sufficient to insure free medical and surgical attendance to all students of the University requiring such aid. The fund was started February 12, 1906, by the donation by Robert H. Sayre, Esq., of thirteen thousand dollars, the income of which is now available for the above purposes.

STUDENTS.

B.A.—Arts and Science.

C.E.—Civil Engineering.

Chem.—Chemistry.

Ch.E.—Chemical Engineering.

E.E.—Electrical Engineering.

El.Met.—Electrometallurgy.

E.M.—Mining Engineering.

M.E.—Mechanical Engineering.

Met.—Metallurgical Engineering.

The names in the following lists include all the students who have registered and attended recitations at the University for the current year.

GRADUATE STUDENTS.

FOR DEGREE. RESIDENCE.

Broad, William Tucker, LL.B., M.A., Calgary, Alberta, Canada.

(University of Liverpool.)

Callen, Alfred Copeland, E.M., M.S., South Bethlehem.

Charles, Rollin Landis, B.A., M.A., South Bethlehem.

Clewell, Clarence Edward, E.E., M.S., Bethlehem.

Conkling, Leon DeVere, C.E., M.S., South Bethlehem.

(Cornell University.)

Foster, Edward Staniford, E.E., M.S., South Bethlehem.

Fraim, Parke Benjamin, E.M., M.S., Lebanon.

Gilmore, Arthur Simon, B.A., M.A., Williamsport.

Gilmore, Ralph John, B.A., M.A., South Bethlehem.

Gruber, Howard Dietrich, E.E., M.S., South Bethlehem.

Hess, Lloyd Franklin, B.A., M.A., Bethlehem.

Kingsbury, Francis Bullard, A.B., M.S., South Bethlehem.

(Harvard University.)

Lockner, Sidney J., B.A., M.A., M.S., South Bethlehem.

(Union University.)

Perley, Frank Glen, E.M., M.S., Buffalo, N. Y.

Pierle, Chester A., A.B., M.S., South Bethlehem.

(De Pauw University.)

Reynolds, Joseph Benson, B.A., M.A., South Bethlehem.

Sanderson, Wilson Diblee, B.A., M.A., Buffalo, N. Y.

Schealer, Samuel Raymond, E.E., M.S., South Bethlehem

STUDENTS.

	FOR DEGREE.	RESIDENCE.
Anderson, John, B.S., <i>(Guilford College.)</i>	E.E.,	Charlotte, N. C.
Corddry, William Howard, A.B., C.E., <i>(Washington College.)</i>		Snow Hill, Md.
Hemphill, James Mitchell, C.E., E.M., <i>(Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst.)</i>		West Chester.
Howarth, Harry Arthur Stevens, M.E., Ph.B., <i>(Yale University.)</i>		South Bethlehem.
Hughes, John Alphonse, jr., A.B., C.E., <i>(Rock Hill College.)</i>		Washington, D. C.
McGee, William Lewis, A.B., <i>(Princeton University.)</i>	M.E.,	Wilkinsburg.
Mitman, Carl Weaver, B.A., <i>(Lehigh University.)</i>	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Parker, Aloysius Ambrose, A.M., E.E., <i>(Rock Hill College.)</i>		Portsmouth, Va.
Parker, Raymond Vincent, A.B., E.M., <i>(Rock Hill College.)</i>		Portsmouth, Va.
Price, John Mair, jr., B.E., <i>(N. C. College of A. & M. A.)</i>	M.E.,	Leakesville, N. C.
Reiter, Jacob Luther, A.B., <i>(Muhlenberg College.)</i>	M.E.,	Allentown.
Schenck, Charles Hunton, A.M., C.E., <i>(Randolph-Macon College.)</i>		Stephen City, Va.
Shannon, Wilbur Vernon, A.M., E.M., <i>(Hiram College.)</i>		Charleroi.
Standing, Alfred John, Ph.B., <i>(Dickinson College.)</i>	E.E.,	Carlisle.
Thrasher, Paul McNeel, A.B., <i>(Randolph-Macon College.)</i>	C.E.,	Easton, Md.
Witherspoon, Paul Adams, B.E., C.E., <i>(N. C. College of A. & M. A.)</i>		Mooresville, N. C.
Wunder, Edgar Douglas, A.B., E.E., <i>(Randolph-Macon College.)</i>		Woodstock, Va.
Young, In, Ph.B., <i>(Yale University.)</i>	E.M.,	Canton, China.

SPECIAL GRADUATE STUDENTS.

Cunningham, Thomas Richeson, Chem., B.S., <i>(Va. Polytechnic Inst.)</i>	Buena Vista, Va.
Kennedy, Harold deSaulles, B.A., E.M., <i>(Washington & Jefferson Col- lege.)</i>	Uniontown.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1910.

	COURSE.	RESIDENCE.
Archibald, John Christie,	E.M.,	Washington, D. C.
Bahnson, Geo. Frederic Raillard,	E.E.,	Nazareth.
Baldwin, Charles Severn,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Baughman, Joseph Henry,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Beaumont, Horatio Nelson,	E.M.,	Dyerstown.
Bechhoefer, Carl Haydn,	C.E.,	Everett.
Beitzel, Tolbert Orris,	E.E.,	Mechanicsburg.
Berkley, Percy Cooper,	E.E.,	Norfolk, Va.
Bilheimer, Clayton Elmer,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Bingham, George Herbert,	B.A.,	Scranton.
Bishop, Clarence Bender,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Bleiler, Horace Daniel,	E.M.,	Frackville.
Boteler, George Washington,	M.E.,	Waynesboro.
Bray, William Reuben,	B.A.,	Freeland.
Bright, Jacob,	E.E.,	Hamburg.
Broadbent, William Wolfe,	E.E.,	Scranton.
Brown, Richard Edmund,	E.E.,	Summit Station.
Bryant, Albert Daly,	E.M.,	Washington, D. C.
Butler, Joseph,	Ch.E.,	Palmyra, N. J.
Butz, Ralph James,	C.E.,	Alburtis.
Byerly, John Shingle,	E.E.,	Glen Moore.
Caffall, Geoffrey Arthur,	C.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Conway, George,	E.M.,	Minersville.
Crocker, George Holmes,	M.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Croll, Samuel Wilbur, jr.,	M.E.,	Weatherly.
Cummins, Alden Curry,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Dailey, Edward Joseph, jr.,	E.E.,	McAdoo.
Davies, William Blaine,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Dobson, William Timothy, jr.,	C.E.,	Flushing, N. Y.
Dodds, Frank Loring, jr.,	M.E.,	St. Paul, Minn.
Donkel, William James,	M.E.,	Catasauqua.
Downs, Charles Lehman,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Downs, Nelson Miller,	E.M.,	Steelton.
Dunning, Leighton,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Dyer, Robert Francis,	M.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Eder, Roy Varner,	C.E.,	Nanticoke.
Ewing, Nelson James,	M.E.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Farrar, Jesse Leigh,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Floyd, Harold Alan,	Met.,	Harrisburg.

Foust, Charles Allen,	E.E.,	Williausport.
Fox, Edgar Malcolm,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Frome, Weston George,	Chem.,	Pen Argyl.
Fry, Howard Massey,	E.E.,	Drifton.
Gay, Harry Samuel, jr.,	E.M.,	Shamokiu.
Gerwig, Homer Christian,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Gilligan, Frank Carroll,	Chem.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Gilmore, Lehman Phillip,	B.A.,	Williamsport.
Gonzales, Carlos, jr.,	C.E.,	Torreon, Mexico.
Gorman, James Carvill, jr.,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Gosztonyi, Charles Aloysius,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Graybill, John Haldeman,	E.E.,	Williamsport.
Gross, Charles Augustus,	E.E.,	York.
Hall, John Ross,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Haltermann, Frederick William,	E.E.,	Stapleton, N. Y.
Hartley, Francis Martin, jr.,	M.E.,	East Orange, N. J.
Harwig, Carl Griffith,	E.E.,	Phillipsburg, N. J.
Heilman, Charles George,	Ch.E.,	Catasauqua.
Henry, Wilbur Edwin,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Hess, Samuel Peter,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Hiney, Horace Farington,	M.E.,	Steelton.
Houck, John Earl,	E.E.,	LaAnua.
Jacob, Henry Robert,	El.Met.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Jacobs, Myrl Lamont,	E.M.,	Nyaunghla, Upper Burma, India.
Jacoby, Forrest Willard,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Jahne, John Frederick,	C.E.,	Eckley.
Johnson, Paul Kimball,	E.E.,	Oxford, N. Y.
Kaufman, Harry John,	B.A.,	Reading.
Kemmer, Frank Raymond,	El.Met.,	Danville.
Kenney, Caleb Samuel,	C.E.,	Dover, Del.
Killough, Edward Mathias,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Knauss, James Owen,	B.A.,	Coopersburg.
Koplin, Robert D.,	M.E.,	Riegelsville.
Kynor, Herbert Dailey,	E.M.,	Pottsville.
Lantz, William Fritsche,	Chem.,	Bethlehem.
Lawrence, Franklin Pell,	C.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Lawrence, Lovell,	E.M.,	Scrantou.
Lawson, Chester Bernard,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
Lay, Ilun Lyman,	E.E.,	Wuchang, China.
LeVan, Lloyd Adderson,	C.E.,	Siegfried.
Lewis, William,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.

Livesay, Henry Gay,	C.E.,	Fishersville, Va.
McClain, John Frederick,	Ch.E.,	Williamsport.
Mather, Clarence,	C.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Mathews, Rufus Bloys,	C.E.,	Rosemont, N. J.
May, Samuel,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Merriman, Ernest Arbuckle,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Miller, Harry Lerch,	M.E.,	Bath.
Moncrieff, Veon Irwin,	M.E.,	Kutztown.
Moore, William Gerald,	C.E.,	Newport, R. I.
More, Robert Pattison,	B.A.,	Bethlehem.
Morss, Burton Gilbert,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Mosher, John Linsley,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Murnane, George Francis,	C.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Niesen, Otto Bernard,	M.E.,	Carbondale.
Osbourne, Alfred Stack,	M.E.,	Ingram.
Page, Stephen Eugene,	C.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Pearsall, Chester Burdick,	M.E.,	Westfield, N. J.
Peters, Clarence Francis,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Pierce, James Harvey,	E.M.,	Frackville.
Poole, Charles Heyl,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Price, William Ziegler,	E.M.,	Lykens.
Rees, John Thomas,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Rhodes, Chester Hager,	B.A.,	Gouldsboro.
Richards, Raymond Henry,	C.E.,	Dover, N. J.
Rickert, Robert Enterline,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Riley, Henry Meyer,	El.Met.,	Baltimore, Md.
Robbins, William Jacob,	B.A.,	Bethlehem.
Rogers, Earle George,	E.M.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Rowan, John Sisselberger,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Sanderson, John McEntee,	Ch.E.,	Bethlehem.
Sasscer, Frederick Harold,	C.E.,	Upper Marlboro, Md.
Sayford, Frank Maxwell,	C.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Schiverec, Walter John,	C.E.,	Ozone Park, N. Y.
Schwarzwaelder, Christian Allen,	M.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwenk, William Hillegass,	M.E.,	Pottstown.
Serfass, Oliver Paul,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Serfass, Raymond Bruno,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Shaffer, Spencer,	M.E.,	Harrisburg.
Shaffner, Charles Norman,	C.E.,	Pine Grove.
Shimer, Edward Bernard,	Ch.E.,	Easton.
Shoemaker, Charles,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Skidgell, Floyd Morgan,	Chem.,	Meriden, Conn.

Smith, Earle Covington,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Smith, Herman Percy,	E.M.,	Lockport, N. Y.
Smith, James Humble, jr.,	E.M.,	Mount Carmel.
Smith, Walter Edward,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Solt, Stanley Osborn,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Staab, William Anderson,	E.M.,	Northampton, Mass.
Stobaeus, William Carl,	Ch.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Stockton, Richard,	M.E.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Strauch, Robert Daniel,	C.E.,	Cressona.
Stubbs, Horace Reisler,	C.E.,	Oxford.
Sturges, William Earle, jr.,	C.E.,	Phoenixville.
Sullivan, James Joseph,	E.E.,	Harrison, N. J.
Swope, Robert Bricker,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Taylor, Lloyd Chamberlain,	C.E.,	Richmond, Va.
Toohy, John Milton,	B.A.,	Marbledale, Conn.
Treat, Lloyd Burton,	E.M.,	Glastonbury, Conn.
Tripp, Holden Ira,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Troutman, Greyson Prevost,	E.M.,	Centralia.
Umble, Christian Jacob,	E.E.,	Lancaster.
Uptegraff, Thomas Marshall,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Van Blarcom, Warren Corbin,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Wahl, Richard August,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Waltz, George Randall,	C.E.,	Williamsport.
Warner, Edward Augustus, jr.,	E.E.,	St. Michaels, Md.
Welles, Sayre,	E.M.,	Elmira, N. Y.
Williams, David Gordian,	M.E.,	Slatington.
Williams, Roy Neath,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Wills, Walter Bruce,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Wintermuth, Harry Aber,	E.E.,	Augusta, N. J.
Woerwag, Carl August,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Young, John Hess, jr.,	M.E.,	Williamsport.
Zane, Allen Herbert,	Chem.,	Mauch Chunk.

32

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASS OF 1911.

Addams, Charles Daniel,	C.E.,	Reading.
Ahrens, Benneville King,	E.M.,	Lewistown.
Albright, Carl Samuel,	E.E.,	Middletown.
Appel, Moses,	El.Met.,	Baltimore, Md.
Baker, Ambrose,	M.E.,	Holyoke, Mass.
Ball, Earle Aaron,	E.E.,	Quakertown.
Baumgartner, Edgar Foster,	M.E.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Becker, John Louis,	C.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Birnbaum, Sylvan,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Black, Alexander Gordon,	Chem.,	Fort McKavett, Texas.
Bley, John Musgrave,	C.E.,	Narberth.
Borden, Frank Spaulding,	C.E.,	Tunkhannock.
Buckley, Edison Allen,	M.E.,	Westfield, N. J.
Bulley, Charles Reginald,	El.Met.,	Syracuse, N. Y.
Butz, Grover,	M.E.,	Schuylkill Hayen.
Canuon, John Joseph,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Carroil, John Marshall,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Carson, Walter Cornelius,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Carver, Frank Clyde,	E.M.,	Wabasha, Minn.
Cespedes, Charles Lopez,	C.E.,	Havana, Cuba.
Chapin, Carlton Hart,	C.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Conover, Elmer McDowell,	M.E.,	Lambertville, N. J.
Craver, George Corbett,	M.E.,	Binghamton, N. Y.
Crawford, Robert Fulton,	Met.,	Steubenville, O.
Crump, Raymond Floyd,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Davies, Thomas Russell,	M.E.,	Montrose.
Davies, William Washington,	E.M.,	Lansford.
Davis, Hugh Henderson, jr.,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Dawson, Joseph Ralph,	El.Met.,	Washington.
Dech, Howard Fleming,	Chem.,	Bethlehem.
Dillon, John H.,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Dunstan, Harry,	M.E.,	Carbondale.
Fairhurst, William Ewart,	E.M.,	Paterson, N. J.
Fatzinger, Robert Leroy,	Chem.,	Bethlehem.
Faust, Raymond William,	Ch.E.,	Belvidere, N. J.
Fisher, Archie Warren,	C.E.,	Macomb, Ill.
Fisher, Jeremy,	E.E.,	Lewiston, Me.
Fithian, Henry Hosford,	E.E.,	Bridgeton, N. J.

Flick, Daniel Merritt,	Ch.E.,	Dushore.
Flores, Gregorio,	E.M.,	Saltillo, Mexico.
Force, George Mead,	C.E.,	East Orange, N. J.
Frey, Arthur Calvin,	M.E.,	Richland Centre.
Galbraith, Fred Earley,	E.E.,	Williamsport.
Gibson, Donald,	El. Met.,	Great Falls, Mont.
Ginder, Philip McLean,	Ch.E.,	Rockport.
Gladding, Samuel Dawson,	E.E.,	Crisfield, Md.
Goeppert, George Emanuel,	E.E.,	Freeland.
Goldsmith, Harry Webster		
	Dieter, C.E.,	Catasauqua.
Good, Maurice,	El. Met.,	Havre de Grace, Md.
Graham, Oscar Lawrence		
	Jackson, M.E.,	New Castle.
Griesemer, Jacob Peter,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Griffen, John,	Ch.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Haas, Harry Alter,	M.E.,	Tamaqua.
Hartman, George Fulton,	M.E.,	Latrobe.
Hasek, Carl William,	B.A.,	Franklin.
Heard, Frank Chisholm,	E.M.,	Brookline, Mass.
Hellen, Columbus Joseph,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Hendricks, Charles Wilbur,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Herrmann, Woldemar Siegfried,	E.E.,	Detroit, Mich.
Hesser, Albert Augustus, jr.,	C.E.,	Schuylkill Haven.
Hohl, Albert K.,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Horcasitas, Daniel, jr.,	C.E.,	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Horner, George Richey,	M.E.,	Allegheny.
Hunt, Aldridge Ellis,	C.E.,	Stroudsburg.
Hunt, Arthur Kellogg,	M.E.,	Asbury Park, N. J.
Hunter, David Harrison,	E.E.,	Hagerstown, Md.
Jackson, Wilbur Clarke,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Jacoby, Russell Finch,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Jannus, Roger Weightman,	C.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Kalbach, James Miles,	M.E.,	Robesonia.
Keefe, Daniel Charles,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Keiser, Raymond O.,	M.E.,	Altoona.
Kempsmith, Ralph Winfield,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Kerr, Horace Donald,	B.A.,	Titusville.
Kiesel, John Sweigard,	M.E.,	Altoona.
Kitchel, Stanley,	E.M.,	Milwaukee, Wis.
Koch, Charles,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Kocher, Charles Hemmerly,	B.A.,	South Bethlehem.

Kraemer, Thomas Claude,	E.I.Met., Pottsville.
Kring, Shelby L.,	M.E., Johnstown.
Lanier, Sterling Sidney, jr.,	E.M., Birmingham, Ala.
Lazarus, William Hill,	C.E., Mt. Carmel.
Lincoln, Clifford Franklin,	C.E., Philadelphia.
Lowry, Donald Randolph,	M.E., Berwick.
McCormick, William Johnston,	E.E., Brownsville.
McCoy, John Gibbon,	M.E., South Bethlehem.
McCreary, William Harold,	B.A., Bethlehem.
McFetridge, Clyde Kemerer,	Chem., Allentown.
Martin, Charles Wesley,	E.M., Steelton.
Merkel, Walter LeRoy,	M.E., Reading.
Merwin, William Walters,	E.M., Pittsburg.
Meschter, Elwood F.,	M.E., East Greenville.
Messinger, Claude Calvin,	E.I.Met., Allentown.
Miller, Harry Lou,	C.E., Buffalo, N. Y.
Miller, Seymour Armstrong,	E.I.Met., New York, N. Y.
Mohr, William Henry,	C.E., Quakertown.
Morgan, Earl Lamont,	M.E., Bethlehem.
Morris, Alan Cunningham,	M.E., Pottsville.
Muñoz, Roque G.,	C.E., Tegucigalpa, Honduras.
Munter, Bernard, jr.,	E.E., Baltimore, Md.
Parra, Adolfo,	E.E., New York, N. Y.
Peterman, William Clinton,	E.E., Royersford.
Poffenberger, James Cameron,	C.E., Harrisburg.
Priestley, Alfred,	C.E., Chicopee, Mass.
Quin, Herbert Thickins,	M.E., Wilkes-Barre.
Rasmers, Franz Edward,	C.E., Baltimore, Md.
Rauch, Charles William,	E.M., Bethlehem.
Reese, Lewis Rinehart Pfoutz,	C.E., Gwynnbrook, Md.
Rehfuss, Louis Allgaier,	E.M., Philadelphia.
Reimers, Henry,	C.E., New Brighton, N. Y.
Reussner, George Henry,	C.E., South Bethlehem.
Rinehart, Gerald Staats,	C.E., New York, N. Y.
Rittenhouse, Charles Leslie,	C.E., Flemington, N. J.
Rominger, Clarence Eugene,	E.E., Indianapolis, Ind.
Rose, James Arthur,	E.E., Lancaster.
Schall, Walter Gottlieb,	M.E., South Bethlehem.
Schulz, Carl Alexander,	B.A., South Bethlehem.
Slate, John Hampton,	M.E., Williamsport.
Smith, Lewis W.,	Met., Williamsport.
Smith, Oliver Hobson,	M.E., Pottstown.

Snyder, Clayton Edward,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Snyder, Paul Robert,	Met.,	Bethlehem.
Solomon, James Arthur,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Sosnowski, John Alexander,	C.E.,	Freeland.
Spilsbury, Hugh Gybon,	E.M.,	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Spooner, Albert Poole,	Met.,	Harrisburg.
Stair, Jacob, jr.,	E.E.,	York.
Stockton, Gilbert,	E.M.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Street, Richard Hamilton,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sturgis, Lewis Robert,	C.E.,	Morristown, N. J.
Tarbell, Raymond Frederick,	C.E.,	Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Thornburg, Chesley Covington,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Throm, Joseph Heinrich,	C.E.,	Paterson, N. J.
Trotter, Felix Frank, jr.,	E.M.,	Albuquerque, N. M.
Vela, José Ignacio,	M.E.,	Ambato, Ecuador.
Walbridge, Lester B.,	M.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Walters, Clarence C.,	Met.,	Bethlehem.
Warner, Kenneth Rogers,	Chem.,	Montrose.
Wells, Arthur,	M.E.,	Germantown.
Wittgenstein, Leon,	E.M.,	Louisville, Ky.
Wood, George Reid,	E.M.,	Pottsville.
Wood, Robert Farmer,	C.E.,	Pottsville.
Wright, Luther Chase,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Wu, Nie Quong,	C.E.,	China.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASS OF 1912.

Ailes, Charles Chesley,	M.E.,	Sidney, O.
Ainey, David Carlyle,	M.E.,	Montrose.
Austin, Eugene Howard,	E.E.,	Toms River, N. J.
Bacon, John Earl,	Ch.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Bailey, James,	M.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baird, Ralph P.,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Bay, James Holmes,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Benjamin, Harry Moses,	C.E.,	Hazleton.
Besson, Linford Shepherd, jr.,	E.E.,	Ambler.
Birdsall, Amos Glentworth,	E.E.,	Toms River, N. J.
Birnie, Clotworthy, jr.,	E.E.,	Taneytown, Md.
Bloch, Oscar Morris,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Boas, Robert Hendel,	M.E.,	Reading.

Bonine, Chesleigh Arthur,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Borne, Lewis William,	M.E.,	Titusville.
Bryce, Richard Marion,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Burnell, Edward John,	Ch.E.,	Catasauqua.
Camp, Herbert Asbury,	E.M.,	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Cann, Carlton DeVere,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Catanach, Royden Wersler,	E.E.,	Devault.
Coakley, Maurice Thomas,	Ch.E.,	Shenandoah.
Cole, Edward Carll,	El.Met.,	Westfield, N. J.
Colling, Ernest Shaffer,	B.A.,	Oil City.
Cook, Eber Waddell,	M.E.,	New Castle.
Cooper, Herbert Leonard,	C.E.,	Chicopee, Mass.
Cox, Henry Randall,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Crellin, John Richards,	E.E.,	Hazleton.
Culliney, John Edgar,	M.E.,	Lebanon.
Cunningham, James Earl,	E.M.,	Johnstown.
Dampman, Albert Storb,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Davies, David,	E.M.,	Plymouth.
Davis, Frank Wilson, jr.,	El.Met.,	Milford, Del.
Davis, Walter Herman,	M.E.,	Spring City.
Deliz, Luis Agustin,	C.E.,	Aguadilla, P. R.
Donaldson, George MacLennan,	C.E.,	Huntington, N. Y.
Douglass, Wheaton,	M.E.,	Cape May Court House, N. J.
Dunn, Romeyn Sibley,	C.E.,	Scottsville, N. Y.
Eagle, Henry,	El.Met.,	Pottstown.
Edwards, Vere Buckingham,	C.E.,	Glenburn.
English, Joseph Edgar,	C.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Fahm, Frank, jr.,	C.E.,	Laurel, Md.
Flayhart, Clarence Joshua,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Ford, Edgar Kay,	M.E.,	Bellwood.
Fowler, Horace Shipp,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Franklin, Curtis Titus,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Fritchman, Marvin LeGrande,	Chem.,	Freemansburg.
Fuller, Raymond Chester,	C.E.,	Quarryville, N. J.
Gauss, Chester Arthur,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Goldberg, Richard,	C.E.,	Lancaster.
Goodwin, Samuel Thomas,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Gore, James, jr.,	C.E.,	Reisterstown, Md.
Guth, Nevin Homer,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Hadsall, Warren Fuller,	C.E.,	Forty Fort.
Hancock, William Krebs,	E.E.,	Danville.

Hanger, Samuel Ryland,	B.A.,	Florence, N. J.
Hardcastle, Franklin, jr.,	B.A.,	New York, N. Y.
Harris, Thomas Philip,	El.Met.,	Hazleton.
Hart, John Ambrose,	E.E.,	Mayfield.
Hartley, Burton,	E.M.,	East Orange, N. J.
Hartzell, Milton Brindle,	C.E.,	Fayetteville.
Hauk, Raymond John,	Chem.,	Lehighton.
Henley, Archibald Richard,	E.M.,	West Pittston.
Herr, John Ferree,	Ch.E.,	Strasburg.
Hess, Leroy Donald,	E.E.,	Middletown.
Hickey, Thomas Francis,	C.E.,	Raritan, N. J.
Hill, Lyman Forst, jr.,	C.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Hu, Heng Tsing,	C.E.,	Soochow, China.
Huang, Saosan Ken,	E.M.,	Shanghai, China.
Jerman, Daniel Thomas,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Johnson, Hjalmar Edward,	M.E.,	Titusville.
Johnson, William Matthew,	E.E.,	Freeland.
Kennedy, Andrew Milliken,	C.E.,	Youngstown, O.
Kester, Carl Daniel,	E.E.,	Spencer, N. C.
King, Royce Daniel,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Knox, Lester Bunn,	El.Met.,	Christiana.
Krause, Robert Permenio,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Lambert, Preston Albert, jr.,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Laub, Allen Victor,	B.A.,	Bethlehem.
Lesher, Morgan Russell,	E.M.,	Carbondale.
Loane, Charles Edwin, jr.,	M.E.,	Oil City.
Lubrecht, Frank Spargo.	C.E.,	Hazleton.
Maguire, Walter John,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Marcy, Charles Howard,	E.E.,	Cambridge Springs.
Martin, Allen Gerard,	E.E.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Martin, John Traylor,	E.M.,	San Antonio, Texas.
Mawhinney, William James,	B.A.,	Philadelphia.
Miles, Stanley Charles,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Miller, Frank Bernard,	C.E.,	Dunmore.
Milnor, Joseph Willard,	E.E.,	Williamsport.
Moore, Walter Robert,	M.E.,	Sussex, N. J.
Murdock, William John,	Ch.E.,	Bethlehem.
Murphy, James Edward,	M.E.,	White Haven.
Nevius, Walter Irving,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Newman, Willard Levi,	E.E.,	Blairstown, N. J.
Nusbaum, John William,	E.E.,	Lehighton.
Otto, Henry Habel,	E.M.,	Wilkes-Barre.

Pallé, Robert Emile,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Parks, Joe Baxter,	E.E.	Concord, N. C.
Perry, Howard Francis,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Person, John Elmer,	B.A.,	Williamsport.
Peters, Simon Cameron, jr.,	C.E.,	Middletown.
Porter, Horace Wray,	E.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Ramsey, Harold Edwin,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Raynor, Kenneth Mills,	E.E.,	Carbondale.
Rebert, Burton Reginald,	E.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Rems, Raymond Jacob,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Robb, Edward Henry,	M.E.,	Lebanon.
Rogers, John Clifford,	C.E.,	Ithaca, N. Y.
Rutherford, Arthur Parke,	E.E.,	Harrisburg.
Saeger, Geoffrey Aaron,	C.E.,	Allentown.
St. John, Ira Alphcrd,	C.E.,	Perth Amboy, N. J.
Samuels, Irving,	E.E.,	Allentown.
Sanchez, Pedro Eulogio,	C.E.,	San Pedro, Mexico.
Saulsbury, Albert Orrell,	E.E.,	Ridgely, Md.
Schmidt, Nclson Swcitzer,	E.E.,	Schwenksville.
Schroedl, Othello Henry,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Schultz, Andrew Thompson,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Sencenbach, Charles Franklin,	M.E.,	Bath.
Seyfried, Warren Raymond,	Ch.E.,	Bethlehem.
Shand, Alexander Capie,	C.E.,	Narberth.
Shaw, Archibald Robert,	B.A.,	New York, N. Y.
Shurts, George Jacob,	E.E.,	Hampton, N. J.
Sieger, George Nathan,	El.Met.,	Slatington.
Silvers, Raymond Crosby,	E.E.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Smith, David Rahm,	C.E.,	Towanda.
Smyth, Harold Morgan,	E.M.,	Pottsville.
Snyder, Charles Stephen,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Snyder, Luther Thomas,	C.E.,	Kimberton.
Soler, Carlos Alberto,	C.E.,	San Juan, P. R.
Solly, Walter Cleveland,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Speed, Frederick Rice,	E.M.,	Catonsville, Md.
Stewart, William Penn,	M.E.,	Egypt.
Terwilliger, Merle Ivan,	E.M.,	Scranton.
Thompson, Basil Marshall,	C.E.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Timpson, Lewis Gouverneur		
	Morris, E.M.,	Plainfield, N. J.
Trexler, Edwin Walter,	M.E.,	Allentown.
Tucker, Robert Joseph,	M.E.,	Flushing, N. Y.

Turpin, William Howard,	E.E.,	Linkwood, Md.
Vicente, Manuel Lucas,	C.E.,	San Juan, P. R.
von Konecny, Charles Theodore,	Ch.E.,	Scranton.
Waddington, William Herbert,	C.E.,	Bayonne, N. J.
Walters, Evan Whitlaw,	E.E.,	Catasauqua.
Warke, Henry Mensing,	E.E.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Weber, Walter William,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Wenner, Ralph Schaffer,	E.E.,	Allentown.
Wheaton, Ezra Almon,	Met.,	Franklin Forks.
Wheeler, Caleb Clarence,	C.E.,	Pine Grove.
White, Paul William,	E.E.,	Atlantic City, N. J.
Williams, Harold Jacob,	M.E.,	Annville.
Williams, Ralph Bradford,	E.M.,	Scranton.
Wilson, Frederic W.,	C.E.,	Philadelphia.
Wilson, William May,	E.E.,	Riverdale, Md.
Wolfram, Frederick Harrison,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Wood, Donald Burchell,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Woods, Robert Hall,	E.M.,	Baltimore, Md.
Wotring, Arthur Francis,	E.E.,	Schnecksville.
Wright, Earl Emmons,	E.M.,	Bristol, Conn.
Yake, Elmer Ellsworth,	E.M.,	Annville.
Youry, Franklin Weems,	C.E.,	Newark, N. J.
Zane, Hysler Jacob, jr.,	C.E.,	Sellersville.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASS OF 1913.

Ackerly, Orville Burnell, jr.,	M.E.,	Yonkers, N. Y.
Aurand, Edward Austin,	C.E.,	Tamaqua.
Babcock, Robert Stanton,	Met.,	Montclair, N. J.
Bartholomew, Frank Jonas,	Chem.,	Fullerton.
Bates, Milton Baldwin, jr.,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Bayard, Richard Bassett,	E.M.,	Harrisburg.
Bear, Simon Leon,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Beers, Jesse Franklin,	M.E.,	Bath.
Bender, John Harry,	E.M.,	Ashland.
Blackman, Harold Ross,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Bowen, Ezra, 4th,	M.E.,	Burlington, N. J.
Bowman, Donald,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Boyer, Emmett Frank,	C.E.,	Bowmanstown.
Brinton, Charles Pugh,	C.E.,	Gap.

Brown, Frank Wilson, jr.,	C.E.,	San Jose, Cal.
Bryant, Thomas Almeran,	E.M.,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Butler, Alexander Wilson,	E.E.,	Mauch Chunk.
Callow, Kenneth,	E.M.,	Pittsburg.
Camba, Ramón,	M.E.,	Guadalajara, Mexico.
Campbell, Robert,	C.E.,	Pottstown.
Carpenter, Laurence Everett,	Ch.E.,	Newburgh, N. Y.
Carpenter, Loring Townsend,	Ch.E.,	Wheeling, W. Va.
Chun, Wing King,	M.E.,	Hankow, China.
Clarke, Joseph Louis,	E.M.,	Mineville, N. Y.
Clarke, Thomas McLaughlin,	C.E.,	Hokendauqua.
Clewell, Reginald Francis,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Cole, Benjamin Ely,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.
Coleman, Thomas Bell,	M.E.,	Pittsburg.
Conner, John Lambert,	E.E.,	Richland Centre.
Cook, Theodore Henry,	M.E.,	Philadelphia.
Cosgrove, Albert Kemmer,	Met.,	Hastings.
Cresswell, George Mytinger,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Croft, Harry Pinkerton,	C.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Davis, Harry Williams,	Ch.E.,	Lansford.
Dilley, Lee Stiles,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Donegan, Francis Aloysius,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Douglas, Morris Duncan,	M.E.,	Philipsburg.
Drant, Reginald,	C.E.,	Montgomery, N. Y.
Dugan, Walter John,	E.E.,	Hazleton.
Dunbar, Douglas MacDonald,	E.M.,	New York, N. Y.
Duncan, William Rothermel,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Du Tot, Stewart Clair,	Chem.,	Stroudsburg.
Dynan, Robert Teace,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Eberly, August Frederick, jr.,	E.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Edwards, Charles Lewis Taylor,	Met.,	Pueblo, Col.
Evans, Alvin,	C.E.,	Hazle Brook..
Evans, Daniel Kinsman,	E.M.,	Carbondale.
Fahl, Roy Jackson,	E.E.,	Camden, N. J.
Fellencer, Charles Allen,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Finn, Ernest Erastus,	M.E.,	Montrose.
Fogg, James Henry,	E.M.,	Greensburg.
Francis, Charles Wellman,	E.M.,	Steelton.
Fritz, John Milton,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Fry, William Clinton, jr.,	C.E.,	Reading.
Fuhrmann, Ira,	C.E.,	Roebling, N. J.
Funk, Ralph Samuel,	E.E.,	Perkasie.

Gerhard, Francis Johnston,	M.E.,	East Orange, N. J.
Gery, Ambrose Stanley,	Chem.,	Coopersburg.
Gies, August Charles, jr.,	E.E.,	Pittsburg.
Gilroy, Robert William,	E.M.,	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Gonder, Joseph Maynard,	Chem.,	Strasburg.
Gordan, Don Henry,	Met.,	Youngstown, O.
Gorman, Alan Bowen,	El.Met.,	Catonsville, Md.
Goundie, Joseph Kalbach,	E.M.,	Allentown.
Griffen, Henry Ramsey,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Gutman, August Benedict,	E.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Hagenbuch, Joseph Segilman,	Chem.,	Mahanoy City.
Haines, Henry Stevens, 2d,	C.E.,	Montclair, N. J.
Harris, George Edward, jr.,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Harrison, Alexander,	C.E.,	Ardmore.
Hauser, John Flock,	B.A.,	White Haven.
Hegeman, Alanson Kerr,	E.M.,	New York, N. Y.
Herr, George Diller,	M.E.,	Strasburg.
Hill, George Cooper,	E.M.,	Washington, D. C.
Hirshberg, Isadore Frank,	E.M.,	South Milwaukee, Wis.
Horcasitas, Augustin Segismund,	E.M.,	Chihuahua, Mexico.
Horlacher, William Edwin,	E.E.,	Noxen.
Jamieson, Andrew Douglas,	El.Met.,	Lawrenceville, N. J.
Janeway, Price Wetherill, jr.,	E.E.,	Media.
Jones, Blythe Gold,	E.E.,	Phoenixville.
Jones, Russell Wehr,	C.E.,	Lehighton.
Keasbey, Aersten Parry,	Chem.,	Montclair, N. J.
Keifer, Boyd Ernest,	B.A.,	Bethlehem.
Keith, Stanley Raymond,	E.E.,	Nazareth.
Kelly, William Dunham, jr.,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
King, Walter Robert,	C.E.,	Passaic, N. J.
Kocher, Ralph Norman,	B.A.,	Flicksville.
Krause, Robert Samuel,	M.E.,	Richland Centre.
Krause, Walter Beyerle,	Ch.E.,	Lebanon.
Lamb, Herbert Will,	E.M.	Adrian, Mich.
Lazarus, George Henry,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Lenker, Harold Edwin,	E.M.,	Schuylkill Haven.
Levan, Daniel Haydn,	E.M.,	Reading.
Lewis, Frank Hall,	C.E.,	Jerusalem, Md.
Linderman, Garrett Brodhead, jr.,	E.M.,	Cynwyd.
Lockwood, Raymond Wheeler,	M.E.,	Liberty, N. Y.
Long, James Scott,	B.A.,	York.
Lyon, Joseph Immell,	C.E.,	Chambersburg.

McMenamin, Peter John,	E.E.,	Jeddo.
Mark, George Arthur,	C.E.,	Harrisburg.
Mart, Leon Thomas,	M.E.,	Hammonton, N. J.
Matthews, Leslie Goddard,	Chem.,	Newark, N. J.
Meiswinkel, Edward Clayton,	E.E.,	Pottsville.
Mercur, James Watts, jr.,	El.Met.,	Wallingford.
Meredith, Ralph Bartlett,	E.M.,	Lynnville, Iowa.
Messenger, Frank Cornelius, jr.,	E.M.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Mitchell, George Spencer,	C.E.,	St. Louis, Mo.
Montgomery, John Lippincott,	C.E.,	South Amboy, N. J.
Moore, Alfred Edward,	M.E.,	Winsted, Conn.
More, James Florian,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Motter, Harry William,	E.E.,	York.
Muthart, Stanley E.,	E.M.,	Reading.
Norwood, Aquila Rich,	E.E.,	Paterson, N. J.
O'Brien, Alfred Lawrence,	E.M.,	Chelsea, Mass.
Olson, Alfred Elbert,	E.E.,	Wallingford, Conn.
Over, Raymond Wilbur,	E.E.,	Haysville.
Peale, Richard,	E.M.,	St. Benedict.
Pelly, Joseph Crate,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Petty, Morris Kent,	M.E.,	Crafton.
Phillips, Harmon Wellington,	E.E.,	Taylor.
Price, Edward Foley,	M.E.,	Danville.
Putnam, James Osborne,	E.E.,	Buffalo, N. Y.
Quincy, Edmund,	C.E.,	New York, N. Y.
Quinn, Thomas John,	Chem.,	Johnstown.
Quirk, Barton Bird,	C.E.,	Hatboro.
Rafter, Case Broderick,	C.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Reinhold, Paul Becker,	E.M.,	Marietta.
Richards, Frank Alton,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Riegel, John Kressler,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Robell, Joseph Charles,	M.E.,	Hazle Brook.
Rooney, Henry Lloyd,	M.E.,	Newport, R. I.
Root, Sidney Ross,	E.E.,	Cambridge Springs.
Rouse, Hayden Kemble,	C.E.,	Newton, N. J.
Rowland, Harry Smith,	M.E.,	Schuylkill Haven.
Rupp, Guy,	C.E.,	Mechanicsburg.
Ryder, Frederick William,	M.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Sanborn, Robert Peirce,	E.M.,	Germantown.
Savastio, Leonard Bruce,	C.E.,	Waltonville.
Schmidt, William James,	E.M.,	Newport, R. I.
Schneider, Conrad Andrew,	M.E.,	Trenton, N. J.

Schulz, Arthur Paul,	C.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Seguine, William, jr.,	E.E.,	Rosebank, N. Y.
Shafer, Bentley Sayre,	B.A.,	Montrose.
Shaw, Milton Maurice,	M.E.,	Newtown.
Sheppard, James Herbert,	M.E.,	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Shimer, Russell Mensch,	El.Met.,	Bethlehem.
Siegel, Alfred Ulman,	E.M.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Sindel, LeRoy John Edward,	B.A.,	Reading.
Smith, Everett Whitney,	Met.,	Steelton.
Smith, Foster William,	E.M.,	Bethlehem.
Smith, Herbert Ewart,	M.E.,	Rome, N. Y.
Smith, William Tannahill,	Ch.E.,	Melrose Park.
Speece, William Miles,	C.E.,	Wilkes-Barre.
Speed, Fletcher Barnes, jr.,	E.M.,	Catonsville, Md.
Spencer, Benjamin Harrison,	E.E.,	Granville Summit.
Stewart, Aton Mac,	E.E.,	Lansford.
Stokes, Joseph Patrick,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
Streets, Carll Rees,	B.A.,	Bridgeton, N. J.
Thomas, David, jr.,	M.E.,	Burnham.
Thompson, Walter Walton,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Thweatt, Carroll Philip,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Tice, Herbert Wesley,	E.E.,	Trexertown.
Troiano, Frank Anthony,	M.E.,	South Bethlehem.
Trujillo, Alberto,	C.E.,	Matanzas, Cuba.
Van Nort, Collins Wallace,	C.E.,	Scranton.
Wagner, Carl Eddy,	C.E.,	Fort Morgan, Col.
Walker, Joseph Paul,	E.M.,	Birmingham, Ala.
Wallace, Donald Franklin,	E.M.,	East Orange, N. J.
Watrous, Roswell Miller,	E.M.,	Montrose.
Watson, Robert Clement,	M.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Weaver, Chandler,	E.E.,	Philadelphia.
Weaver, Earle Fellencer,	E.E.,	Bethlehem.
Weil, Robert Preston,	E.M.,	South Bethlehem.
White, Andrew Keness,	Chem.,	Chicopee, Mass.
Williams, Sidney David,	Ch.E.,	Philadelphia.
Wilson, Edmund Coxe,	E.E.,	DuBois.
Wright, Frederic Willets, jr.,	E.M.,	Cockeysville, Md.
Wylie, Charles Robert, jr.,	E.M.,	Pottstown.
Young, Robert James,	Chem.,	Bethlehem.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Blair, John Insley,	Met.,	Roswell, N. M.
Dang, Jar Yen,	C.E.,	Kwangsi, China.
Holladay, James Albert,	Chem.,	Staunton, Va.
Jenkins, James Martin,	E.M.,	Philadelphia.
Macdonald, Harry Colin,	Chem.,	Williamsport.
Sahlin, Robert Chandler,	M.E.,	Bruxelles, Belgium.
Simpson, Gustavus Sailer,	C.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Walters, Henry Neal,	C.E.,	Washington, D. C.
Warren, Ralph Herbert,	M.E.,	Bethlehem.

SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS.

(Whose names do not appear in the preceding lists but who attended Summer School only.)

de Andrade, Joaquim Gregoriano,

	M.E., C.E.,	Manáos, Brazil.
Bauman, John,	C.E.,	Allentown.
Boyd, William Wallace,	M.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Coyle, Thomas, jr.,	Ch.E.,	Weatherly.
DeNyse, Rondo Christery,	C.E.,	Long Branch, N. J.
Ehmann, Edward Washington,	M.E.,	Schuylkill Haven.
Flory, Floyd Cornelius, B.A.,	Chem.,	Edelman.
Hazle, James Craig,	E.E.,	West Pittston.
Hoffman, Lloyd,	E.M.,	Pottersville, N. J.
Horn, Henry J.,	C.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Kent, Harry Osborn,	Ch.E.,	Trenton, N. J.
Lopez, Pedro Nicholas,	E.M.,	New York, N. Y.
Lores, José,	E.E.,	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
McCann, Charles Robert,	C.E.,	Mahanoy City.
Manning, Thomas Nicholas,	E.E.,	Baltimore, Md.
Müller, Frederick R.,	E.M.,	Aguascalientes, Mexico.
Olcott, Emmet Robinsou,	C.E.,	East Orange, N. J.
Padgett, Allen Maxwell,	C.E.,	Bethlehem.
Petty, David Milton, B.S.,	E.E.,	Greensboro, N. C.
<i>(Guilford College.)</i>		
Rick, Alvin Howard,	E.E.,	West Leesport.
Rorer, William Nyce,	E.E.,	Jenkintown.
Siegel, Juliau Ulman,	Chem.,	Salt Lake City, Utah.
Spry, Earl Maxwell,	C.E.,	Plymouth.
Tremlett, James White,	E.M.,	San Antonio, Texas.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY CLASSES AND COURSES.

	GRADUATES.	SENIORS.	JUNIORS.	SOPHOMORES.	FRESHMEN.	SPECIALS.	SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS.	TOTALS.
Arts & Science.	10	9	5	7	7			38
Civil Eng.....	6	41	41	48	40	3	8	187
Mech. Eng.....	4	32	36	28	33	2	2	137
Mining Eng....	9	27	19	21	46	1	4	127
Metal. Eng.....		1	5	1	5	1		13
Electromet.....		3	8	6	4			21
Electric. Eng...	8	30	21	40	28		6	133
Chemistry.....	1	5	5	2	10	2	2	27
Chem. Eng.....		6	4	7	6		2	25
Totals.....	38	154	144	160	179	9	24	708

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS BY STATES.

Maine	1
Massachusetts	10
Rhode Island	3
Connecticut	6
New York	55
New Jersey	68
Pennsylvania	425
Delaware	2
Maryland	48
District of Columbia	16
Virginia	9
West Virginia	2
North Carolina	6
Kentucky	1
Alabama	2
Mississippi	1
Ohio	4
Indiana	1
Illinois	1
Wisconsin	2
Michigan	3
Minnesota	2
Iowa	1
Missouri	1
Texas	3
New Mexico	2
Colorado	2
Montana	1
Utah	3
California	1
Canada	1
Mexico	7
Cuba	3
Porto Rico	3
Honduras	1
Ecuador	1
Brazil	1
Belgium	1
India	1
China	7

STUDENTS IN THE TEACHERS' COURSES.

Albright, Herbert A.,	Easton.
Bartholomew, I. H.,	Bethlehem.
Boone, Florence E.,	South Bethlehem.
Bryan, Rosa R.,	Easton.
Chrysler, Josephine, A.B.,	Bethlehem.
Daniels, Joseph, M.S.,	South Bethlehem.
Dow, Edna E.,	Bethlehem.
Gervin, Christiana Edna,	Allentown.
Goth, Anna,	Bethlehem.
Gruver, A. S.,	Bethlehem.
Hess, Mary Lucetta,	Hellertown.
King, R. C., B.S.,	Bethlehem.
McCreary, Gertrude Rebecca,	Bethlehem.
Murray, Annie V.,	Bethlehem.
Overfield, E. J.	Bethlehem.
Robbins, Fred Woods, A.B.,	Bethlehem.
Ross, Agnes Miller,	Bethlehem.
Sampson, William Croft, A.B.,	Bethlehem.
Sassaman, Clara,	South Bethlehem.
Seyfert, W. D.,	Bethlehem.
Stroman, Angie C.,	South Bethlehem.
Stroman, Martha Amber,	South Bethlehem.
Thomas, Ruth Graver,	South Bethlehem.
Will, Grace,	South Bethlehem.

ALUMNI
OF
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY.

[An Employment Bureau for Lehigh University graduates is maintained by the Alumni Association.]

CLASS OF 1869.

*CORBIN, J. HAYNES HINDS, A.C.

*ROCK, MILES, C.E.

RONALDSON, CHARLES EDWARD, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 4017 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1870.

*ASHMEAD, LEHMAN PRESTON, A.C., M.D.

*BRODHEAD, RICHARD, M.E.

BUTLER, WILLIAM R., M.E., Manufacturer, Mauch Chunk, Pa.

*JENKINS, GEORGE A., A.C.

KERR, WILLIAM J., A.C., M.E.

*PACKER, HARRY E., A.C.

PRICE, HENRY R., C.E., M.D., Physician, 435 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

REED, HENRY B., B.A., M.D., Physician (retired), Milford, Pa.

*RONALDSON, WILLIAM DUNLOP, B.A., M.D.

*THOME, JOHN M., C.E., Ph.D.

*YATES, RUSSEL B., C.E.

CLASS OF 1871.

*BARR, JACOB NEFF, M.E.

CLERC, FRANK LAURENT, C.E., Boulder, Col.

DRINKER, HENRY S., E.M., LL.D., Pres., Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: University Park.

FASSITT, EDWARD F., A.C., Box 137, Glenside, Pa.

*MACCARTHY, WILLIAM HULL, B.A.

*SHAPLEIGH, WALDRON, A.C.

*WEAVER, CHARLES G., C.E.

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1872.

- BLAND, GEORGE PIERREPONT, C.E., Pres., Keystone Structural Co., 510 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3220 Woodland Ave.
- *BRUNER, DANIEL P., C.E.
- *COPPÉE, HENRY ST. LEOER, C.E.
- *DEGENHART, FREDERICK R. CHRISTIAN, A.C.
- HOSKEEPER, HARVEY S., B.A., Prof. of Mathematics, Baltimore Polytechnic Inst., Baltimore, Md. Res: 2310 Guilford Ave.
- *KLOTZ, LENTZ EDMUND, C.E.
- LANCE, OSCAR MOORE, A.C., Gen. Mgr., Spring Brook Water Supply Co., 16 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 284 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.
- DE MIRANDA, RAYMUNDO FLORESTA, M.E., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
- POLHEMUS, JAMES S., C.E., Asst. U. S. Eng'r, U. S. Eng'r's Office, Portland, Ore.
- SCUDDER, HENRY DARCY, C.E., with Fidelity Trust Co., 763 Broad St., Newark, N. J. Res: 11 N. Walnut St., East Orange, N. J.

CLASS OF 1873.

- *BAKER, WASHINGTON HOPKINS, A.C., M.D.
- CLAXTON, ROBERT B., 151 E. Coulter St., Germantown, Pa.
- LAWRANCE, JAMES PEYTON STUART, M.E., Captain, U. S. Navy, Washington, D. C.
- DE MIRANDA, HILDEBRANDO BARJONA, A.C., Belém do Para, Brazil.
- SCUDDER, WALLACE McILVAINE, M.E., Editor and Publisher, *Evening News*, 215 Market St., Newark, N. J. Res: 10 Washington Pl.

CLASS OF 1874.

- HAINES, CASPAR WISTAR, A.M. (Haverford, '72), C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Mexican Vice-Consul, 322 Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Cheltenham, Pa.
- HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM DAVIS, C.E., Resident Agt., Arlington Mills, Lawrence and Methuen, Mass. Res: 40 Pleasant St., Methuen, Mass.
- HERR, ALLAN A., C.E., Real Estate and Insurance, 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: School Lane.
- *MERRITT, THOMAS, C.E.
- *REES, WILLIAM MARSHALL, C.E.

CLASS OF 1875.

- *BECHDOLT, CHARLES JULIUS, C.E.
- CAÑADAS, ANTONIO M., A.C.
- HALBACH, JOHN G., B.A., B.M.

- LATHROP, WILLIAM ARTHUR, C.E., Pres., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., 437 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 549 Wyoming Ave., Dorranceton, Pa.
- MEAKER, ARTHUR E., C.E., Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 415 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- MORRISON, JOSEPH M., C.E., Eng'r and Supt. of Structures, Central Vermont Ry., St. Albans, Vt. Res: 33 High St.
- PECKE, FRANCIS SEBASTIAN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Dept. of Water Supply, Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y. Address: Box 137, Jamaica, N. Y.
- WILLIAMS, EDWARD H., JR., B.A. (Yale), A.C., E.M. ('76), F.G.S.A., Farmer, Woodstock, Vt. Res: Woodstock, Vt. & Andover, Mass.
- *ZOGBAUM, CARL F., C.E.

CLASS OF 1876.

- ANGLE, FRANK C., C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Danville, Pa. Res: 10 E. Market St.
- *CARSON, JAMES DEWITT, C.E.
- *FREDERICK, THOMAS WILLIAM, M.E.
- GRIFFITH, WILLIAM, C.E., Consulting Mining Eng'r & Geologist, Coal Exchange Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 405 Susquehanna Ave., Pittston, Pa.
- MACFARLANE, C. WILLIAM, C.E., Ph.D. (Freiburg i.B. '93), The Newport, 16th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MAHON, ROBERT W., C.E., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), with New York Central & Hudson River R. R., West Albany, N. Y.
- MALCHER, J. J. deGAMA, M.E.
- RICE, WALTER PERCIVAL, C.E., Consulting Civil Eng'r, 629 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 124 Crawford Road.
- RICHARDS, HENRY, E.M., Supt., Dickinson Mine, Musconetcong Iron Works, Dover, N. J. Res: 11 McFarland St.
- RICHARDS, LOWDEN W., M.E., Mgr. & Treas., Lebanon Valley Furnace Co., Lebanon, Pa. Res: Hathaway Park.
- TAYLOR, CHARLES LEWIS, E.M., Chairman, Carnegie Relief Fund; Pres., Carnegie Hero Fund, 325 Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.

CLASS OF 1877.

- EAGLEY, JOHN, C.E., North Springfield, Pa.
- GIESS, PERCIVAL D., C.E., 297 Prospect Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- *GLASSEL, ANDREW M., C.E.

- HELLER, GEORGE MAURICE, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, s.e. cor. Ridge Ave. & Righter St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa.
- JACOBY, HENRY SYLVESTER, C.E., Prof. of Bridge Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Res: 7 Reservoir Ave.
- MARSTELLER, JAMES FREEMONT, C.E., Gen. Mgr., Receiver, Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Cresson, Pa. Res: Ebensburg, Pa.
- *MIYAHARA, SEIZO, C.E.
- RAUCH, CHARLES R., A.C., Chief Chemist, Lehigh Portland Cement Co., Allentown, Pa. Res: Spring St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- WOLLE, LEWIS THEODORE, C.E., Sec. & Treas., Cambria Fuel Co., Cambria, Wyo.

CLASS OF 1878.

- BULL, CHARLES, M.E., with Estate of E. A. Hoffman, 258 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: Upper Montclair, N. J.
- *GILBERT, JAMES E., C.E.
- HAZLETT, WILLIAM CONVERS, M.E., Architect, 1133 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 174 W. 97th St.
- HOWE, FRANK PERLEY, B.A. (Brown, '72), E.M., Iron Manufacturer, 260 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 242 S. 17th St.
- LAFON, NATHANIEL, M.E., Farmer & Fruit Grower, Paisley, Fla.
- NOSTRAND, BENJAMIN B., JR., M.E., Electrical Engineer, Peekskill, N. Y. Res: 929 Paulding St.
- PARET, MILNOR PECK, C.E., of Paret & Beard, Consulting & Contracting Eng'rs, 503 Dwight Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
- PORTER, HOLBROOK FITZ JOHN, M.E., Consulting Industrial Eng'r, Meropolitan Bldg., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Res: 15 E. 10th St.
- RANDOLPH, WILLIAM K., C.E., 6933 Paschall Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
- READ, ROBERT H., B.A., Patent Attorney, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 30 University Pl.
- WILSON, HENRY CHURCH, C.E., Fruit Grower, Box 114½, R. F. D. 4, Vancouver, Wash.

CLASS OF 1879.

- CUNNINGHAM, JAMES S., M.E., Southern Representative, E. J. Berwind Coal Lands. Res: 506 Grove Ave., Johnstown, Pa.
- *PADDOCK, JOSEPH HILL, M.E.
- SARGENT, FITZWILLIAM, C.E., Chief Eng'r, American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Box 15, Mahwah, N. J.
- TUCKER, RICHARD HAWLEY, C.E., Astronomer in charge, Southern Observatory, Carnegie Institution. Mailing address: care Dudley Observatory, Albany, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1880.

- BRUNER, ABRAM, E.M., Asst. to Chief Eng'r, Norfolk & Western Ry., Roanoke, Va. Res: 402 14th Ave.
- DUNCAN, MURRAY MORRIS, A.C., E.M. ('80), Agt., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.
- HARDCastle, THOMAS HUGHLETT, B.A., M.A. ('82), LL.B., Attorney-at-Law; Lecturer, Law School of University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.; Prof. of Law of Contracts, Law School of University of Denver; 416 Boston Bldg., Denver, Col.
- JETER, JOHN TINSLEY, E.M., Representing Vulcan Iron Works, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: Dallas, Pa.
- KING, CHARLES FRANCIS, A.C., Inspector of Buildings for New York City, Borough Hall, 3rd & Tremont Aves., New York, N. Y.
- POTTER, GEORGE EARNEST, C.E., Div. Eng'r, New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R., 151 Wayne St., Fort Wayne, Ind. Res: 1231 W. Wayne St.
- SPALDING, FREDERICK PUTNAM, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. Res: 901 Virginia Ave.
- *TREHARN, LEONARD BLAKSLEE, B.A.
- VANKIRK, BENJAMIN RUSSELL, M.E., Locomotive Designer, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2105 Green St.
- *WOOTTEN, FREDERICK COPELAND, M.E.

CLASS OF 1881.

- CRANZ, WILLIAM SIMON, A.C., Purchasing and Development of Mining Property, Nogales, Ariz.
- CRILLY, ALEXANDER PATRICK, B.A.
- EYNON, THOMAS MORGAN, M.E., Pres., Eynon-Evans Mfg. Co., 15th & Clearfield Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1426 W. Allegheny Ave.
- GRAY, CHARLES WEED, A.C., Gary, W. Va.
- HALDEMAN, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, E.M., Life Insurance, Capital Hotel, Johnstown, Pa.
- STOCKTON, LEWIS, B.A., Lawyer, 68 Erie Bank Bldg., Niagara & Main Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 561 Franklin St.

CLASS OF 1882.

- EMMERICH, LOUIS OSCAR, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Hazleton, Pa.
- HOPKINS, CHARLES COMSTOCK, B.S. (Sci.), C.E. ('84), Civil Eng'r, Rome, N. Y.

- LAWALL, ELMER HENRY, C.E., Consulting Mining Eng'r; Treas., International Text-book Co.; Sec., Diamond Land & Improvement Co., Scranton, Pa.; Vice-Pres., Exeter Machine Works, Pittston, Pa.; Pres., Attica Gas, Water & Electric Light Co., Attica, N. Y.; Vice-Pres., Sterling Mining & Milling Co. of Idaho. Res: 76 W. South St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- MORROW, ROBERT THOMAS, C.E., Supt., Pittsburg Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Aspinwall, Pa.
- RICKSECKER, EUGENE, C.E., U. S. Asst. Eng'r, 615 Berlin Bldg., Tacoma, Wash. Res: 322 S. L St.
- RUFF, JOHN DOUGHERTY, E.M., Journalist, with *The Record*, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4322 Sansom St.
- *SICKLER, SAMUEL BRENTON, C.E.
- *WITTMER, MARTIN, E.M.

CLASS OF 1883.

- *BACHMAN, ENOS KELLAR, E.M.
- BRIGGS, WALTER, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, 508-9 Board of Trade Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1505 Jefferson Ave.
- BUTLER, HENRY AUGUSTUS, B.S. (Sci.), Coal Operator, Mauch Chunk, Pa.
- COOKE, HEDLEY VICARS, B.A., LL.M. (George Washington Univ.), Lawyer, Rooms 401-404, 50 Pine St., New York, N. Y. Res: 16 Prospect Terrace, East Orange, N. J.
- *CRILLY, FRANCIS JOSEPH, B.A., M.A. ('89).
- DALRYMPLE, FRANCIS WHARTON, C.E., of Guerber, Lavis & Co., Eng'rs, 50 Church St., New York, N. Y.
- DONAHOE, TIMOTHY JAMES, A.C., Chemist & Metallurgist, Elizabeth, N. J. Res: 908 Grove St.
- DUCK, GEORGE FRANCIS, E.M., Consulting Mining Eng'r, 603 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- FORSTALL, ALFRED EDMOND, M.E., Consulting Gas Eng'r, 58 William St., New York, N. Y. Res: 156 Midland Ave., Montclair, N. J.
- GOLDSMITH, NATHANIEL OLIVER, M.E., with Weir Frog Co., Norwood, O.; Pres., Ohio Rubber Cement Co., Bellevue, Ky. Res: 2207 Cameron Ave., Norwood, O.
- GOODNOW, WILLIAM THEODORE, C.E., Pres., Cayuta Mfg. Co., Sayre Stamping Co.; Gen. Mgr., Sayre Land & Water Co., Lockhart Bldg., Sayre, Pa. Res: 105 Park Pl.
- HOFFMAN, JOHN DANIEL, B.A., M.A. ('89), Attorney-at-Law, 15 Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 38 Garrison St.
- HOOD, GEORGE GOWEN, C.E., Real Estate, 7422 Devon St., Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

- *HOPPES, GARRETT LINDERMAN, C.E.
 KOPS, JULIAN DEBRUYN, B.E. (Univ. of Ga.), C.E., Architect & Civil Eng'r, 37 Bay St., E., Savannah, Ga.
 LAMBERT, PRESTON ALBERT, B.A., M.A. ('91), Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 215 S. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.
 MILLER, EDWARD FRANCIS, M.E., with Camden Iron Works, Camden, N. J. Res: 313 Pearl Street.
 MORE, WILSON FRANKLIN, B.A. ('91), Supt., Bethany Orphans' Home, Womelsdorf, Pa.
 MORROW, NELSON, M.E., Mgr., Deep Rock Springs, Box 104, Oswego, N. Y. Res: 235 W. 1st St.
 NICHOLSON, THOMAS, M.E., of Nicholson & Co., Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: Hawkins Station, Braddock, Pa.
 PATTERSON, GEORGE SPENCER, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Sec. & Treas., Bottom Creek Coal and Coke Co., Vivian, W. Va.
 PEALE, REMBRANDT RICHARD, B.S. (Sci.), Coal Operator, 1 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: St. Benedict, Pa.
 PORTERFIELD, HENRY ALLEBACH, E.M., Mgr., Dexter Oil Co., 1220 Grant Boul., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5232 Westminster St., E. E.
 PURNELL, FRANCIS HENRY, C.E., E.M. ('86), Clerk of Circuit Court, Worcester Co., Snow Hill, Md.
 RENO, JESSE WILFORD, E.M., Pres., Reno Inclined Elevator Co., 555 W. 33rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 684 St. Nicholas Ave.
 ROGERS, CHARLES LOOMIS, M.E., Pres., Sligo Furnace Co.; Pres., Sligo & Eastern R. R. Co., Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Res: Buckingham Club.
 RUDDLE, JOHN, M.E., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 STINSON, CHARLES HENRY, B.S. (Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, 317 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. Res: 319 Swede St.
 *STINSON, ROBERT, B.S. (Sci.)

CLASS OF 1884.

- COOKE, ROBERT GRIER, B.A., Real Estate and Securities Broker, 542 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
 DOUGLAS, HENRY BOWMAN, B.M., E.M. ('85), Inspector of Mines, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Philipsburg, Pa. Res: 115 Maple St.
 FOOTE, WILLIAM BANKS, B.M., E.M. ('85), 17 Genesee Park, Geneva, N. Y.
 HARPER, HARRY TALLMAN, C.E., Hotel Seneca, Seattle, Wash.
 HILLEGAS, HARRY HURD, C.E., Sec. and Mgr., Hercules Paper Bag Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 1413 Perkiomen Ave.

- HOFFORD, EDWIN FRANKLIN, C.E., Lehighton, Pa.
- JARDINE, JOHN ANDREW, B.M., E.M. ('85), with Pilling & Crane,
1410 Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- KELLOGO, JAMES WARNER, M.E., Mgr. of Marine Sales, General
Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 10 Front St.
- KERR, DAVID GARRETT, B.M., 2nd Vice-Pres., U. S. Steel Corpora-
tion, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1102 Centre St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- LANGSTON, FREDERICK BOWMAN, C.E., Architect, 295 Gates Ave.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LANGSTON, WILLIAM, C.E., Atlantic Ave. Improvement, Brooklyn,
N. Y. Res: 295 Gates Ave.
- *LINDERMAN, ROBERT PACKER, Ph.B.
- *MERKLE, JOSEPH FRANKLIN, C.E., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '94).
- MYERS, HARRY KRIDER, C.E., Chief Eng'r & Asst. Gen. Mgr., Pitts-
burgh-Buffalo Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.; Gen. Mgr., Dex-
ter Coal Co., Brilliant, O.; Gen. Mgr., Rayland Coal Co., Ray-
land, O.; Gen. Mgr., Big Coal Co., Dorothy, W. Va. Res: 1112
Milton Ave., Swissvale, Pa.
- NUNCIO, ALBINO ROSENDO, M.E., Chief of Industries and Exposi-
tions Bureau, Dept. of Public Promotion of Mexico. Address:
San Andres 15, Federal Dist., City of Mexico, Mex.
- PACKARD, JAMES WARD, M.E., Pres., Packard Motor Car Co., De-
troit, Mich.; Pres., Packard Electric Co., Warren, O.
- *REEVES, ALFRED SCULL, B.M., E.M. ('85).
- SEARLE, BARRY, A.C., Consulting Mining Eng'r & Metallurgist, 36
Lake Ave., Montrose, Pa.
- SEMPLE, LEWIS BUCKLEY, B.A., M.A. ('91), Ph.D. (Princeton),
Teacher of English, High School, Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 175
Halsey St.
- SMITH, AUGUSTUS PARKER, M.E., LL.B. (Georgetown Univ.),
Lawyer, U. S. Express Bldg., 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
Res: 1958 E. 13th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- STEWART, MURRAY, M.E., Motive Power Dept., Pennsylvania R. R.,
Box 202, Delmar, Del.
- WALKER, RICHARD WASHINGTON, C.E.
- WATSON, JAMES ANGUS, C.E., of Foster, Freeman, Watson & Coit,
Patent Lawyers, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 3301
16th St., N. W.

CLASS OF 1885.

- ALLEN, WARREN HOWARD, A.C., Teller, Farmers' National Bank,
Athens, Pa. Res: 772 S. Main St.
- AUCHMUTY, HARRISON LINK, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Pittsburg Coal Co.,
232 Fifth Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 24 S. Emily St., Crafton,
Pa.
- *BIRNEY, THEODORE WELD, C.E.
- *BOWMAN, HARRY LUTHER, B.M.
- COOKE, WILLIAM HARVEY, B.A., M.D., Physician, 10 N. Munn Ave.,
East Orange, N. J.
- EDSON, WILLIAM NOBLE, C.E., of Edson Brothers, General Con-
tractors, Phelps, N. Y.
- *ENGELBERT, JOHN ROBERTS, C.E.
- FREYHOLD, FELIX, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Equipment, Navy
Dept., Washington, D. C. Res: 236 1st St., S. E.
- HEIKES, IRVINO ANDREW, B.M., E.M. ('86), Teacher of Mathe-
matics, Morris High School, 166th St. & Boston Road, New
York, N. Y. Res: 1061 Clay Ave.
- NICHOLSON, DAVID KIRK, M.E., M.S. ('00), of Nicholson & Co.,
Pittsburg Chain Works, Rankin, Pa. Res: Hawkins Station,
Braddock, Pa.
- *PETERSEN, FAYETTE BROWN, C.E.
- PRICE, JOHN BERTSCH, C.E., Pres., First National Bank, Hazleton,
Pa. Res: 219 N. Laurel St.
- ROWLEY, HARRY WILLIAM, M.E., Salesman, Allis-Chalmers Co.,
71 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 253 Garfield Pl.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.
- *SMITH, ELLIOT OTIS, C.E.
- TOLMAN, CLARENCE MONCURE, M.E., Electrical & Mechanical Eng'r,
with Bangor Ry. & Electric Co., Bangor, Me.
- *WAGNER, JOHN R., M.E.
- WELLS, JAMES HOLLIS, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, of Clinton & Russel,
Architects, 32 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. Res: Gifford
Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
- *WHITEHEAD, CABELL, B.M., M.S. (Columbia Univ.), Ph.D.

CLASS OF 1886.

- BOOTH, GEORGE RODNEY, Ph.B., Attorney-at-Law, P. O. Bldg., Beth-
lehem, Pa. Res: 410 Market St.
- BREINIG, RICHARD SINGMASTER, B.S., E.M. ('89), Asst. Eng'r, Union
Pacific Ry., 9th & Farnam Sts., Omaha, Neb. Res: 542 S.
24th St.

BROWN, JOHN HENRY, C.E.

*CLAPP, CHARLES ELLSWORTH, Ph.B.

COBB, GEORGE HENRY, M.E., Supt., New York Transit Co., 802 Kilmer Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y. Res: 28 Frederick St.

DEAN, WILLIAM HENRY, B.M., E.M. ('86), A.C. ('86), Principal, Harry Hillman Academy; Chemist & Biologist, Spring Brook Water Supply Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 167 W. River St.

FINK, FREDERICK WILLIAM, C.E.

GOTWALD, ROBERT CALDWELL, C.E., Architect, Gotwald Bldg., Springfield, O.

GROSSART, LEWIS JOHN HENRY, C.E., Town Eng'r, Northampton, Pa., 423 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa.

HANAUER, MAX SIGISMUND, A.C., Assayer & Chemist; Mgr., Union Assay Office, 152 S. West Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 1111 E. 1st South St.

HARWI, SOLOMON JACOB, C.E., Civil Eng'r for Babcock & Wilcox Co., Bayonne, N. J. Res: 910 Ave. C.

HAZLETON, SIMEON COLE, B.M., E.M. ('87), Supt., United States Smelting Co., West Jordan, Utah.

HOWE, MARK ANTONY DEWOLFE, B.A., A.B., and A.M. (Harvard), Editor and Writer, *Youth's Companion* Office, 201 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. Res: 26 Brimmer St.

JUNKEN, CHARLES ALEXANDER, C.E., Ordnance Expert, Coast Artillery Board, Fort Monroe, Va.

deLARA, GUADALUPE LOPEZ, M.E., Consulting Eng'r & Contractor, Calle Priciliano Sanchez 425, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

LUCKENBACH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, B.M., Mgr. of Construction, Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co., 645 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 1338 Kellam Ave.

LYDON, WILLIAM ANTHONY, B.M., E.M. ('87), Pres., Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chamber of Commerce, Chicago, Ill. Res: 4731 Grand Boul.

MILLHOLLAND, PAUL DOUGLASS, C.E., Sales Agt., American Iron & Steel Mfg. Co. of Lebanon, Pa., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1153 N. 63rd St.

REIST, HENRY GERBER, M.E., Designing Eng'r, Alternating Current Machinery, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

RICHARDS, JOSEPH WILLIAM, A.C., M.S. ('91), Ph.D. ('93), Prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: University Park.

*RICHARDSON, GEORGE MANN, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins).

*ROSS, AUGUSTUS STOUGHTON, M.E.

- *RUDOLE, GEORGE ARTHUR, Ph.B.
- SAYRE, WILLIAM HEYSHAM, JR., M.E., Mgr., International Contracting Co., 17 Battery Place, New York, N. Y. Res: 181 Ridgewood Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.
- SIEBERT, JOHN SELMAR, C.E., Architect, Citizens' National Bank Bldg., Cumberland, Md. Res: 50 Cumberland St.
- SPENGLER, JOHN HENRY, C.E., Asst. City Eng'r, 327 City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: 6329 Woodlawn Ave.
- STACKHOUSE, EDWIN STANTON, B.M., E.M. ('87), General Business, Shickshinny, Pa.
- STEVENS, THEODORE, B.M., E.M. ('87), Traction Eng'r. British Thomson-Houston Co., 83 Cannon St., London, England. Res: 26 Montalt Road, Woodford Green, Essex, England.
- STOUT, HARRY EUGENE, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), with Weston Dodson & Co., Miners & Shippers of Coal, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 361 Market St.
- *SURLS, JOSEPH KIOOOO, B.M.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM PATTERSON, B.A., Rector of St. Paul's Church, East Orange, N. J.
- TOULMIN, HARRY, Ph.B., M.D., Asst. Medical Director, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.
- TOULMIN, PRIESTLY, B.M., E.M. ('87), Coal Operator, Lehigh, Ala. Res: 2241 Sycamore St., Birmingham, Ala.
- VEEDER, CURTIS HUSSEY, M.E., Pres., Veeder Mfg. Co., 28 Sargent St., Hartford, Conn. Res: 17 Marshall St.

CLASS OF 1887.

- AMSDEN, FRANK FIELDING, B.S., E.M. ('89), Mgr., Paxton Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 215 S. Front St.
- BARRELL, ROBERT WEBB, B.M., E.M. ('88), General Consulting Eng'r & Metallurgist; Asst. Mgr., St. Louis Sampling & Testing Works; Consulting Eng'r, Mercantile Finance Co. of Chicago; Sec. & Treas., Crescent Mining & Mfg. Co., 1225-1227 Spruce St., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 1464 Botanical Ave.
- BONNOT, ALEXANDER, C.E., Clerk, Southern Storage Warehouse Co., 15th St., Norfolk, Va.
- BUCK, CHARLES AUSTIN, A.C., Gen. Supt., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 217 Packer Ave.
- BUCKNER, JULIAN CARTER, M.E.
- CUNNINGHAM, BENJAMIN AMOS, C.E., Resident Eng'r, New York Central & Hudson River R.R., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 671 Auburn Ave.

- DIVEN, EUGENE, M.E., Attorney-at-Law, 212 E. Water St., Elmira,
N. Y. Res: 205 College Ave.
- DOOLITTLE, ALFRED, B.A., Rectory, Va.
- DRAVO, FRANCIS ROUAD, M.E., Pres., Dravo Contracting Co., 814
Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 40 Linden Ave., Sewickley, Pa.
- FEHNEL, MILTON HENRY, B.S. (Sci.), A.C. ('89), Factory Mgr.,
Sugar City Factory, Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Sugar City, Idaho.
- *FISHER, HARVEY SHEAFFE, B.A., B.D. (General Theological Semi-
nary).
- FRAZIER, KENNETH, B.A., Artist, Garrison, N. Y.
- *HAINES, HENRY STEVENS, M.E.
- HITTELL, JOHN BENJAMIN, C.E., Chief Eng'r of Streets, Board of
Local Improvements, 300 City Hall, Chicago, Ill. Res: 3438
Elaine Pl.
- HOWARD, JOHN MYERS, M.E., Asst. Supt., Latrobe Plant, Railway
Steel Spring Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1825 Ligonier St.
- JONES, CHARLES COLCOCK, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Con-
sulting Mining Eng'r & Metallurgist, 308 Henne Bldg., Los
Angeles, Cal. Res: 102 S. Occidental Boul.
- KIESEL, WILLIAM FREDERICK, JR., M.E., Asst. Mechanical Eng'r,
Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2320 Broad Ave.
- KITTRELL, JAMES WESSON, C.E., Manufacturer of Portland Cement,
Cementon, N. Y. Res: 23 King St., Catskill, N. Y.
- KNORR, FREDERICK HAYES, A.C., with Electric Storage Battery Co.,
19th St. & Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 144 School
House Lane, Germantown, Pa.
- *LANODON, SAMUEL DAVIS, M.E.
- LEDOUX, JOHN WALTER, C.E., Chief Eng'r, American Pipe & Con-
struction Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res:
Swarthmore, Pa.
- LINDERMAN, GARRETT BRODHEAD, Ph.B., with the Willis Co., Timber
& Coal Lands, 906 Bulletin Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res:
Cynwyd, Pa.
- MEILY, HARRY SMULLER, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Tyrone Div., Pennsyl-
vania R. R., Tyrone, Pa. Res: 720 Washington Ave.
- MORROW, JAMES ALEXANDER, C.E.
- *NITZE, HENRY BENJAMIN CHARLES, B.S., E.M. ('88).
- PETTINOS, GEORGE FRANCIS, M.E., of Pettinos Bros., Miners & Re-
finers of Graphite & Manufacturers of Foundry Facings,
Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 510 Delaware Ave., South Bethlehem,
Pa.

- PHILLIPS, ROBERT HENRY, C.E., Mgr., Sandy Spring Ry. Co., 1410 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- *POLK, RUFUS KING, B.S., E.M. ('88).
- POLLAK, CHARLES POPE, C.E., New York Sales Agt., Wickes Boiler Co., 1411 West St. Bldg., West & Cedar Sts., New York, N. Y. Address: Engineers' Club, 32 W. 40th St.
- PRATT, MASON DELANO, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 16 S. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1100 Green St.
- REISLER, EVAN TURNER, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R. R., Scott & Washington Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 25 Ripley Pl.
- RICHARDS, GEORGE THOMAS, C.E., Pres., Drake & Stratton Co., Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5870 Drexel Road, Overbrook, Pa.
- *SCULL, JOHN WARWICK, M.E.
- SMITH, FRANK STUART, A.C., Special Representative, Westinghouse Companies, 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Address: Engineers' Club, 32 W. 40th St.
- SNYDER, ELMER ELLIS, C.E., Div. Supt., Louisville Div., Louisville & Nashville R. R., Louisville, Ky. Res: 1256 Brook St.
- STOEK, HARRY HARKNESS, B.S., E.M. ('88), Prof. of Mining Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.
- *TERRELL, OTWAY OWEN, M.E.
- VANKIRK, EDWARD POWER, B.M., Electrical Eng'r, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Wildmerding, Pa.
- WEICHARDT, AUGUST JULIUS, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell, '91), Consulting & Supervising Eng'r & Fuel Eng'r Expert, 829 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 40 Warren Road, Lakewood, Cleveland, O.
- WILKENS, HENRY AUGUST JULIUS, B.S., E.M. ('88), Mining Eng'r, 576 5th Ave., New York, N. Y. Res: 142 E. 18th St.
- *WILLIAMS, FRANK, B.S., E.M. ('88).
- WITMER, NISSLEY JOSEPH, C.E., Asst. City Eng'r, Bureau of Surveys, City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1532 Harrison St.
- *WOODS, HAMPTON, B.S. (Sci.), B.M. ('88), E.M. ('89).
- *YOST, GEORGE FREDERICK, M.E.
- ZIMMELE, CHARLES F., Ph.B., Governor's Island, New York, N. Y.

CLASS OF 1888.

- ADDISON, CHARLES LAMBERT, M.E., Asst. to Pres., Long Island, R.R., Long Island City, N. Y. Res: Hempstead, N. Y.
- BALDWIN, GEORGE READE, M.E., Manufacturer, 338 N. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

- BANKS, CHARLES LINCOLN, B.S. (Sci.), M.D., Physician & Surgeon,
306 West Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
- *BATES, EDMUND A., C.E.
- BEATTY, WILLIAM DONALDSON, C.E., Lumber Specialties, 917 Crozer
Bldg., 1420 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 254 S. 17th St.
- BONZANO, HUBERT ALEXANDER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 331 S. 18th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
- BRADFORD, WILLIAM, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 909 Empire Bldg.,
Pittsburg, Pa.
- BRUEGEL, ADOLPH THEODORE, M.E., M.M.E. (Cornell, '96), Mgr.,
Hess-Bright Mfg. Co., 21st & Fairmount Ave., Philadelphia,
Pa. Res: 829 St. Bernard St.
- BURKHART, OTTO CORNELIUS, B.S., E.M. ('89), C.E. ('92), Prof. of
Mining Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg,
Va.
- BUTLER, CHARLES NOBLE, C.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patent, Trade-
mark & Copyright Cases, 1318 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia,
Pa.
- BYERS, MORTON LEWIS, C.E., Chief Eng'r Maintenance of Way,
Missouri Pacific Ry., General Offices, St. Louis, Mo.
- CLARK, JOHN JESSE, M.E., Mgr., Textbook Dept., International
Textbook Co.; Dean of International Correspondence Schools,
Wyoming Ave. & Ash St., Scranton, Pa. Res: 919 Sunset Ave.
- CONNARD, GEORGE PHILIP, C.E., Structural Eng'r, 42 S. 5th St.,
Reading, Pa.
- DANIELS, REUBEN, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Wyandotte, Mich.
- DAVIS, GEORGE HERSCHEL, C.E., Gen. Supt. & Eng'r, Vermont
Marble Co., Proctor, Vt.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM SCHAFF, C.E., Treas. & Gen. Mgr., Lebanon Textile
Co.; Sec., Lebanon Valley Iron Co., Lebanon, Pa. Res: E.
Lehman St.
- DEWITT, PHILIP HOFFECKER, C.E., of S. B. Mutchler & Co., Con-
tractors & Eng'rs, Phillipsburg, N. J. Res: Weatherly, Pa.
- DOMENECH, MANUEL VICTOR, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Ponce, Porto Rico
- DRAVO, GEORGE PATTERSON, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Pres., Power
Improvements Co., Industrial & Commercial Eng'rs, 570
Enterprise Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 297 Farwell Ave.
- FOCHT, CHARLES WESLEY, C.E., 215 Mahantongo St., Pottsville, Pa.
- FRANKLIN GEORGE STEINMAN, M.E., with Steinman Hardware Co.,
26-28 W. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 32 S. Prince St.
- FRESCOLN, SAMUEL WILSON, C.E., Civil Eng'r & Contractor, Read-
ing, Pa. Res: 229 S. 4th St.

- GASTON, LOUIS PREVOST, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), C.E. ('89), of Richards & Gaston, General Contractors, 143 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Res: 17 Cliff St., Somerville, N. J.
- GATES, WILLIAM, JR., C.E., Real Estate Agt., H. C. Frick Coke Co., Carnegie Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 332 Mathilda St.
- *GLOVER, JAMES BOLAN, JR., M.E.
- HARDCastle, HUOHLett, M.E., M.D. (Univ. of Md., '85), Physician, Easton, Md.
- HART, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, M.E. Supt., Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 420 19th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- HONEYMAN, ROBERT BROWNE, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Attorney-at-Law, United States Express Bldg., 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y. Res: 36 Montgomery Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- JENCKS, STERRY HENRY, C.E., Mining & Civil Eng'r, Patton, Pa.
- LEWIS, ALFRED ELI, JR., B.S., E.M. ('89), Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C. Res: 2151 Florida Ave., N. W.
- McCLINTIC, HOWARD HALE, C.E., Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Steel Bridges & Buildings, 1214 Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 219 S. Fairmount Ave.
- McFARLAND, WALTER ASHFIELD, M.E., Supt., Water Dept. of District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. Res: 3719 Morrison St., N. W.
- MCILVAIN, HOWARD LOESER, A.C., 510 Greenwich St., Reading, Pa.
- MACK, JAMES STRUTHERS, C.E., Supt., Standard Mines, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
- MARSHALL, CHARLES DONNELL, C.E., Pres., McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Box 1594, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 152 S. Fairmount Ave.
- MILLER, CHARLES HENRY, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Missouri Pacific Ry. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
- MILLER, GEORGE PHILLIPS, B.A. and M.A. (Bucknell), C.E., 82 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa.
- *MILLHOLLAND, JOHN HOFF, C.E.
- MINER, HARLAN SHERMAN, A.C., Manufacturing Chemist, Welsbach Light Co., Gloucester City, N. J. Res: 915 Monmouth St.
- MORROW, HARRY SEMPLE, M.E., Tire Dept., Railway Steel Spring Co., Latrobe, Pa. Res: 1826 Ligonier St.
- MOTT, DANIEL LIVERMORE, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 20 Arcade Bldg., Utica, N. Y. Res: 73 Cornelia St.
- NEILL, WILLIAM LYNNVILLE, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Attorney-at-Law, with New Domain Oil & Gas Co., Lexington, Ky. Res: 624 Elsmere Park.

- NEIMAN, HOWARD SEGER, A.C., Mgr., Hotel Clarendon, Atlantic City, N. J.
- *PALMER, HARRY, C.E.
- PARKER, CHARLES JEREMIAH, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, New York Central & Hudson River R.R., Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. Res: 12 Maple St., Bronxville, N. Y.
- PERRY, ROBERT SWAIN, A.C., Pres., Harrison Bros. & Co., 3500 Gray's Ferry Road, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Stokely & Queen Sts., Falls of Schuylkill, Philadelphia, Pa.
- PILE, FRANCIS WILLIAM BIRCHALL, B.S., E.M. ('88), with General Crushed Stone Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 50 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- RAU, ALBERT GEORGE, B.S. (Sci.), M.S. ('02), Dean & Prof. of Mathematics, Moravian College & Theological Seminary, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 63 Broad St.
- RAYNOR, CLARENCE ELMER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of New York City, Browns Station, N. Y. Res: 73 Fair St., Kingston, N. Y.
- RICHARDS, WILLIAM PEMBERTON, C.E., Assessor of District of Columbia, City Hall, Washington, D. C. Res: 137 S. St., N. W.
- RICKERT, OSMOND, C.E., Div. Supt., Wheeling Div., Baltimore & Ohio R.R., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: 1108 Chaplin St.
- SATTLER, WILLIAM RICHARD, M.E., Mill Supplies, 10 Barclay St., New York, N. Y. Res: 906 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- SHIPMAN, EUGENE HICKS, C.E., Canal Supt., Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Mauch Chunk, Pa. Res: 917 Delaware Ave., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- *STEVENSON, WILLIAM ALONZO, M.E.
- STOKES, WILLIAM, B.S., E.M. ('89), B.L. (Washington & Lee Univ., '96), Attorney-at-Law, Welch, W. Va.
- WEBB, WILMER MARSHALL, M.E., Supt., H. T. Paiste Co., 3201 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 130 W. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.
- WETZEL, HARVEY MUSSER, C.E.
- WILSON, WINTER LINCOLN, C.E., M.S. ('01), Prof. of Railroad Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 29 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- WISEMAN, EDWARD BENJAMIN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Monongahela Div., Pennsylvania R.R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: cor. Spaht & Alder Sts.
- YAMAGUCHI, SHUNTARO, C.E. (and Imperial Univ. of Tokio, '72), Railway Dept., Mitsui & Co., Tokio, Japan. Res: 2 Fuzimaye Cho, Komagome, Tokio, Japan.

ZOLLINGER, LUTHER REESE, C.E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Pennsylvania R. R., Broad Street Station, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5101 Wynnefield Ave.

CLASS OF 1889.

ANDERSON, JAMES WILLOUGHBY, B.S., E.M. ('90), Principal Examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C. Res: 1521 28th St.
*ATKINSON, PEARCE, M.E.

AYRES, GUSTAV, M.E., Patent Attorney & Consulting Eng'r, 1006 F St., Washington, D. C. Res: Cleveland Park, D. C.

BARNARD, RALPH PUTNAM, C.E., LL.M., Attorney & Counselor-at-Law, of Barnard & Johnson, Columbian Bldg., 416 5th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Res: 1011 O St., N. W.

BATES, ALBERT HARLAN, M.E., LL.B. (Ohio State Univ.), Patent Lawyer, 1028 Society for Savings Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 275 Noble Road.

BERGER, SAMUEL ERWIN, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Greek, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 7143 Boyer St., Mt. Airy, Pa.

BOYNTON, CHARLES HUDSON, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Banker & Broker, 60 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: Corlies Ave., Pelham, N. Y.

*BUDD, JOSEPH LEANDER, A.C.

CAMPBELL, EDGAR, B.A., Clergyman, Rector, Christ Church, Woodbury, N. J.

CARMAN, FRANCIS JOSEPH, A.C., Oil Operator, 413 Citizens' National Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

CARSON, HERBERT MACKENZIE, M.E., Gen. Supt., Northern Central Ry. & Erie Division, Pennsylvania R. R., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 937 4th St.

CHESTER, HOLDEN WILLIAM, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Carrollton, Pa.

CORBIN, WILLIAM, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Druggist, Goldfield, Col.

CORNELIUS, JUSTICE COX, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Wm. Wharton, jr., & Co., 25th St. & Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 405 Wister St., Germantown, Pa.

CORNELIUS, WILLIAM ALBERT, M.E., Mgr., National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa. Res: 12th & S. Park Sts.

*DEANS, CHARLES HERBERT, C.E.

DICKERSON, CHARLES ESTELL, B.S. (Sci.), M.S. ('05), Vice-Principal, Head of Dept. of Science, Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass.

- DIEBITSCH, EMIL, C.E., Vice-Pres., John Pierce Co., General Contractors, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. Res: Nutley, N. J.
- DOUGHERTY, JOHN WEBSTER, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Gen. Supt., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- DRAVO, RALPH MARSHALL, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Vice-Pres., Dravo Construction Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Edgeworth, Pa.
- DUVIVIER, ERNEST HIPOLITE, A.C., Sugar Machinery & Recording Instruments, 30 Church St., New York, N. Y.
- *FARWELL, WILLIAM DOLLOWAY, B.A.
- FRAVENTHAL, HENRY WILLIAM, A.C., M.D., Physician & Surgeon, 783 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- FRAZIER, ARTHUR HUGH, B.A., Diplomatic Service, Sec. of Legation & Consul General, American Legation, San Salvador, C. A. Address: University Club, 5th Ave. & 54th St., New York, N. Y.
- GRAMMER, FREDERICK LOUIS, B.S., E.M. ('90), Leesburg, Va.
- HARRIS, GEORGE WENTZ, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), of Harris & Merrill, Civil & Mining Eng'rs, Beckley, W. Va.
- HENDERSON, LIGHTNER, C.E., of Purdy & Henderson, Civil Eng'rs, 78 5th Ave., New York, N. Y., & 1553 Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- HESSE, CONRAD EGEBERT, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 508 A St., S. E., Washington, D. C.
- HUDSON, CLARENCE WALTER, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Consulting Civil Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- JOHNSTON, ARCHIBALD, M.E., 1st Vice-Pres., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 120 Church St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- KELLOGG, JOHN STOWER, JR., A.C., Salesman, 994 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. Res: 1145 Devisadero St.
- KERWIN, JOHN MARTIN SHARPLESS, M.E., with Engineering Corps, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Fernwood, Pa.
- LAMBERT, SYLVANUS ELMER, B.A., M.A. ('90), LL.B. (Marquette Univ.), of Lambert, Hanley & Durfee, Attorneys-at-Law, 1010 Ashland Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 3500 Ellis Ave.
- LINCOLN, JOHN JOSEPH, C.E., Chief Eng'r & Supt., Crozer Land Association; Gen. Mgr., Upland Coal & Coke Co., Elkhorn, W. Va.
- LOCKETT, JOHN, M.E., Locating branch lines, Jamaica Government Ry., Troja, Jamaica, B. W. I.
- LONG, ARTHUR, A.C., Merchant, Box 554, Scranton, Pa.

- MARTIN, JOHN JOSEPH, C.E., Asst. Topographic Eng'r, Public Works Commission, 177th St. and 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y.
Res: 2078 Weigand Pl., Bronx.
- *MILLER, CHARLES HENRY, A.C.
- MOFFETT, CHARLES WILLIAMS, M.E.
- MORRIS, RICHARD HENRY, JR., B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), Mutual Fire Insurance Co., 911 Arcade Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 25 W. Upsal St., Germantown, Pa.
- MORRIS, WILLIAM ELLIS, A.C., Civil Eng'r, Nome, Alaska. Address: 643 Flanders St., Portland, Ore.
- MORROW, JOHN THOMAS, M.E., E.E. ('99), Consulting Eng'r, 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y. Res: Pelham, N. Y.
- OBERLY, ALBERT DANIEL, C.E., Property Eng'r, H. C. Frick Coke Co., Scottdale, Pa. Res: 808 Loucks Ave.
- O'MALLEY, JOSEPH MICHAEL, A.C., M.D., Physician, 2228 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- PORTER, ROBERT HENRY EDDY, M.E.
- REESE, ARNOLD KARTHAUS, B.S., E.M. ('90), Mgr., Dowlais Cardiff Steel Works, Guest, Keen & Nettlefords, East Moors, Cardiff, Wales. Res: The Red House, Victoria Road, Penarth, Wales.
- *ROOERS, ABRAHAM LINCOLN, M.E.
- SCHWARZ, CHARLES WILLIAM, JR., M.E., Sec. & Bus. Mgr., Philadelphia Textile Machinery Co., Hancock & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 112 W. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.
- SMYTH, ARTHUR MOULT, B.S., E.M. ('90), 411 High St., Germantown, Pa.
- STOCKETT, ALFRED WALTON, C.E., Mgr., Simmer & Jack Proprietary Mines, Ltd., Box 192, Germiston, Transvaal, South Africa.
- TAYLOR, LESTER CLARK, C.E., F.C. Central Norte, Cordova, Argentine Republic, S. A.
- THROOP, AUGUSTUS THOMPSON, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Edison Electric Co., Kern River Camp 1, Edison, Cal. Home address: 706 Buffalo Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- TURNER, CHARLES PRENTICE, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 147 N. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- WALKER, CLARENCE, B.S., E.M. ('90), Supt., Pittsburg & Conneaut Dock Co., Conneaut, O. Res: 373 Main St.
- WEIHE, FRITZ AUGUST, M.E., Ph.D. (Berlin, '97), Teacher, 1828 N. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.
- WEIMER, WALTER EARLE, A.C., Sec. & Treas., North Lebanon Shoe Factory, Lebanon, Pa.

WOODALL, HARRY RUSH, B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 1st Asst., Second Survey Dist., 1701 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 630 Wood St.

WRIGHT, EDWIN AUSTIN, C.E., LL.M. (Columbian Univ.). Patent Attorney for Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 136 Beach St., Edgewood Park, Pa.

WRIGHT, JOSEPH BODINE, C.E., with J. H. Rapp, 114 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 252 W. 93rd St.

CLASS OF 1890.

BAILY, THOMAS C. J., JR., C.E., in charge of Construction of Anacostia Bridge, 11th & O Sts., S. E., Washington, D. C. Res: 531 Randolph St., N. W.

BARRETT, FREDERICK RICHARD, C.E.

BEAZELL, EDWIN HERBERT, C.E., Gen. Supt., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, Canonsburg, Pa. Res: 224 W. College St.

CARDENAS, ADOLPH, C.E., with Purdy Engineering Co., San Jose, Costa Rica, C. A.

CLEVELAND, WILLIAM PHELPS, A.C., Mgr., Galena Plant, Joplin Separating Co., Galena, Ill.

COATES, FRANK RAYMOND, B.S., E.M. ('91), with Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

COPE, WARREN SCOTT, C.E., Civil & Mining Eng'r, Lambert, W. Va. COXE, CHARLES ELLERY, B.S., E.M. ('91), Mining Eng'r, Apartado 21, Sombrerete, Zacatecas, Mexico.

CULLUM, JAMES BARLOW, A.C., Howard Ave., Pottsville, Pa.

DEMOYER, JOHN WILLIAM, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Atlantic City R. R. Res: 734 Washington St., Camden, N. J.

*DETWILER, CLEMENT HEYSER, C.E.

FINK, CHARLES EDWARD, C.E., Draftsman & Computer of Special Work, Street Railway Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: Camphill, Pa.

*FISHER, FREDERICK ELMER, C.E.

FISHER, FRANK ROBERTS, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Subway & Elevated Ry. Construction, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 730 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 103 E. Stewart Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.

FOERING, HOWARD AUGUSTUS, B.S. (Sci.), Principal, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.

GOODMAN, RALPH, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Lancaster, Pa.

GREENE, GEORGE ELLSWORTH, C.E., Sec. & Treas., Niagara Paper Mills, 231 Genesee St., Lockport, N. Y.

- HARLEY, HARRY WALTER, M.E., 116 N. Broadway, Gloucester City, N. J.
- HEARNE, DAVID GARTH, C.E., Pres., Eagle Fluor-Spar Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- *HOLLINSHEAD, JAMES S. B., B.S., E.M. ('91).
- *HOUSTON, FREDERIC KIDDER, M.E.
- KULP, WILLIAM VINCENT, C.E., Structural Eng'r, 327 W. 124th St., New York, N. Y.
- KURTZ, HENRY MEYERS, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Clearfield, Pa.
- LANDIS, HARRY KINZER, B.S., E.M. ('91), Associate Editor, *Progressive Age*, 280 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 116 W. 79th St.
- *LEOSER, THOMAS SMITH, A.C.
- LITCH, JOHN ELMER, M.E., of Litch & Son, Dealers in Leaf Tobacco, 100 N. Cameron St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- MILLER, CHARLES HERBERT, A.C., Pres., C. H. Miller Hardware Co., 708 Washington St., Huntingdon, Pa.
- NAUMAN, GEORGE, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Construction, Pennsylvania R. R., 406 First National Bank Bldg., Sunbury, Pa.
- NEUMAYER, ROBERT ENGLER, C.E., Borough Eng'r of Bethlehem & South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 501 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- PERKINS, WILLIAM CASSIDY, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Improvement of Public Highways of State of New York, Box 178, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
- PHILLIPS, ASA EMORY, C.E., Supt., Dept. of Sewers, District Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 1707 21st St.
- PLATT, CHARLES, A.C., Ph.D., M.D., F.C.S. (London), Physician, Prof. of Chemistry & Toxicology, Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3612 Baring St.
- POTTER, ALEXANDER, C.E., Consulting Hydraulic and Sanitary Eng'r, 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- PRATT, EDWARD WILLIAMS, M.E., Asst. Supt., Motive Power & Machinery, Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Station E, Chicago, Ill.
- PRINDLE, EDWIN JAY, M.E., LL.M., Patent Lawyer, 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 639 Park Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- RIDDICK, WALLACE CARL, C.E., Prof. of Civil Engineering, North Carolina College of Agriculture & Mechanic Arts, West Raleigh, N. C. Res: Hillsboro Road.
- RIEGEL, JOHN STOVER, M.E., Paper Manufacturer, 41 Park Row, New York, N. Y. Res: 344 W. 87th St.
- SANBORN, JOSEPH EDGAR, A.C., Fort Pierre, S. D.

- SHERMAN, HENRY JOHNS, C.E., of Haines & Sherman, Civil Eng'rs, 306 Masonic Temple, Camden, N. J.; Eng'r in charge of Inland Waterways of New Jersey. Res: 30 Union St., Mount Holly, N. J.
- SHOEMAKER, WILLIAM CALVIN, C.E., Sec., Treas., & Mgr., Indiana Contracting Co., 2216 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind.
- SOHON, MICHAEL DRUCHII, A.C., M.S. ('95), Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), in charge Dept. of Chemistry, Morris High School, New York, N. Y. Res: 1344 Chisholm St.
- STEVENSON, WILLIAM ALSTON, M.E., Mgr., Keystone Drop Forge Co., 1111 Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.
- STRAUB, THEODORE ALFRED, C.E., Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 510 House Bldg., Water & Smithfield Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: Canonsburg, Pa.
- THOMSON, FRANCIS duPONT, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Wheeling Mould & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: Highland Park.
- TOMKINSON, CHARLES COOKMAN, M.E., Vice-Pres., A. D. Granger Co.; Sec., Oswego Boiler & Engine Co., 90 West St., New York, N. Y. Res: 120 Grove St., Plainfield, N. J.
- TURNER, CLAUDE ALLEN PORTER, C.E., Consulting Eng'r & Architect, 816 Phoenix Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 2677 Lake of Isles Boul.
- VAN CLEVE, AARON HOWELL, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Res: 19 C St., Echota.
- VILLALON Y SANCHEZ, JOSÉ RAMON, C.E., Prof. of Mathematics, University of Havana, Havana, Cuba.
- WARRINGER, SAMUEL DEXTER, B.A. (Amherst), B.S., E.M. ('90), Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- WILLIAMS, DAVID THOMAS, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Reading Terminal Power House, 416 Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4102 Locust St.
- WRIGHT, HERBERT, M.E., Examiner, 322 Patent Office, Washington, D. C. Res: Kensington, Md.

CLASS OF 1891.

- AUGUR, MURRAY BLACHLY, E.E., Vice-Pres., Ewing Automobile Co., Geneva, O.
- BOATRITE, JAMES EDWIN, C.E., B.A. (S. W. Presbn. Univ.), Gen. Mgr., Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 333 Wyandotte St., South Bethlehem, Pa.

- BOYD, JAMES W., C.E., Div. Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 25 D. & H. C. Co. Depot, Scranton, Pa.
- BUCHER, JOHN EMERY, A.C., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Brown University, Providence, R. I.
- BUCKLEY, JACOB BURR, E.E., Hardware Merchant, 2113 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, New York, N. Y.
- CHAO, EMANUEL, C.E., City Eng'r & Contractor, Cienfuegos, Cuba. Res: Santa Cruz 65.
- COXE, EDWARD HAVILAND, C.E., Gen. Supt., Coal Mines & Coke Ovens, Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Brown-Marx Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. Res: 1026 Glen Iris Ave., S.
- CRESSON, WARDER, M.E., R. F. D. 3, Fairmont, W. Va.
- DAVIS, JOHN ROSE, C.E., Eng'r, Maintenance of Way, Great Northern Ry., St. Paul, Minn. Res: Merchants' Hotel.
- Doolittle, ERIC, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Astronomy, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Flower Observatory, Upper Darby, Pa.
- EAVENSON, ALBAN, A.C., of Eavenson & Levering, 217 Atlantic Ave., Camden, N. J.
- ESCOBAR, JUAN DE LA CRUZ, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r & Contractor, Mantanzas, Cuba.
- FORSTALL, WALTON, E.E., Asst. Eng'r of Distribution, United Gas Improvement Co., Broad & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Rosemont, Pa.
- GRIGGS, JOHN STILWELL, JR., M.E., Consulting Eng'r, of Griggs & Holbrook, 3 S. William St., New York, N. Y. Res: Upper Montclair, N. J.
- HAYES, GEORGE SAMUEL, C.E., LL.M. (New York Univ., '94), Consulting Civil Eng'r, 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 53 Lexington Ave.
- HEILIG, JOHN SIDNEY, M.E., Draftsman, Carnegie Steel Co., Munhall, Pa. Address: Box 262, Homestead, Pa.
- HEINDEL, WILLIAM ALBERT, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, J. G. White & Co., 43 Exchange Pl., New York, N. Y. Res: Elizabeth, N. J.
- HERSH, JOHN FRANKLIN, C.E., Hardware Merchant, 825 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. Res: 1248 Hamilton St.
- HESSE, HERMANN VICTOR, B.S., E.M. ('92), Gen. Supt., Consolidation Coal Co., Frostburg, Md.
- HONEYMAN, PAUL DEPUE, E.E., Div. Supt. of Construction, New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 155 Winthrop St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- HOOVER, JOHN TURNER, B.S. (in Architecture), Burnside, Pa.

- ICHIKAWA, HAGIME, A.C., Imperial Printing Bureau, Tokio, Japan.
JUHLER, ALBERT EDWARD, A.C., Mgr. of Sales Dept., London Machine
Tool Co. of Hamilton, Ont., Traders' Bank Bldg., Toronto,
Ont., Canada. Res: 116 Delaware Ave.
- KEMMERLINGO, HENRY, C.E., M.S. ('03), Teacher of Mathematics,
Central High School, Scranton, Pa. Res: 2623 N. Main Ave.
- KNAPP, HERMANN MERIWETHER, C. E., Contracting Mgr., American
Bridge Co., Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- LAUDERBURN, FREDERIC CURTISS, B.A., St. Agnes' Chapel, Trinity
Parish, 121 W. 91st St., New York, N. Y.
- LEOSER, CHARLES MCKNIGHT, B.S., E.M. ('92), Editor & Publisher,
Bonfort's Wine & Spirit Circular, 78 Broad St., New York,
N. Y. Res: 66 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.
- MCCLURG, JAMES ANDERSON, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 237 Walnut St.,
Sewickley, Pa.
- MERRICK, FRANK ANDERSON, E.E., Mgr. of Works & Asst. Gen. Mgr.,
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Hamilton, Canada. Res: 53
Arkledam Ave.
- MILLER, JOHN ZOLLINGER, E.E., Gen. Mgr. & Supt., Mutual Tele-
phone Co., 19 E. 9th St., Erie, Pa. Res: 416 W. 10th St.
- MORRIS, HARRY TIMOTHY, M.E., Supt., Armor Dept., Bethlehem
Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 200 S. High St. Bethlehem,
Pa.
- PAIN, PAUL MAYO, C.E., Associate Editor, *Post Standard*, 315 S.
Warren St., Syracuse, N. Y. Res: 603 Euclid Ave.
- QUIER, EDWIN ADDAMS, A.C., Treas., Reading Fire Brick Works,
4th & Canal Sts.; Vice-Pres., *Reading Eagle Co.*, 542 Penn St.,
Reading, Pa. Res: 321 S. 5th St.
- RENCH, WALTER FREEMAN, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R.,
Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa.
- SCHMITZ, ROBERT, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 2006 N. 12th St., Philadelphia,
Pa.
- SCHNABEL, ELLIS ANSTETT, B.A., M.A. ('93), Prof. of Latin &
Greek, Central High School; Vice-Pres., Bartlett Tours Co.,
532 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3824 Spring Garden St.
- SHELLENBERGER, LEIDY RUDY, C.E., Public Service Commission,
First Dist., Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y. Res: 21 W. 45th
St., Bayonne, N. J.
- *SHIMER, IRA AUGUSTUS, B.A., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '97).
- STILSON, HORACE THEODORE, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Quartermaster's
Dept., Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 123 Lafayette
Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

- STOUT, R. PAUL, M.E., Eng'r of Experimental Ordnance, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 404 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- TALMAGE, JAMES EDWARD, A.C., Ph.D., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.G.S.A., Consulting Geologist & Mining Eng'r, Sharon Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- TOPPING, WILLIAM SIDNEY, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Ph.G., Farmer, Sagaponack, N. Y.
- USINA, DOMINGO ANTHONY, C.E., Patent Attorney, 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 12 E. 18th St.
- VANDERHORST, ELIAS, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 79 Hillside Ave., Orange, N. J.
- WENDLE, GEORGE EDWARD, E.E., with Lycoming Electric Co., Williamsport, Pa.
- WINFREE, PEYTON BROWN, C.E., Asst. Mgr., Glamorgan Pipe & Foundry Co., Lynchburg, Va.

CLASS OF 1892.

- ASHMEAD, WILLIAM NORTH ROBINS, B.A.
- *ASMUSSEN, GEORGE W. B., C.E.
- BAIRD, ROBERT LIGGET, C.E., Eng'r Corps, Pennsylvania R. R., Mifflintown, Pa.
- BARRELL, JOSEPH, B.S., E.M. ('93), M.S. ('97), Ph.D. (Yale), Prof. of Structural Geology, Yale University, New Haven, Conn. Res: 279 Willow St.
- *BASSELL, JOHN YOUNG, JR., B.S., E.M. ('95).
- BASTRESS, JOHN NEWBAKER, C.E., Contractor, Union Trust Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 222 Chestnut St.
- BEAUMONT, JOHN MAYALL, M.E., Teacher of Mathematics, Central High School, Scranton, Pa. Res: 119 S. 7th Ave.
- BLUNT, WILLIAM WILLIAMS, E.E., Gen. Sales Mgr., British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Manchester, England. Res: Highfield, Altrincham, England.
- BRADY, WILLIAM YOUNG, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, 722 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 103 Michigan St.
- CASE, CHARLES MERRITT, B.S., E.M. ('93), Country Elevators & Country Banks, 58 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 2118 Pillsbury Ave.
- CASE, GEORGE PRICE, B.S., E.M. ('93), of Piper, Johnson & Case, Brokers, 401-411 Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1419 Harmon Pl.

- COBB, PHILIP LOTHROP, C.E., Eng'r, Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 711 Cuyahoga Bldg., Cleveland, O. Res: 1601 Magnolia Drive.
- COLEMAN, FREDERICK ALBERT, C.E., Pres., J. D. Smith Foundry Supply Co., Cleveland, O. Res: 1846 Scranton Road.
- *CUSHING, SAMUEL DEWEY, M.E., Managing Director, John B. Semple Co., Special Ordnance, 47 Victoria St., London, S. W., England.
- DAVIS, HERMAN HAUPT, M.E., Manufacturers' Agent, 4 Oliver Bldg., 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass. Res: Technology Chambers.
- DAVIS, MORGAN, JR., B.S. (in Mining), Mining Eng'r, 401-402 Coal Exchange, Scranton, Pa. Res: Y. M. C. A. Bldg.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM RUSSELL, C.E., Chief Bridge Designer, State Eng'r's Office, Lyon Blk., Albany, N. Y. Res: 122 S. Pine Ave.
- DENMAN, HEBER, B.S. (in Mining), Sec. & Treas., Bache & Denman Coal Co., Midland, Ark.
- DODGE, EDWIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Sec., Acme Grain Co.; Sec., Sterling Elevator Co., Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1902 Park Ave.
- DRAYTON, PERCIVAL, M.E., with Midvale Steel Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 34 W. Gravers Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
- *ECKERT, HENRY S., A.C.
- *ELY, LESTER HALLETT, A.C.
- ENGEL, GEORGE WASHINGTON, B.S., E.M. ('93), Chief Mining Eng'r, Temple Iron Co., Board of Trade Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1509 Jackson St.
- GJERTSEN, THANLOW, C.E., Life Underwriter, Equitable Life Assurance Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- *GRUVER, JOHN ADAMS, B.A.
- JACOBY, WILLIAM LAWALL, M.E., Pres., Inter-Ocean Steel Co., 217 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.
- *JESSUP, ALFRED EMERSON, B.S. (in Metallurgy).
- JIMENEZ, JUAN José, C.E., Supt., Bureau of Public Works, San Juan, Porto Rico.
- KIEFER, HERMAN EUGENE, A.C., M.S. ('94), Ph.D. ('96), Chemist, Edison Portland Cement Co., New Village, N. J. Res: 705 Cattell St., Easton, Pa.
- KITCHEL, ROBERT REED, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 1318 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Ridley Park, Pa.
- LABROT, SYLVESTER WELCH, C.E., Pres., American Creosote Works, New Orleans, La.

- LEFEVRE, HENRY F., B.S., E.M. ('93), Consulting Mining Eng'r, care John Hays Hammond, 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- LISTER, ALFRED EMORY, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Coal Dept., Delaware & Hudson Canal Co., 31 D. & H. Depot, Scranton, Pa. Res: Glenburn, Pa.
- LLOYD, WILLIAM JOHN, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 46 Bassett St.
- LOOMIS, JOHN TAYLOR, E.E., District Agt., Real Estate Dept., Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Reading Terminal, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 604 S. 42nd St.
- MANLEY, HENRY LEWIS, B.S., E.M. ('93), Mining Eng'r, 1010 Boylston Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- MASSON, RAYMOND S., E.E., Chief Eng'r & Sec., Electric Operating Construction Co., 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y., & Union Trust Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
- MILLAR, EDWARD JAMES, C.E., Civil & Sanitary Eng'r, 17 Masonic Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va.
- MOSMAN, CHARLES TYLER, E.E., Eng'r, Boston Office, General Electric Co., 84 State St., Boston, Mass. Res: Wolcott Terrace, Winchester, Mass.
- *OLNEY ROBERT BLUM, C.E.
- ORTH, HENRY, JR., B.S., E.M. ('93), Patent Lawyer, 529 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Res: 925 P St., N. W.
- OZIAS, RAMON ECKHART, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Assayer, 732 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.
- RANDOLPH, FRANK DEWITT, C.E., Chief Draftsman & Eng'r, Potter Printing Press Co., Plainfield, N. J. Res: 442 W. Front St.
- RATHBUN, ROBERT SWENK, C.E., General Contractor, 323-325 Commonwealth Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: 446 Chew St.
- RHODES, SAMUEL ARTHUR, Telephone Eng'r, Chicago Telephone Co., 203 Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 154 N. Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- RIEGEL, JOHN IRA, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, R. R. Dept., Delaware & Hudson Co., 47 Lackawanna Ave., Scranton, Pa. Res: 1641 Monsey Ave.
- SCHNEIDER, ANTON, C.E., Supt., Pierce Phosphate Co., Pierce, Fla.
- SEMPLE, JOHN BONNER, A.C., Manufacturer of Ordnance, Arrott Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Sewickley, Pa.
- SHELBY, CASS KNIGHT, M.E., Master Mechanic, Elmira Div., Northern Central Ry., Elmira, N. Y. Res: 405 W. Clinton St.
- SHRIVER, JAMES CLAUSTEN, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 4 Water St., Cumberland, Md.

- SMITH, PHILIP HENRY WADDELL, E.E., Vice-Pres., Standard Under-ground Cable Co., Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 407 Quaker Road, Quaker Valley, Sewickley, Pa.
- USINA, MICHAEL NELIGAN, E.E., Lieut. of Eng'rs, U. S. Revenue Cutter Service. Address: care Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.
- WALKER, LESTER WARREN, E.E., Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Gas & Electric Co., North Platte, Neb. Res: 412 Dewey St.
- WHITMEE, DAVID HEIKES, C.E., Asst. Supt., American Pipe & Construction Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- WITTMAN, FREDERICK, A.C., Attorney-at-Law, 610 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa.
- WOOD, CHARLES OAKS, M.E., Treas. & Eng'r, T. B. Wood's Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
- WOODCOCK, BYRON EDGAR, C.E., with East Broad Top R. R. & Coal Co., Orbisonia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1893.

- ATKINS, GEORGE HALDEMAN, C.E., Stock & Bond Broker, 394 S. Centre St., Pottsville, Pa.
- ATTICKS, HARRY JACOBS, E.E.
- BANKS, HUGH CUNNINGHAM, C.E.
- BANKS, NOBLE C., B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Black Mountain Mining Co., Magdalena, Sofiora, Mexico.
- BLICKLE, HERMAN RENNER, C.E., Sec. & Chief Eng'r, Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 510 House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- BOYD, WILLIAM IRVIN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Surveyor's Office, City Hall, Washington, D. C. Res: 1447 Chapin St.
- BRAY, FREDERICK EDGAR, C.E., Structural Eng'r, Pittsburg Cold Rolled Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 227 Fisk St.
- BURNETT, GILBERT FORBES, B.S. (Sci.), Clerk, U. S. Appraiser's Office, New York, N. Y.
- CHAMBERLAIN, GEORGE EDWIN, A.C., 64 Victoria St., Westminster, London, England.
- CRESSMAN, WARREN FELLMAN, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Pennsylvania State Highway Dept., National Bank Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res: Sellersville, Pa.
- DECH, WALTER JOSEPH, B.A., Prof. of Greek, Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.
- DOUGLAS, CHARLES MALCOLM, B.A., Rector of Christ Church, Short Hills, N. J.
- DURFEE, CHARLES HAZARD, E.E., Banking, Real Estate & Insurance, 60 Bedford St., Fall River, Mass. Res: 807 High St.

- ENRIGUIT, BERNARD, A.C., Chemist & Cement Expert, St. Louis, Mo.
Res: 4251 Flad Ave.
- EVANS, HENRY BROWN, M.E., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa., '01), Asst. Prof.
of Mathematics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
Res: 4114 Pine St.
- FROST, GEORGE HARWOOD, M.E., B.S. (McGill Univ., '96), Managing
Editor, *Engineering Digest*; Mgr., Book Dept., *Engineering
News*, 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 508 Woodland
Ave., Netherwood, N. J.
- FULLER, FREDERICK PARDEE, E.E., Pres., Yonkers Specialty Co.,
Telephone & Electrical Supplies, 23 N. Broadway, Yonkers,
N. Y. Res: 433 Palisade Ave.
- GADD, ROBERT FOSTER, C.E., New England Mgr., Levering & Garri-
gues Co., Connecticut Mutual Bldg., Hartford, Conn. Res: 11
Columbia St.
- GEARHART, CHARLES WILLITS, E.E., Resident Mgr., H. W. Johns-
Manville Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 275 Maple Ave., Kings-
ton, Pa.
- GODSHALL, HARVEY HARTZELL, A.C., Sec. & Treas., Arizona-Mexican
Mining & Smelting Co., Haas Bldg., Allentown, Pa. Res:
Lansdale, Pa.
- GRAHAM, SAMUEL LAURY, A.C., Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Rome Testing
Laboratory, Rome, Ga.
- HARRIS, LEE STOUT, C.E., of Fine & Harris, Eng'rs & Contractors,
524 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 918 Farragut
Terrace.
- HAYNES, CLAUDE SANFORD, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Sewers,
Room 916, 215 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 575
Dean St.
- HEARD, RICHARD WILLIS, E.E., Pres., Heard Lumber Co., Savannah,
Ga. Res: 711 Lincoln St.
- HECK, ROBERT CULBERTSON HAYES, M.E., Prof. of Mechanical Engi-
neering, Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J. Res: 192
College Ave.
- KELLER, CHARLES LINCOLN, M.E., First Asst. Eng'r, Scherzer Roll-
ing Lift Bridge Co., 1616 Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res:
5454 Everett Ave.
- KNOX, SCHUYLER BRUSH, C.E., Eastern Agt., Fort Pitt Bridge
Works, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 169 Columbia
Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LOEB, FRANK SIGISMUND, A.C.

- MCCASKEY, HIRAM DRYER, B.S. (in Mining), M.S. ('07), Asst. Geologist, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Res: The Kenesaw.
- MCKENZIE, CHARLES LOUIS, C.E., Pres., Pittsburg Construction Co., General Contractors, 808 Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Marlborough Apartments.
- MARR, WILLIAM PRICE, E.E., Sec. & Treas., Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss, Wis. Res: 902 Lake Ave., Racine, Wis.
- MAURICE, ARCHIBALD STEWART, C.E., Athens, Pa.
- MAURICE, GEORGE HOLBROOKE, C.E., Athens, Pa.
- MILLER, JAMES EDGAR, M.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 918 St. James St., E. E.
- MYLANDER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, C.E., Real Estate, 516 Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- OLMSTED, CLINTON LEDYARD, C.E., Asst. to Div. Eng'r, Allegheny Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Oil City, Pa. Res: 304 Innia St.
- O'NEILL, CHARLES JOSEPH, E.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patents & Patent Cases, of Pennie, Goldsborough & O'Neill, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 910 Massachusetts Ave., N. E.
- OSBORNE, NATHANIEL MONTGOMERY, JR., C.E., Lambert's Point Towboat Co., 171 Freemason St., Norfolk, Va.
- PARKHURST, CHARLES WILLIAM, E.E., Supt., Electrical Dept., Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 342 Luzerne St., Westmont, Johnstown, Pa.
- PATTERSON, DUNCAN WHITE, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, representing Chaplin Fulton Mfg. Co., & Wm. B. Scaife & Sons Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1121 S. 48th St.
- PECK, JOHN GATES, C.E., Asst. Chief Bridge Designer, State Eng'r's Office, DeGraaf Bldg., Albany, N. Y. Res: 107 N. Allen St.
- RANDOLPH, RAYMOND BERNARD FITZ, A.C., Director, State Laboratory of Hygiene, Trenton, N. J. Res: 831 Carteret Ave.
- REID, JOHN GRAHAM, C.E., Chief of Surveys, Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 820 Dauphin St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2608 Douglas St.
- REYNOLDS, EDWIN CLARK, C.E., Asst. Examiner, Room 325, U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
- RICHARDS, FRANCIS EVANS, C.E., Planter, Bonef, Chicot Co., Ark.
- ITCHIEY, GEORGE WILLIAM, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), Sales Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 426 S. Lang Ave.
- SAGE, FREDERICK BRITTAN, E.E., with F. E. Idell, 26 Cortland St., New York, N. Y. Res: 104 Berry St., Hackensack, N. J.

- *SALISBURY, MARTIN LUTHER, C.E.
SCHLOSS, JOSEPH A., A.C., Metals & Ores, 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHOTTE, ARMIN, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
SEMPER, WILLIAM FREDERICK, A.C., Contact Process Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 876 Michigan St.
SHARP, ALEXANDER BEATTY, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Treas., Ohio Foundry & Mfg. Co., Steubenville, O. Res: 304 Clinton St.
SMITH, NOEL W., C.E., Div. Eng'r, Middle Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 966 17th St.
SOLELIAC, EDWARD AUGUSTE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mgr., Adelaide Mills, Phoenix Silk Mfg. Co., Allentown, Pa. Res: 146 N. 4th St.
STERN, GEORGE, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard), Frostburg, Md.
STEINMETZ, WILLIAM REMICK, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Washington, D. C. Res: 1531 P St.
SYMINGTON, THOMAS HARRISON, M.E., Pres., T. H. Symington Co., Railway Supplies; Pres., Baltimore Railway Specialty Co., Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
TAYLOR, JOHN, A.C., Asst. Mgr., St. Louis Portland Cement Dept., Union Sand & Material Co., Liggett Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 4342 Delmar Ave.
TROUTMAN, LEWIS ESLER, E.E., Supply Engineering Dept. General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 217 Victory Ave.
*WARMAN, FREDERICK CONOVER, C.E.

CLASS OF 1894.

- *ALLGAIER, WILLIAM A., B.S., E.M. ('95).
ANDERSON, WILLIAM CONKLIN, E.E., Gen. Mgr., Wyoming Valley Gas & Electric Co., 34 W. Main St., Plymouth, Pa. Res: 56 Butler St., Dorranceton, Pa.
BATON, GEORGE WASHINGTON SCOTT, B.S. (in Mining), of George S. Baton & Co., Civil & Mining Eng'rs, 1311-14 Keystone Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 134 Graham St.
BEINHOWER, IRVIN ISAAC, M.E., Supt., Lincoln Iron Works, Rutland, Vt. Res: 49 N. Main St.
BRAY, THOMAS JOSEPH, JR., M.E., Vice-Pres., Republic Iron & Steel Co., Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 334 S. Dallas Ave.

- BRINK, LAWRENCE CALVIN, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Wallkill Div. of Catskill Aqueduct, Board of Water Supply of New York City, Hasbrouck Bldg., New Paltz, N. Y.
- BROWN, REZEAU BLANCHARD, M.E., Eng'r, with Milwaukee Gas Light Co., 182 Wisconsin St., Box 824, Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 445 Cass St.
- BUEL, EMOTT DAVIS, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Res: Westbury, N. Y.
- BURLEY, JAMES LINDSEY, C.E., Landscape Architect, 29 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 412 West End Ave.
- CARNELL, WILLIAM COLWELL, A.C., Chemist, Tacony Chemical Works, Bridesburg, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 2136 N. Camac St.
- CARROLL, THOMAS FRANCIS, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), 323 York Ave., Towanda, Pa.
- DIVEN, ALDEN BROWN, C.E., Sec. & Treas., Vilas-Diven Co., Elmira, N. Y. Res: 957 Lake St.
- DOUGLAS, WALTER JULES, C.E., Eng'r of Bridges, District of Columbia, Municipal Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 3021 P St., N. W.
- DUNSCOMB, WALTER SEWELL, C.E., Designer, Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Co., Cleveland, O. Res: Twinsburg, O.
- ELMORE, THADDEUS PERCIVAL, C.E., Engineering Dept., American Bridge Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Res: 132 6th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- EMPIE, THEODORE GWATHMEY, E.E., Timber, Allen Bldg., Wilmington, N. C. Res: 309 Ann St.
- FAUST, FRANK, E.E., Supt., Car Dept., American Car & Foundry Co., Berwick, Pa. Res: 331 Market St.
- FERGUSON, JAMES DUBOSE, C.E.
- FERRIDAY, ROBERT, C.E., Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., cor. Delaware & South Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. Res: 1903 Talbott Ave.
- FLOYD, RICHARD DANIEL, A.C., Treas., Floyd-Campbell Co., Room 1224, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 116 W. 8th St., Bayonne, N. J.
- FRANK, JOHN JACOB, E.E., Designing Eng'r, Transformer Dept., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 43 George St.
- GADD, LUTHER LAY, E.E., Chief Eng'r & Sec., Levering & Garriques, 552 W. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 1 W. 30th St.

- GLADING, FRANK WISEMAN, M.A. (Phila. Central High School),
M.E., M.S. (Cornell), with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 233 Melville St.
- GRAFF, MILTON BRAYTON, A.C., Chief Chemist, Proctor & Gamble
Co., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 3935 Terrace St.
- GRISINGER, ELWOOD ARISTIDES, E.E., Consulting Electrical &
Mechanical Eng'r, White Bldg., 292 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
Res: 293 Lexington Ave.
- GUTHRIE, BAYARD, M.E., Supt., Crucible Steel Co. of America, 35th
St. & Allegheny Valley R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 256 S.
Highland Ave., E. E.
- HALL, WILLIAM McCLEERY, M.A. (Franklin and Marshall), C.E.,
Master of Mathematics, Yeates School, Lancaster, Pa. Res:
30 W. King St.
- HALLOCK, FLETCHER DICKERMAN, E.E., Engineering Dept., Westing-
house Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Maryland Ave.
& Howe St.
- HENSHAW, ARTHUR WILLISTON, E.E., Mgr., Induction Motor Dept.,
General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 5 Douglas
Road.
- HESSE, ANTON YOST, C.E., Engineering Dept., Phoenix Bridge Co.,
Phoenixville, Pa. Res: Nutts Ave.
- HILLIARD, FOSTER HAVEN, C.E., U. S. Asst. Eng'r, Supt. of Dredging
Operations, Mississippi River, Box 1017, Memphis, Tenn.
- HOLCOMBE, WILLIAM EMLEY, E.E., Engineering Dept., General
Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 826 State St.
- HOLZ, MATTHIAS HARRY, M.E., Philadelphia Electrical Bureau, 620
City Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1901 N. 11th St.
- HOWITZ, ALFRED A., M.E., Box 624, Newport News, Va.
- HUNSICKER, GEORGE WASHINGTON, A.C., Asst. Supt., American Ce-
ment Co., Egypt, Pa. Res: 138 N. 8th St., Allentown, Pa.
- HUTCHINSON, GEORGE CASS, M.E., Pres., Realty Securities Co., 25
Broad St., New York, N. Y. Res: 43 W. 32nd St.
- JONES, ARTHUR BACON, A.C., Supt., Laurel Hill Works & Bayonne
Works, General Chemical Co., 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y.
Res: 9th St., Garden City, N. Y.
- JONES, BARRY HOLME, B.S., E.M. ('95), Sec. & Treas., Bethlehem
Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 745 Delaware Ave.
- KEVANAUGH, WILLIAM HARRISON, M.E., Prof. of Experimental
Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.
Res: 118 State St., S. E.

- KNIGHT, RICHARD WARREN, C.E., Contracting Eng'r, McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Park Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.
- LANGDON, CLAUDE AVERETT, C.E., 1312 Kittatinny St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- LEOPOLD, HARRY DONALDSON, C.E., Asst. Structural Eng'r, Brooklyn Rapid Transit, 85 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- LITTLE, JAMES EDWIN, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Spanish American Iron Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 347 Spruce St.
- *LUCKENBACH, CLARENCE OLIVER, M.E.
- *MCCLUNG, MATTHEW, JR., B.S. (in Metallurgy).
- MCPHERSON, JOHN DOUGLAS, E.E., with Ramapo Iron Works, Hillburn, N. Y.
- MARTENIS, JOHN VAN SICKLE, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 217 Harvard St., S. E.
- MATHEWSON, JOSEPH OSCAR, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Sec. & Treas., Ashland Milling Co., Ashland, Ky. Res: 122 W. Central Ave.
- *MERRILL, WILLIAM SPENCER, B.A., LL.B. (Cincinnati Law School).
- MILLER, WALTER HURXTHAL, M.E., Vice-Pres., Western Paper Goods Co., 6th & Baymiller Sts., Cincinnati, O. Res: Glendale, O.
- MOORE, CHARLES ASHER, E.E., Hammonton, N. J.
- NEUFELD, JULIUS LEDERER, E.E., Prof. of Mathematics, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1439 N. 16th St.
- NEUFFER, CARL WILLIAM FREDERICK, C.E., Mining Eng'r, Pennsylvania Coal Co., Dunmore, Pa. Res: 506 5th St.
- NEWBAKER, CHARLES ATWOOD, E.E., with Harwood Electric Co., Harwood, Pa.
- OGDEN, RICHARD LESLIE, A.C., 141 3rd Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- O'HEARN, JEREMIAH FRANCIS, C.E., Shenandoah, Pa.
- ORDWAY, GODWIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Capt., Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Fort Rodman, Mass. Address: care Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.
- PAYNE, WILLIAM ARTHUR, B.S. (in Architecture), with Charles T. Willis, 156 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
- PETTIT, WILLIAM VAUGHAN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 1012 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- POTTS, STEPHEN COLLINS, A.C., Asst. Gen. Foreman, South Altoona Foundries, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2413 Broad Ave.
- RODERICK, THOMAS CHARLES, E.E., Asst. Supt., Grand Rapids Ry. Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. Res: 119 Auburn Ave.

- ROLLER, FRANK WILLIAM, M.E., Electrical Eng'r & Contractor,
203 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- RUTTER, CHARLES BEECHER, B.S. (in Mining), Wholesale Flour,
Feed & Grocery Merchant, Lansford, Pa.
- SCHNEIDER, HERMAN, B.S. (in Architecture), Dean, College of
Engineering; Prof. of Civil Engineering, University of Cin-
cinnati, Cincinnati, O. Res: 6, The Roslyn, Clifton, Cincin-
nati, O.
- SCHOMBERG, BENJAMIN FERDINAND, M.E., Draftsman, Mechanical
Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2624
7th Ave.
- SEYFERT, EDGAR ERNEST, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Bureau of Yards &
Docks, U. S. Navy, 510 Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.
- SHEPHERD, GEORGE ELWOOD, E.E., of Shepherd & Rust, Electrical
Eng'rs & Contractors, 42 W. Market St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Res: 513 S. Franklin St.
- *SHIPLEY, CHARLES ELDER, E.E.
- SMITH, ROBERT EUGENE, M.E.
- *STRATFORD, HERBERT RIDLEY, A.C.
- SWARTZ, WALTER CHRISTIAN, M.E., Manufacturer of Furniture, 525
Turner St., Allentown, Pa.
- SYKES, FREDERICK GEORGE, E.E., Gen. Mgr., Portland General Elec-
tric Co., 1st & Alden Sts., Portland, Ore. Res: 826 Kearney St.
- THOMPSON, CHARLES HAMILTON, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('03),
Gen. Mgr., Wind Rock Coal & Coke Co.; Pres., Myers-Whaley
Co., Wind Rock, Tenn.
- TROUT, PHILIP HENRY, JR., E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Staunton, Va.
- TRUEWORTHY, ORSON WILLIAM, M.E., Naval Architect, U. S. Navy
Yard, New York, N. Y. Res: 351 W. 71st St.
- TURNER, CLARENCE PORTER, E.E., Power & Mining Engineering
Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 117
Glenwood Boul.
- UNDERWOOD, CHARLES W., E.E., Mgr., Westinghouse Electric &
Mfg. Co., 782 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 80 Norwood
Ave.
- VONMAUR, JACOB DANIEL, C.E., Supt. of Distribution, Laclede Gas
Light Co., 716 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 4446 Laclede
Ave.
- WARNER, EDWARD OLNSTED, E.E., Representative, National Malle-
able Castings Co., 1205 Franklin Bank Bldg., Philadelphia,
Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.

WARRINER, RUEL CHAFFEE, B.S. (in Mining), Gen. Mgr., Crown Mines, Box 102, Fordsburg, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.

WEYMOUTH, AUBREY, C.E., Chief Draftsman, Post & McCord, 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 130 Central Ave., Flushing, N. Y.

WILSON, THOMAS WILLIAM, C.E., Gen. Mgr., International Ry. Co., 808 Ellicott Sq., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 548 Franklin St.

WOODEN, WELDON BURRIS, C.E., Belview & Granada Aves., Baltimore, Md.

CLASS OF 1895.

ARBENZ, HERMAN LEON, C.E., Civil & Mining Eng'r, Eng'r for Ohio County, 1505 Chapline St., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: Pleasant Valley.

AYRES, CHESTER TERRILL, E.E., Sec., Union Carbide Sales Co., 79 Wall St., New York, N. Y. Res: 40 Gates Ave., Montclair, N. J.

BAKER, FRANKLIN, JR., B.S. (in Mining), Manufacturer, 700 N. Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 234 W. Horter St., Germantown, Pa.

BALDWIN, CLARENCE KEMBLE, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Robins New Conveyor Co., 1240 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5427 Jefferson Ave.

BANNON, ANTHONY FRANCIS, JR., C.E., Civil Eng'r, Supt. of Public Works, Hornell, N. Y.

BARBER, JOHN COLLINSON, C.E., Civil & Mining Eng'r, Ketchikan, Alaska.

BARTHOLOMEW, ROBERT JOSIAH, M.E., Chief Draftsman & Mechanical Eng'r, Schaum & Uhlinger, Glenwood Ave. & 2nd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1613 Huntingdon St.

BASTRESS, ROLLIN CALVERT, C.E., Bridge Designer, Barge Canal Office, Lyon Blk., Albany, N. Y. Res: 79 N. Allen St.

BEACH, HARRY WILBER, M.E., Student, Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill. Res: 1007 Catalpa Ave.

BEGGS, GEORGE WALLACE, JR., C.E., Instructor in Mathematics, Boys' High School, Reading, Pa. Res: 113 Douglass St.

BEST, JOHN HENRY, C.E., Rancher, Wapato, Wash.

BLEHL, ERNEST MAR, E.E., M.A. (Philadelphia High School), A.I.S., A.A.S., Actuary, Philadelphia Life Insurance Co., 1214 North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1520 Euclid Ave.

BOWIE, WILLIAM, B.S. (Trinity, '93), C.E., M.A. (Trinity, '07), Asst. Chief of Computing Division & Asst. Inspector of

- Geodetic Work, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C. Res: 2020 15th St., N. W.
- BRICKER, CHARLES SUMNER, M.E., Sec. & Treas., J. Walter Miller Co., 411 E. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa.
- BRINSMADE, ROBERT BRUCE, B.S. (Washington Univ., St. Louis), E.M., Prof. of Mining Engineering, University of West Virginia, Morgantown, W. Va.
- BROOKS, JAMES EMERY, M.E., Consulting Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: Brookdale, N. J.
- BROWN, EUGENE CLARE, E.E., Attorney-at-Law, Patent Cases, McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 3115 13th St., N. W.
- BROWN, WALTER TURPIN, C.E., Structural Eng'r, American Bridge Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 86 Jaggar Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
- BROWN, WILLIAM HENRY, B.S., E.M. ('96), Supervisor, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Pine Grove, Pa. Res: Hotel Pennsylvania.
- BUDD, JAMES HODGSON, C.E., Traveling Eng'r, Special Street Ry. Work, 1030 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 512 W. 11th St., Wilmington, Del.
- BURGESS, CHARLES CALVIN, C.E., Eng'r, Pittsburgh Construction Co., Diamond Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 420 Lloyd St.
- CALLAGHAN, JOHN THOMAS, JR., B.S. E.M. ('96), U. S. Asst. Inspector, Penn Steel Casting Co., Chester, Pa. Res: 613 W. 7th St.
- CASTLEMAN, FRANCIS LEE, C.E., Asst. to Resident Eng'r, American Bridge Co., 44 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- CHETWOOD, ROBERT EDES, JR., E.E., Plant Dept., American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 22 Thames St., New York, N. Y. Res: 415 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- CLIFT, ARTHUR STEBBINS, M.E., Sales Mgr., Power & Mining Dept., Siemens Bros. Dynamo Works, York Mansion, York St., Westminster, London, S. W., England. Res: The White Cottage, New Road, Esher, Surrey, England.
- COLEMAN, WILLIAM WHEELER, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 2nd Vice-Pres. & Works Mgr., Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 337 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- COLLIER, WILLIAM JOSEPH, C.E., Industrial Eng'r, B. & C. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 1913 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- COOKE, MORRIS LLEWELLYN, M.E., Production Eng'r, Walnut Lane & Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.
- CRAWFORD, HERBERT MAURICE, C.E., Gen. Mgr., Luella Coal & Coke Co., Philippi, W. Va.

- CRESSMAN, HENRY, M. S., B.A., M.A. ('01), Supt. of Schools of Atlantic Co., N. J. Res: Egg Harbor City, N. J.
- DECK, HOWARD STEPHEN, M.E., of Woolson-Deck Co., Industrial Contractors & Eng'rs, 26 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Res: Wayne, N. J.
- DEHUFF, HENRY, E.E., Sec., D'Olier Engineering Co., 121 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Llanfair Ave. & Pembroke Road, Cynwyd, Pa.
- DEWITT, STANLEY CHIPMAN, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Federal Electric Construction Co., 123 Bay St., Toronto, Canada. Res: 41 Dearborne Ave.
- DICK, JAMES CHAMBERS, C.E., Gen. Supt., Yampa Smelting Co., 217 Dooly Blk., Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 715 E. St. Joseph St.
- DUBARRY, BEEKMAN, JR., M.E., Fort Montgomery, Highland Falls, N. Y.
- ECKELDT, HOWARD, B.S., E.M. ('96), Prof. of Mining Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 438 Seneca St.
- EDEN, ALFRED WILLIAM ALEXANDER, C.E., Structural Eng'r, Payne Bros., Contractors, Newark, N. J. Res: 191 Amherst St., East Orange, N. J.
- *FAISON, EDWARD L., JR., C.E.
- FARMAN, GUY HECTOR, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Westfield, Vt.
- FERRIDAY, EDWARD CALVIN, B.A., Mgr., Contractors' Div., E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Drawer 1001, Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.
- FERRIS, WALTER, M.E., Asst. Chief Eng'r, Bucyrus Co., South Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 710 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.
- *GABRIO, GEORGE LANE, E.E.
- GALAN, ANDRÉS GARZA, C.E., Coal Mining, Box 137, Hidalgo 24, Monterey, N. L., Mexico.
- GIBERGA Y GALE, EDUARDO ANTONIO, M.E.
- GIBSON, JOHN JAMESON, E.E., Mgr., Philadelphia Office, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1115 North American Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 7711 St. Martin's Lane, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
- GODSHALK, ELMER GRANT, A.C., Oklahoma City, Okla.
- GOSS, WALLACE RUSSELL, C.E., with American Water Works & Guarantee Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- HAINES, FREDERICK TAYLOR, C.E., of Haines & Haines, Attorneys-at-Law, Elkton, Md.
- HAMILTON, THOMAS GRAHAM, E.E., 1017 Indiana Ave., LaPorte, Ind.

- HARVEY, ROBERT RIEMAN, E.E., 808 Second National Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 242 S. Franklin St.
- HENRY, THOMAS LLOYD, C.E.
- *HESS, HOWARD SAMUEL, B.A.
- HIGBEE, IRA MILLER, C.E., Civil & Hydraulic Eng'r, 9 Market St., Lewisburg, Pa.
- HISS, WILLIAM JACOB, JR., E.E., Eng'r, New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 357 W. 115th St.
- HOPKINS, WILLIAM, E.E., Capt., U. S. Marine Corps, care Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, Washington, D. C. Rcs: 1324 18th St.
- *IRVINE, DREW WILLIAM, E.E.
- JACOBS, CHARLES BORROWS, A.C., Consulting Chemist, 27 William St., New York, N. Y. Res: 403 West Chester Ave., Port Chester, N. Y.
- JACOBY, ELMER AUGUSTUS, B.A., M.A. ('00), Instructor in Mathematics, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Willow Grove & Stenton Aves., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
- JAMES, WILLIAM AGASSIZ, B.S. (in Mining), Chief Draftsman, Lackawanna Steel Co., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 54 Mariner St.
- JAUDON, HENRY SCUDDER, C.E., Consulting Municipal, Sanitary & Hydraulic Eng'r, Box 582, Savannah, Ga.
- JESSUP, ALBERT BEARDSLEY, B.S., E.M. ('96), Mining Eng'r, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., 302 Coal Exchange Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 54 Butler St., Dorranceton, Pa.
- JOHN, ELISHA BARTON, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington R. R., Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Pennsylvania Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
- KAPPELLA, ADOLPH SOMERS, E.E., with Old Colony Street Ry., Brockton, Mass. Res: 138 Belmont St.
- KAUTZ, DIXON, B.S. (Lat. Sci.), with F. T. Crowe & Co., Tacoma, Wash.
- KEIM, WARREN BYRON, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Erection, Bridge & Construction Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 129 N. 4th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- KIP, HENRY EDWARD, B.S. (in Architecture), Supt., Electro Metallurgical Co., Glen Ferris, W. Va.
- LACKEY, DAVID HENSHEY, E.E., Contracting Eng'r & Dealer in Machinery, Kipp-Lackey Co., 306 Woolver Bldg., Fulton & Adams Sts., Peoria, Ill. Res: 316 Elizabeth St.
- LAMBERT, WILLIAM ALLEN, B.A., Pastor of Slavish Mission, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 512 Itaska St.

- LANNAN, LOUIS EDGAR, E.E., Locating Eng'r, N. Y., W. & B. Ry.
Address: Coal & Rebecca Sts., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- LEWIS, ARTHUR HUGHES, B.S., E.M. ('96), Dist. Supt., Lehigh
Valley Coal Co., Hazleton, Pa. Res: 542 N. Laurel St.
- LEWIS, GERALD, A.C., Milford, Pa.
- LOEB, BENJAMIN W., A.C., Supt., Reforma M. & M. Co., Campo
Morado, Teloloapan Gro, Mexico.
- LOVERING, THEODORE PHILIP, E.E., Plant Dept., New York Tele-
phone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Res: 37 Morse
Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
- MCKEE, ROBERT A., M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Steam Turbine Dept.,
Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 231 Martin St.
- McKENZIE, FAYETTE AVERY, B.S. (Sci.), Ph.D. (University of
Pennsylvania), Associate Prof. of Economics & Sociology,
Ohio State University, Columbus, O. Res: 83 16th Ave.
- *McKENZIE, STUART TUTTLE, C.E.
- MASSEY, NORMAN PEACH, C.E., Designer, Hudson & Manhattan
R. R., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Res: 562 Warren St.,
Newark, N. J.
- MAURICE, CHARLES FRAZIER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 45 Broadway, New
York, N. Y. Res: Bloomfield, N. J.
- MILLER, JOHN SAMUEL, M.E., Traveling Eng'r & Sales Mgr., Yuba
Construction Co., Marysville, Cal.
- MORRIS, ARCHIBALD D., M.E., with International Contracting Co.,
17 Battery Pl., New York, N. Y. Res: 3607 Broadway.
- MURRAY, WILLIAM SPENCER, E.E., Chief Electrical Eng'r, New
York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., New Haven, Conn. Res:
74 Wall St.
- *NEILSON, ROBERT, C.E.
- PHILIPS, JAMES HARRY, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Delaware, Lackawanna
& Western R. R., Hoboken, N. J. Res: 27 9th Ave., Newark,
N. J.
- *PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, JR., B.S., E.M. ('96).
- POULTNEY, JOHN LIVINGSTON, M.E., Contracting Eng'r, 112 N.
Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Haverford, Pa.
- QUIGLEY, HENRY CRIDER, E.E., Chief Inspector, Western Electric
Co., Hawthorne, Ill. Res: 1228 S. Lawndale Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- REINECKE, WILLIAM, JR., B.S. (in Architecture), Mgr., New York
Office, Stephens-Adamson Mfg. Co., 50 Church St., New York,
N. Y.
- RIGHTS, EUGENE JESSE, C.E., Erecting Eng'r, Lewis F. Shoemaker
& Co., 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

RIGHTS, HERBERT TIMOTHY, C.E., Estimator, Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co., 201 S. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Hillside Road, Lansdowne, Pa.

RITER, SAMUEL NEELY, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Coffin-McKean Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Address: Pittsburg Club.

*SCHWINGHAMMER, EUGENE, E.E.

SELTZER, HARRY KENT, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Union Bridge & Construction Co., 606 New Nelson Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

SHERO, JOHN EGBERT, A.C., Chemist, Aluminum Co. of America, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Res: 3 Queen St.

SIEGEL, ROBERT S., B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Bethlehem, Pa.

SIGISON, EDWIN HARRISON, E.E., Inspector of Electrical and Sprinkled Risks, Buffalo Ass'n of Fire Underwriters, 94 Dun Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 57 Norwood Ave.

SLAKE, JOHN BLAKE, E.E., Counselor-at-Law, 444-446 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

STEINMETZ, EDWARD GEORGE, E.E., Asst. Supt., Electric Storage Battery Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 114 Township Line, Jenkintown, Pa.

STOCKER, JOHN EUGENE, B.S. (Sci.), M.S. ('08), Asst. Prof. of Mathematics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 321 N. Centre St., Bethlehem, Pa.

TARLETON, ROBERT MELVIN, A.B. (Johns Hopkins Univ., '88), B.S. (in Metallurgy), 27 William St., New York, N. Y.

TAYLOR, ROBERT SAYRE, B.S. (Sci.), Lawyer, First National Bank Bldg., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 204 S. High St.

THURLOW, NATHANIEL, A.C., Research Chemist, 78 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

TOWNSEND, CHARLES FREDERICK, B.S. (in Architecture), of Foote & Townsend, Architects, 215 Malley Bldg., New Haven, Conn. Res: 902 Chapel St.

TOWNSEND, JOSEPH BOYER, E.E., Supt., Houston Office, Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, Houston, Texas.

VAN BENTHEM VAN DEN BERGH, JOHN FREDERICK, C.E., Frederik Hendriklaan 4, The Hague, Holland.

VAN LIEW, WILLIAM RANDOLPH, B.S. (in Metallurgy), care F. A. Mattevich & Co., Batoum, South Russia.

*VANSANT, CHARLES HENRY, C.E.

WARR, WILLIAM, E.E., Pres., Pacific Engineering Co., 332 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal. Res: 85 Ford Pl., Pasadena, Cal.

- WHEELER, FRED IRVING, C.E., in charge of Fortification Construction, U. S. Eng'r's Office, 920 17th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Res: 1780 Willard St., N. W.
- WHITE, HARRY AMASA, E.E., of White & Bro., Smelters & Copper Refiners, 1505 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1654 E. Berks St.
- WHITMOYER, JOHN CRUM, E.E., Acting Mgr., Traction & Motor Dept., British Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Trafford Park, Manchester, England.
- WIGFALL, EDWARD NEWTON, A.C., Supt. for John T. Lewis & Bros. Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Cynwyd, Pa.
- WILSON, JOHN MARION, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Pierre, N. D.
- WOOD, HAROLD LAWDEN, A.C., Chemist, St. Lawrence Sugar Refining Co., Box 34, Maisonneuve, Quebec, Canada.
- YGLESIAS, CARLOS, B.S., E.M. ('96), San José, Costa Rica, C. A.

CLASS OF 1896.

- ADAMS, WILLIAM JAMES, JR., E.E., Electrical Eng'r, War Dept., Washington, D. C. Res: 1227 11th St.
- AYARS, WILLIAM STEWART, M.E., Associate Prof. of Machine Design, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa. Res: 109 S. Atherton St.
- AYERS, HOBART BENTLEY, M.E., Gen. Mgr., H. K. Porter Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 7211 Meade St.
- AYRES, ALBERT DOANE, C.E., Pres. and Mgr., Keokuk Electric Ry. & Power Co.; Keokuk Gas Light & Coke Co.; Keokuk & Western Illinois Electric Co., 311 N. 5th St., Keokuk, Ia.
- BADGLEY, ARTHUR DAVIDSON, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 208 Liberty St.
- BALDWIN, FRANCIS HOSKINS, E.E., Office Mgr., Forge Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 345 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- BALDWIN, HASELL WILSON, M.E., Treas., J. Hoare Co., Cut Glass Manufacturers, Corning, N. Y. Res: 16 E. 3rd St.
- BALDWIN, LOUIS WARRINGTON, C.E., Supt., Yazoo & Mississippi Valley R. R., Greenville, Miss. Res: 212 S. Shelby St.
- BALDWIN, SPRINGFIELD, C.E., with H. W. Baldwin & Co., Cotton & Woolen Waste, Hanover & Lombard Sts., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1615 Linden Ave.
- BARTHOLOMEW, GEORGE POMEROY, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 905 Delaware Ave.

- BARTLES, FREDERICK RAWDON, C.E., Supt. of Construction, Northern Pacific Railway, Fargo, N. D.
- BAUDER, CHARLES C. W., E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., Borough of Bronx, New York Telephone Co., 366 E. 150th St., New York, N. Y. Res: 49 Claremont Ave.
- BAYARD, FAIRFAX, C.E., Examiner of Interferences, 261 U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C. Res: 1325 Irving St., N. W.
- BECK, HERBERT HUEBENER, A.C., Associate Prof. of Chemistry, Franklin & Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
- BELDEN, EDGAR TWEEDY, C.E., Sales Mgr., Farnain Cheshire Lime Co., 14 Broad St., Pittsfield, Mass.
- BERNSTEIN, MORIZ, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Room 512, 14 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4344 Germantown Ave.
- BIEBER, WARREN JOSHUA, B.A., M.D., Physician, Freemansburg, Pa. Res: 25 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- BLIEM, DANIEL WILLIAM, C.E., Asst. Mgr., Bridge & Construction Dept., Pencoyd Iron Works, Pencoyd, Pa.
- BOSSELT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, C.E., 310 Hall St., Phoenixville, Pa.
- BOYER, HOWARD FRANKLIN, B.S. (Sci.), Draftsman, Topographical Bureau of Borough of Queens, Long Island City, N. Y. Res: 98 Lamont Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.
- BRATTON, EDWARD ELISHA, C.E., M.D., Vice-Pres., Bratton Co., Eng'rs & Contractors, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5034 Cedar Ave.
- BROMER, FRANK SHEPARD, M.E., Pastor of First Reformed Church, Cedar Rapids, Ia. Res: 632 L St., W.
- BUCHER, MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH, A.C., Columbia, Pa.
- BUVINGER, GEORGE AMANDUS, M.E., Hydraulic Eng'r, D'Olier Engineering Co., 119-121 S. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- CARPENTER, AARON BEAUMONT, E.E., Prof. of Civil & Electrical Engineering, Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
- CARRINGTON, MALCOLM, E.E., Sales Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1220 New York Life Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- COOKE, FRANK LESLIE, E.E., Lawyer, 176 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- CUNNINGHAM, ECKLEY SAMUEL, M.E., Mgr. of Mines, Wonder, Nev.
- CURTIS, SAMUEL PHILIP, M.E., Gen. Mgr., American Gas Co., 222 S. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Ardmore, Pa.
- DABOLL, FREDERICK ALLYN, C.E., Mgr., Charles Warner Co., 810 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 805 Highland Ave.
- DALMAN, JOHN WILLIAM, M.E., with American Steel Foundries, 1600 Commercial National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

- DESSAUER, SAMUEL MOSES, B.S. (in Architecture), Eng'r for Wilson & Baillee Mfg. Co., 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 128 W. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
- DICKERMAN, WILLIAM CARTER, M.E., Vice-Pres., American Car & Foundry Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 809 Madison Ave.
- DUFOUR, FRANK OLIVER, C.E., Asst. Prof. of Structural Engineering, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill. Res: 113 Davidson St., Champaign, Ill.
- DURHAM, EDWARD MIALL, JR., C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Southern Ry., Box 118, Birmingham, Ala.
- DUTCHER, EDWARD HIRAM, JR., M.E., Supt. & Erecting Eng'r of Cement Plants. Res: 409 Goepp Street, Bethlehem, Pa.
- EDEN, TIMOTHY SHARPE, E.E., Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 114 Elmer Ave.
- ENSCOE, GEORGE RAMSEY, C.E., New York Contracting Eng'r for McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., 21 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
- EVANS, WILLIAM ALVIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy.)
- FERRIDAY, CHARLES VICTOR, M.E., Black Powder Operating Dept., E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.
- FLORY, CURTIS BERTRAM, E.E., Chief Clerk, Asst. to Mgr., Pumping Engine & Hydraulic Turbine Depts., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 279 25th St.
- FOUNTAIN, CLARENCE RICHARD, E.E., Draftsman, Box 26, Titusville, Pa.
- GANNON, THOMAS JOSEPH, M.E., in charge of Mechanical Div. of Dept. of Water Supply, Gas & Electricity, City of New York, 13-21 Park Row, New York, N. Y. Res: 11 Cambridge Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- GIVEN, JAMES BROWN, E.E., Holton, Kansas.
- *GRAFF, JOHN SAVAGE, E.E.
- GROVERMAN, WILLIAM HEALD, M.E., Eng'r of Tests, Island Creek Coal Sales Co., 1206 Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- HALL, DAVID, E.E., Designing Electrical Eng'r, Westinghouse Electrical & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 641 Trenton Ave., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- HERR, HENRY NEFF, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 108 E. King St., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 613 W. Chestnut St.
- HESS, HOWARD DRYSDALE, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Machine Design, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Res: 7 South Ave.

- HOWELL, ROBERT PARSONS, C.E., Town Eng'r, Phillipsburg, N. J., and Washington, N. J. Res: 41 Brainerd St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM STEELL, E.E., LL.M. (National University, '01), Patent Lawyer, 1232 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Bala, Pa.
- JOHNSON, VICTOR ALBERT, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Vice-Pres., Acme Grain Co., Chamber of Commerce, Minneapolis, Minn. Res: 1678 Hennepin Ave.
- KLINE, VICTOR WITMER, C.E., 112 Hallett Pl., Bellevue, Pa.
- KRESGE, ROBERT EDWIN, A.C., Chief Chemist, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 742 Seneca St.
- LARAMY, ROBERT EDWARD, B.A., M.A. ('99), Supt. of Schools, Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 511 S. Gay St.
- LOOMIS, BRUCE EMERSON, E.E., Mgr., Fire Underwriters Electrical Bureau, 19 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Res: 12 Carnegie Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- LORD, CALEB WHEELER, M.E., Manufacturer of Refined Bar Iron and Wrought Washers, Nicetown Plate Washer Co., 1822-50 W. Juniata St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 338 Manheim St., Germantown, Pa.
- MACCALLA, CLIFFORD SHERRON, E.E., Asst. to Gen. Mgr., Washington Water Power Co., P. O. Drawer 17, Spokane, Wash. Res: 2424 W. 2nd Ave.
- McBRIDE, JOHN BUCKLEY, C.E., Supt., Paving Dept., Commonwealth Roofing Co., Jersey City, N. J. Res: 19th & Grove Sts.
- MASSON, VICTOR EMANUEL, A.C., Supt., Pleasant Valley Wine Co., Rheims, N. Y. Res: Hammondsport, N. Y.
- MILLER, EDWARD WILLIAMSON, B.S., E.M. ('97), with Atlas Portland Cement Co., Northampton, Pa.
- DE LA MORA, RAFAEL, M.E., Mechanical & Hydraulic Eng'r, Contractor & Importer of Machinery, City Eng'r, Box 269, Hidalgo 654, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.
- MORGAN, CHARLES HOWARD, E.E., LL.M., Insurance & Real Estate Agt., 1301 11th Ave., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1109 13th Ave.
- MUSSEY, WILLIAM HITZ, E.E., Asst. Eng'r of Motive Power, Long Island R. R. Co., Richmond Hill, N. Y. Res: 568 St. Mark's Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- MYERS, JOHN HENRY, C.E., Bridge & Construction Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- OBERLY, FRANKLIN, E.E., R. F. D., Easton, Pa.

- OKESON, WALTER RALEIGH, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Phoenix Bridge Co.,
Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 215 Main St.
- OLNEY, LOUIS ATWELL, A.C., M.S. ('08), Prof. of Chemistry & Head
of Dept. of Textile Chemistry & Dyeing, Lowell Textile
School, Lowell, Mass. Res: 118 Riverside St.
- PALMER, HORACE LUCIUS, C.E., with U. S. Steel Corporation, 608
Wolvin Bldg., Duluth, Minn. Res: 405 Mesaba Ave.
- PETRIKIN, JACOB GRAFIUS, B.S. (in Architecture), with Prairie Gas
& Oil Co., Lock Haven, Pa. Res: 217 E. Water St.
- POOL, MORRIS WRIGHT, M.E., 82 E. 18th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- *RANKIN, JAMES LEE, JR., M.E.
- *REED, HENRY PAUL, E.E.
- REID, HOMER AUSTIN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Bureau of Buildings of
Borough of Manhattan, 220 4th Ave., New York, N. Y. Res:
29 Hamilton Terrace.
- RUOGLES, GEORGE HOMER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Municipal Engineering
Dept., Panama Canal, Empire, Canal Zone, Panama.
- RUTTER, CLEMENT CLARENCE, C.E., Asst. to Supt., Roadway Shops,
Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 812 S. Schuylkill Ave., Phila-
delphia, Pa. Res: 5027 Race St.
- SESSER, JOHN CORNELIUS, C.E.
- *SHEPHERD, ARTHUR YEAGER, M.E.
- SHOWALTER, LUTHER D., C.E., 180 N. Charlotte St., Pottstown, Pa.
- SHRIVER, HENRY, M.E., Mining Supt., Union & New York Mining
Co., Mt. Savage, Md.
- TAYLOR, EDWARD STEWART, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Roteng Engineer-
ing Co., 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM BAILEY, E.E., Insulation Dept., Lynn Works,
General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Res: 29 Ireson Ave.
- THOMSON, JOHN AUGUSTUS, B.S., E.M. ('97), Summit Point, W. Va.
- THURSTON, EDWARD COPPÉE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r,
Englewood, N. J.
- THURSTON, JOSEPH WHARTON, B.A.
- TRAFTON, CURTIS EDWARD, E.E., with Geo. H. McFadden & Bros.
Agency, Fall River, Mass. Res: 40 June St.
- TRIPP, HARRY CONKLIN, M.E., Eng'r Salesman, Erie City Iron
Works, 2715 Singer Bldg., New York, N. Y. Res: 400 River-
side Drive.
- WALLACE, JOHN SCOFIELD, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with South Sharon
Works, Carnegie Steel Co., New Castle, Pa. Res: 68 N. Jef-
ferson St.

- WALTERS, ULYSSES GRANT S., C.E., Mgr., 31st & Master Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1305 N. 29th St.
- WEBSTER, HARRY DALLAM, M.E., Designer, American Car & Foundry Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 678 Ave. C, Bayonne, N. J.
- *WEILER, FRANK THOMAS, C.E.
- WILLIAMS, DAVIS SANNO, B.S. (in Architecture), in charge of Location, Yueh-Hau Ry., Canton-Hankow Ry. Co., Canton, China.
- *WILSON, DAVID WILLIAM, JR., B.S. (in Architecture).
- WILSON, J. ROBERTS, E.E., Dist. Mgr., Crocker-Wheeler Co., 912 New England Bldg., Cleveland, O.
- WORSTALL, ALFRED MAHLON, E.E., Contracting Eng'r, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1897.

- AMMEN, FRANCIS DUPONT, M.E., Patent Attorney, 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 46 E. 25th St.
- BAIRD, HENRY JONATHAN BIDDLE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Virginia Ave., West Chester, Pa.
- BALDWIN, LATHROP HUTCHINGS, M.E., Treas., Proctor Trust Co., Proctor, Vt.
- BARTON, CHARLES MARSHALL, C.E., Director, Experimental Station, E. I. duPont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1210 Delaware Ave.
- BELL, HARRY LAYFIELD, E.E., with Standard Underground Cable Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- BINKLEY, WILLIAM RAGAN, E.E., Supt., Automatic Telephone Co., 41 William St., New Bedford, Mass.; Mgr., Automatic Telephone Co., Fall River, Mass. Res: 163 Arnold St., New Bedford, Mass.
- BORHEK, BERTINE FREDERIC, A.C., Stock Broker, 14 Athelwold St., Dorchester, Mass.
- BOWERS, CHARLES SCHWARTZE, E.E., Proprietor, Keystone Silk Weaving Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 26 Park Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.
- BOYT, JOHN, B.S., E.M. ('98), with John T. Boyt, Consulting Eng'r & Marine Surveyor, 432 Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Secane, Pa.
- BRADY, WILLIAM BURKE, M.E., Asst. Supt., National Carbon Co., Cleveland, O.
- BROWN, WALTER EVERETTE, E.E., Div. Equipment Eng'r, New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., 547 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 726 Lincoln Pl.

- CHILES, SINCLAIR WIGGINS, C.E., of Chiles & Witman, Contractors, Reading, Pa.; Contracting Eng'r, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 148 S. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- CLAGETT, THOMAS HOLLAND, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Eng'r, Pocahontas Coal & Coke Co., Bramwell, W. Va.
- CURTIS, BARTON OLMSTED, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Oregon Short Line R. R., 608 Deseret News Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.
- DINAN, PATRICK EDWARD, A.C., Chemical Eng'r, Portland Cement Chemist, 311 Hinckley Blk., Box 323, Seattle, Wash.
- DIVEN, LOUIS, E.E., Mgr., Hilliard Clutch & Machinery Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- DRAKE, BENJAMIN IRVIN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 516 Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- DUNNELLS, CLIFFORD GEORGE, C.E., Designing Eng'r, American Bridge Co., 1456 Frick Bldg. Annex, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 318 Wabash Ave.
- ELLIOTT, STUART RHETT, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('02), Supt., Negaunee Dist., Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Negaunee, Mich.
- FINKH, ALBERT ANDREW, M.E., with Automatic Water Purifying Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 214 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- FULMER, IRA D., E.E., Plant Dept., New York Telephone Co., New York, N. Y. Res: Princeton, N. J.
- GALLARDO, FRANCISCO MARTINEZ, M.E., C.E. ('98), Constructing Eng'r, 3a Humboldt 22, Mexico City, Mexico.
- GOOD, ORRIN SATTERLEE, E.E., Wholesale Lumber, 39 Exchange Bank Bldg., Spokane, Wash.
- GRISWOLD, RALPH SCOFIELD, E.E., Asst. Electrical Eng'r, Room 535 Pittsburg & Lake Erie R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Patterson Heights, Beaver Falls, Pa.
- HANLY, WILLIAM THOMAS, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Dravosburg, Pa.
- HIESTER, WILLIAM STEPHEN, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Central Iron & Steel Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 813 N. 2nd St.
- HOOD, ROSS NATHANIEL, E.E., with Ginn & Co., Publishers, 726 Perry Bldg., 16th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
- IRWIN, HENRY TAYLOR, M.E., Treas., Rosedale Foundry & Machine Co., Allegheny, Pa. Res: Edgeworth, Sewickley, Pa.
- JENKS, ARTHUR PERKINS, E.E., Railway Dept., General Electric Co., Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill. Res: 2175 Clarendon Ave.
- JOHNSON, HARRY SACKETT, E.E., Pres., F. P. Little Electrical Co.,

- 192 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 385 Fillmore Ave., East Aurora, N. Y.
- JONES, HENRY HARRISON, C.E., Mgr., Northern Idaho & Montana Power Co., Sandpoint, Idaho. Res: 502 S. Euclid Ave.
- LEE, LAWRENCE RUST, M.E., Gen. Mgr. & Treas., Martinsburg Gas Co., Martinsburg, W. Va., & Charlestown Gas & Water Co., Shepherdstown, W. Va.
- LEWIS, TELFORD, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Gen. Supt., Somerset Mining Co. & Knickerbocker Smokeless Coal Co., Hooversville, Pa.
- LIVINGSTON, CHARLES VICTOR, E.E., Kingston, N. Y.
- LOOMIS, ARTHUR FROST, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 123 E. 124th St., New York, N. Y.
- MACNUTT, BARRY, E.E., M.S. ('98), Associate Prof. of Physics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 841 Seneca St.
- MASON, JAMES GORDON, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Guaracabulla, Cuba.
- MEGRAW, WILLIAM ADAMS, M.E., Asst. Eng'r, Sewerage Commission, American Bldg., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1625 Eutaw Pl.
- MERCENARIO, ESTEBAN A., C.E.
- MERRIMAN, THADDEUS, C.E., Asst. to Chief Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of New York, 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: Essex Fells, N. J.
- MOUNT, FRANK DOUOLASS, C.E., with Ashmead & Hackney, Civil Eng'rs & Surveyors, 622 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. Res: 17 N. Virginia Ave.
- NACHOD, CARL PIVANY, E.E., Gen. Mgr., Nachod Signal Co., 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 149 E. Durham St.
- NEWTON, HENRY H., M.E., Eng'r, in charge of F. A. Newton Sugar Estate, Hacienda de Contra y Anexas, Tamazula, Noveno Canton, Jalisco, Mexico.
- NOERR, ROBERT COLLYER, C.E., Designing Eng'r, Berlin Construction Co., Kensington, Conn. Res: 120 Huntington St., Hartford, Conn.
- *PECK, HARRY RICHARDS, M.E.
- PENNINGTON, JAMES HARKINS, M.E., Supt. of Construction, American Smelting & Refining Co., Perth Amboy, N. J.
- PUTNAM, MORRIS HAVENS, M.E., Engineering Contractor, 90 West St., New York, N. Y. Res: 605 W. 141st St.
- REYNOLDS, JOHN PEAKE, JR., M.E., Water Supply Dept. of New York City, 1521 Park Row Bldg., New York, N. Y. Res: 1117 E. 7th St., Netherwood, N. J.

- RIEGEL, SAMUEL STEWART, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Scranton, Pa. Res: 904 Taylor Ave.
- ROUNDEY, EUGENE PERONNEAN, C.E., Eng'r, Maintenance of Way, Syracuse Rapid Transit Ry. Co., Gridley Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.
- *ROYCE, CLAYTON WOODFORD, M.E.
- SALTZMAN, AUGUSTUS LEOPOLD, M.E., Consulting Eng'r, Typographic Machinery, 157 Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- SANDERS, CHARLES FRED., C.E., Contracting Eng'r, 548 Court St., Reading, Pa.
- SCOTT, CHARLES FRANCIS, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 406 Union St.
- SEABROOK, HENRY HAMILTON, E.E., Local Mgr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 121 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. Res: The Severn.
- SENIOR, SAMUEL PALMER, C.E., Eng'r & Supt., Bridgeport Hydraulic Co., 820 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn. Res: 310 Beechwood Ave.
- SERRELL, ARTHUR HAROLD, E.E., Patent Attorney, 87 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. Res: 1539 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- SHEAFFER, FRANK BRADLEY, C.E., Chief Civil Eng'r, Homestead Steel Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Box 948, Munhall, Pa.
- SHEPPARD, JOHN LEEFE, JR., M.E., Supt. of Construction, American Railways Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- SHUMAN, EDWARD PETER, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Bureau of Public Works, Manila, P. I.
- SLADE, JONATHAN EDWARD, C.E., Apple Ranch, Husum, Wash.
- SMITH, FRANCIS BETTS, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Scofield Construction Co., Mare Island Dry Dock, Vallejo, Cal. Res: 720 Napa St.
- SPRAGUE, HENRY WILSON, M.E., of Sprague & Snyder, Manufacturing Machinists, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 449 Walnut St., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- STACK, MICHAEL THOMAS, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Bradley Contracting Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Res: 531 Lexington Ave.
- STERNER, ALVIN RIEGEL, E.E., Mgr., Atlanta Office, Northern Electrical Mfg. Co., 716 Empire Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Res: 250 Spring St.
- STEWART, JOHN, B.S. (in Mining).
- SRAUB, PAUL BENO, E.E., Treas., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, 510 House Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: Thornburg, Pa.

- *THOMAS, THOMAS CEDWYN, B.S., E.M. ('98).
TREICHLER, WALLACE, C.E., City Eng'r, 47 M. & L. Bldg., Rock Island, Ill.
UNDERWOOD, WILLIAM EDWARD, M.E., Construction Eng'r, Open Hearth Plant, Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.
VANDUYNE, HARRISON RICORD, E.E., Civil Eng'r, 800 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
WAGONER, CHARLES PARKER, C.E., Eng'r, Petroleum Iron Works Co., Sharon, Pa. Res: 23 W. State St.
WEIDEMAN, JOHN EUGENE, E.E.
WHITE, GILBERT CASE, C.E., Consulting Civil & Hydraulic Eng'r, Durham, N. C.
YATES, GEORGE LIVINGSTON, E.E., Div. Supt. of Traffic, New York Telephone Co., 40 S. 5th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. Res: 22 Oakwood Ave., White Plains, N. Y.
YOHN, AMBROSE EVERETT, M.E., Master Mechanic, Huntingdon & Broad Top Mountain R. R., Saxton, Pa.
YOUNG, FRANK STEINMETZ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemical Eng'r, with Henry L. Doherty & Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y. Res: 74 Halsted St., East Orange, N. J.

CLASS OF 1898.

- ADAMS, HARRY LEIGH, C.E., Newark Mgr., New York & New Jersey Telephone Co., 160 Market St., Newark, N. J. Res: 63 Elizabeth Ave.
BAILEY, ALANSON QUIOLEY, B.A., B.D. (General Theological Seminary), Priest, 321 E. Market St., Jeffersonville, Ind.
BALLARD, JUNIUS, M.E., Arloa, Montezuma Co., Col.
BARRIENTOS, ALEJANDRO, C.E., 47 Santa Lucia Calle, Santiago, Cuba.
BELL, FRANK BRECKENRIDGE, M.E., Supt., Inter-Ocean Steel Co., Chicago, Ill. Res: 20 W. 15th St., Chicago Heights, Ill.
BISHOP, HENRY DAVID, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 20 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.
BORHEK, HENRY THEODORE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), Horsehead Inn, Palmerton, Pa.
BROUGHAL, DANIEL JOHN, A.C., New St., South Bethlehem, Pa.
BROWN, HORATIO FRANCIS, M.E., with Stearns-Roger Mfg. Co., 1720 California St., Denver, Col. Res: 1068 Pearl St.
BUCHER, PAUL, E.E., Supt., White Plains Dist., Westchester Lighting Co., 35 Railroad Ave., White Plains, N. Y. Res: 29 Court St.

- CHILDS, DAVID HOPE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Prof. of Physics & Chemistry, Alfred University, Alfred, N. Y.
- DAGGETT, HERBERT MYRON, E.E., with Welsbach Light Co., 24 Summer St., Boston, Mass. Res: 25 Chaske Ave., Auburndale, Mass.
- DAVIES, GEORGE, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Davies & Thomas Co., Cata-sauqua, Pa. Res: 502 Pine St.
- DEHM, WILLIAM ADAM, C.E., Civil Eng'r & Draftsman, National Tube Co., Lorain, O. Res: 254 George St., Elyria, O.
- DENISE, CHARLES MEIRS, B.S. (Rutgers), C.E., Contracting Eng'r, with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 1214 National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5454 Everett Ave.
- ECKFELDT, JOHN JACOB, M.E., with Latrobe Steel Co., Latrobe, Pa.
- EDGAR, LINDEN ERLE, M.E., Mgr., Anthracite Coal Region, for Link Belt Engineering Co. of Philadelphia, Pa., 53 Butler St., Kingston, Pa.
- EDMONSTON, EDGAR DAVIS, E.E., Supt. Construction Dept., Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co., Lexington & Liberty Sts., Baltimore, Md. Res: 2040 Park Ave.
- FRISBY, EDGAR RAYMOND, C.E., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Manila, P. I. Permanent address: 1607 31st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- FULLER, WILLIAM BOYER, M.E., 335 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.
- GALAN, JOSÉ MARIA GARZA, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E. M. ('99).
- GEORGE, ROBERT EDWARD LEE, E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., 5 Light St., Baltimore, Md. Res: 110 W. North Ave.
- GRATZ, WILLIAM, E.E., Equipment Dept., New York Telephone Co., 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y. Res: 1705 Bathgate Ave.
- GUNSOLUS, FRANK HAMMOND, C.E., Mgr., Technical Division, Sales Dept., E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. Res: 1104 Rodney St.
- HARE, WENTWORTH GREENE, M.E., Eng'r & Contractor, 126 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- HAZEL, RAYMOND, E.E., Ordnance Draftsman, Navy Yard, Washington, D. C. Res: 536 14th St., S. E.
- HERSHEY, HENRY BRUNER, E.E., Eng'r & Contractor, 3 Park Row, New York, N. Y. Res: 522 W. 145th St.
- HESS, HERBERT HENNINGER, E.E., Hellertown, Pa.

- HILLMAN, EDWARD DARLING, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r & Mgr., Railroad Dept., U. S. Metal & Mfg. Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 14 Rich Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- HORN, HAROLD JOHN, E.E., Asst. Supt. of Wire Mills, J. A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J. Res: 125 E. Hanover St.
- HORNER, LEONARD SHERMAN, E.E., Branch Mgr., Crocker-Wheeler Co., New Haven, Conn. Res: 42 Church St.
- KNEAS, FRANK NORMAN, C.E., Eng'r & Contractor, Structural Steel, N. E. Cor. Broad & Arch Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 364 Moore St., Norristown, Pa.
- KODJBAKOFF, BASIL GEORGE, M.E., Consulting Illuminating Eng'r; Mgr., Benjamin Electric Mfg. Co., Vice-Pres., E. E. Carey Co., 27 Thames St., New York, N. Y. Res: The Markenfield, 111th St. & Riverside Drive.
- KRAUSE, JACOB B., B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Univ. of Pa.), Teacher, Dept. of Mathematics, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3037 N. Broad St.
- LAWRENCE, THOMAS H., E.E., Mgr., Traffic Dept., New York Telephone Co., 63 Irving Pl., New York, N. Y. Res: 345 W. 56th St.
- LINDSEY, JOHN BROWN, JR., C.E., Supt., West Pascagoula Creosote Works, West Pascagoula, Miss. Res: Gautier, Miss.
- LOOMIS, CLARENCE ALBERT, C.E., Mgr., New Jersey-West Virginia Bridge Co., Wheeling, W. Va.
- MARSHALL, LEE HOLMES, M.E., of Marshall Bros., Manufacturers of Elevators, Machinery, etc., 21st & Mary Sts., S. S., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 322 Melwood St.
- *MORITZ, CHARLES FRANCIS, E.E.
- *DE OBALDIA, JOSÉ ARISTIDES, C.E.
- O'REILLY, JOHN, A.C., Merchant, 3rd & New Sts., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 421 E. 3rd St.
- PADDOCK, HOWARD CHARLES, C.E., Designing Eng'r, Turner Construction Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 1916 85th St., Bensonhurst, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- PERLEY, FREDERICK ALLEN, C.E., Sec. & Treas., Perley & Crockett Lumber Co., Jenningston, W. Va.
- QUARRIER, CARROLL WINSTON, M.E.
- RECORDS, VICTOR CLINTON, C.E., of W. T. Records & Son, Manufacturers of Flour & Cornmeal, Laurel, Del.
- REED, PERCY LAWRENCE, C.E., M.S. ('01), Instructor in Surveying, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburg, Pa.

- RIEGEL, BENJAMIN DEWITT, M.E., Treas., Riegel Sack Co., 261 Broadway, New York, N. Y.; Treas., Ware Shoals Mfg. Co., Ware Shoals, S. C. Res: 328 W. 83d St., New York, N. Y.
- ROPER, D'ARCY WENTWORTH, M.E., Sec. & Asst. Treas., Great Lakes Construction Co., 1117 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- SANCHEZ, RAFAEL FRANCISCO, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('99), Director & Chief Eng'r, Santa Lucia Co., Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba.
- SCHWECKE, HENRY CORD, E.E., Transformer Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 55 Pomeroy Ave.
- SHEPP, DANIEL FRANKLIN B., C.E., Cashier, 1st National Bank, Tamaqua, Pa.
- SMOOT, B. ROLAND, A.C., Supt., Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., R. F. D. 1, Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- STARKEY, LEWIS CHESTON, M.E., Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4909 Penn St., Frankford, Pa.
- *STAUFFER, JAMES WILLIS, C.E.
- STOCKETT, MARTIN SHAAFF, B.A., Rector of Church of Our Saviour, Broadway & Viola St., Camden, N. J. Res: 109 Powelton Ave.
- SYMINGTON, E. HARRISON, M.E., Works Sales Mgr., T. H. Symington Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- WARING, EDWARD HILEMAN, M.E., Engineering Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J. Res: Glen Ridge, N. J.
- WARREN, CHARLES BARTLETT, M.E., Sec., W. Warren Thread Works, S. Broad St., Westfield, Mass. Res: 83 Broad St.
- WATTS, LEVI, JR., E.E., Sales Agent, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., 716 Board of Trade Bldg., Boston, Mass.
- WEBB, HENRY STORRS, B.S. (M. I. T.), M.S., Principal & Text-Book Writer, International Correspondence Schools, Scranton, Pa. Res: 1416 Monsey Ave.
- WEBSTER, CHARLES EDWARD, JR., B.A., M.D. (Columbia Univ., '02), Physician, 749 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- WOOD, THEODORE BENJAMIN, M.E., Supt., T. B. Wood's Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa.
- WOODEN, LAWRENCE, C.E., Draftsman, Los Angeles Aqueduct, Lone Pine, Cal.
- WORTHINGTON, WARREN, M.E., B.S. (in Metallurgy, '99), Mill Supt., Clairton, Pa. Res: Rushland, Pa.

YORKS, SAMUEL AUGUSTUS, JR., E.E., Sec., Charles Este Co., 20th St. & Glenwood Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Hamilton Court Apartments.

*ZIMMELE, HARRY BERNARD, A.C.

ZIMMERMAN, HARRY STATTEN, C.E., Eng'r & Supt., Alfred Struck Co., Contractors, Louisville, Ky. Res: 182 Crescent Ave.

CLASS OF 1899.

ALLEN, GEORGE FRED, C.E., U. S. Asst. Eng'r, River Improvement, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

*BAILEY, LEON WHETSTONE, E.E.

BECERRA, RICHARD CHARLES, A.C.

BENEDICT, MAURICE CLARK, M.E., E.E. (Pa. State College, '07), Asst. Mechanical Eng'r, Berwind-White Coal Mining Co., Box 373, Windber, Pa.

BIRCH, ARTHUR KNODE, E.E., Electrical Dept., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 232 21st St.

BRADENBAUGH, FRANK ELLIOTT, M.E., with R. L. Neal & Co., 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, W. Va.

BUCKLAND, JOHN MORGAN, B.S. (Sci.), Shipper of Crushed Slag for Roofing, Paving & Concrete Construction, Reading, Pa. Res: 109 N. 13th St., Allentown, Pa.

CAPRILES, JOSÉ FERNANDO, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), Contracting Eng'r & Architect, Sur 6 No. 17, Caracas, Venezuela.

CARMAN, CHARLES FORD, C.E., Treas. & Mgr., National Mining & Milling Co., Berkeley Springs, W. Va.

CONVERSE, BERNARD TODD, M.E., with Baldwin Locomotive Works, 500 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Ardmore, Pa.

CROLL, JOHN PETER, C.E., Draftsman & Computer of Special Work, Street Ry. Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 249 Lincoln St.

DEGENER, RUDOLPH, M.E., Broker, Member New York Stock Exchange, 20 Broad St., New York, N. Y. Res: Bernardsville, N. J.

EMERY, NATT MORRILL, B.A. (Dartmouth, '95), M.A., Registrar, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 125 S. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

FARNAM, ROBERT, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Construction, Pennsylvania R. R., Washington, D. C. Res: 1733 R St., N. W.

GANDIA, JOSÉ GERVASIO, C.E.

GRACE, EUGENE GIFFORD, E.E., Gen. Mgr., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 237 E. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

- GRACE, JOHN WESLEY, JR., E.E., Supt. of Yards, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 501 Goep St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- GUMMERE, WILLIAM, A.C., Supt., Open Hearth Dept., John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Roebling, N. J.
- *HANNUM, OSCAR COOPER, C.E.
- HORNE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS, A.C., Chemist, with B. T. Babbit, 82 Washington St., New York, N. Y. Res: 27 Clinton Pl., Hackensack, N. J.
- HORNOR, ROY RHODES, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Mining Eng'r, Clarksburg, W. Va. Res: 142 E. Main St.
- JACKSON, GEORGE REIFSNYDER, C.E., Supt., Swanzy Dist., Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Princeton, Mich.
- JOHNSON, ALEXANDER T., B.S. (in Metallurgy), Supt., Jim Butler Tonopah Mining Co., Tonopah, Nev.
- KEYS, EDWARD ALLEN, C.E., Supt. of Construction of U. S. Public Buildings, Linden, Md.
- KIMBALL, RUSSELL, M.E., Wool Grower, "Kimbarton" ranch, Big Horn Co., Wyoming; Eng'r & Surveyor, Box 51, Red Lodge, Mont.
- KLEIN, ARTHUR WARNER, M.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 158 S. New St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- KLINCK, JOHN HENRY, M.E. (Cornell, '94), M.S., Commercial Eng'r, Industrial & Power Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Amber Club, 123 N. Negley Ave., E. E.
- LANDRON, RICHARD SKERRETT, C.E., City Eng'r, Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
- LITTELL, FREDERICK JOHN, M.E., Machinery Dept., American Can Co., 135 Adams St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 1230 Wesley Ave., Evanston, Ill.
- McGUNNEGLE, GEORGE KENNEDY, A.C.
- MACKNIGHT, OWEN GRAY, E.E., Division Traffic Mgr., New York Telephone Co., 312 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Res: 222 Union Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
- MASSON, CHARLES MICHAEL, M.E., Farmer, Hammondsport, N. Y. Res: 5 Vine St.
- MEAKER, WILLIAM LATHROP, A.C., Minister, West Somerville, Mass.
- MIDDLEDITH, JAMES FLANDERS, M.E., of Woodbury & Middledith, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: Plainfield, N. J.
- MORGAN, J. FOSTER, E.E., with Thomas Engineering Co., Hazleton, Pa. Res: 13 N. Wyoming St.

NEWTON, CHARLES G., C.E., 1st Asst. Eng'r, Guadalajara Sewer & Water Works, 49 Carmen St., Box 246, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

*PALMER, HENRY RALPH, M.E.

PETTIT, JOHN READ, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 1012 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

RAINEY, LOUIS THOMAS, E.E., Mgr., Power & Mining Depts., Cincinnati Office, General Electric Co., Cincinnati, O. Res: 15 Alexandra Apartment, Walnut Hill.

REED, PERCY LESLEY, C.E., Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R. Address: Care Eng'r Maintenance of Way, Broad St. Station, Philadelphia, Pa.

REID, VICTOR HUGO, C.E., Supt., Gibbs Co., Watsontown, Pa.

*ROVELO, GUSTAVO, M.E.

SHIMER, ABRAHAM A., M.E., in charge of Mining Improvements, Cornwall Ore Bank, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Cornwall, Pa.

SPIERS, WILLIAM HAROLD, B.S. (in Architecture), C.E. ('00), Asst. Eng'r, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Hoboken, N.J.

STECKEL, ABRAM PETERS, E.E.

STRAUB, ROBERT MAXIMILIAN, C.E., Sec., Westmoreland Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4921 Forbes St.

ULRICH, WILLIAM FREDERICK, A.C., Chemist, Monroe Laboratory, Oliver Iron Mining Co., Chisholm, Minn.

VIEHE, JOHN SAGE, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Federal Construction Co., Rockingham, N. C.

WETTLAUFER, FREDERICK CHARLES, A.C., with Hoboken Ribbon Co., 11th & Jefferson Sts., Hoboken, N. J. Res: 44 Reid St., Passaic, N. J.

WILCOX, HARRY ANDERSON, C.E., Constructing Eng'r, Eastern Bridge & Structural Co., Hartford, Conn. Res: 145 Oakland Terrace.

WOOD, GEORGE HERBERT, M.E., Asst. Eng'r, T. B. Wood's Sons Co., Chambersburg, Pa. Res: E. Market St.

CLASS OF 1900.

ABBOTT, LOUIS BENJAMIN, C.E., Chief Eng'r, Consolidation Coal Co., Frostburg, Md.

BARAGER, GEORGE WILLIAM, M.E., Supt., Pardee Bros. & Co., & Harvard Coal Co., Lattimer, Pa.

BAYARD, ALBERT WILLIAM, M.E., Sec. & Mgr., LaHacienda Co. & American Blacksmith Co., P. O. Drawer 974, Buffalo, N. Y. Res: 410 Ashland Ave.

- BECK, BERTHOLD GRAEFF, E.E., 137 E. 74th St., South Chicago, Ill.
*BELL, THOMAS FRANCIS, M.E.
BENSON, JOHN FRANCIS, C.E., of Benson & Drummond, Consulting Eng'rs, 700-702 Paul-Gale-Greenwood Bldg., Norfolk, Va. Res: 314 Middle St., Portsmouth, Va.
BORHEK, RUSSELL JULIAN, C.E., Consulting Eng'r, Reinforced Concrete Construction, 502 Arcade Bldg., Seattle, Wash. Res: The Altamont.
BOWER, JOHN HALL, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chemist, with Warwick Iron & Steel Co., Box 283, Reading, Pa. Res: Pottstown, Pa.
BOWERS, HENRY LAWTON, B.S. (in Chemistry), Supt., Standard Ideal Co., Port Hope, Ont., Canada.
BRICE, ANDREW THOMAS, E.E., Mechanical Eng'r, with Board of Education, New York, N. Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.
BRICE, JOHN JAMES, C.E., Consulting Civil Eng'r, 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. Res: 165 E. 80th St.
*BURKE, JOSEPH WILLIAM, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01).
CANFIELD, DAVID HASTINGS, B.S. (in Architecture), Architect, Argus Bldg., Middletown, N. Y.
CHAMBERLAIN, MORROW, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Sec. & Treas., Roane Iron Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
CHAPMAN, HUGH BANKS, E.E., Sales Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., of Pittsburg, Pa., 812 Union Trust Bldg., Detroit, Mich. Res: 27 Woodward Ave.
COUTANT, GEORGE CURTIS, M.E., Dist. Foreman, New York Telephone Co., Room 384, 18 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
DILLIARD, HERBERT CHARLES, C.E., Eng'r & Contractor, East Bangor, Pa.
DODSON, ALAN CRAIG, B.S., Vice-Pres., Weston Dodson & Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 32 S. Centre St.
DODSON, TRUMAN MONROE, 2ND, B.S., Vice-Pres., Dodson Coal Co., Morea Colliery, Pa.
DRAKE, WILLIAM T., M.E., Chief Draftsman, Open Hearth Plant, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: Old Forge, Pa.
ECKERT, NIMSON, B.A., LL.B. (Harvard, '03), Attorney-at-Law, Insurance, 2 B. & B. Bldg., 6th & Hamilton Sts., Allentown, Pa. Res: 33 S. 16th St.
*FLETCHER, JOHN WILLIAM, M.E.
FREEMAN, RICHARD McNAMEE, E.E., Lakewood, N. J.
FULLER, JOHN, M.E., Sales Mgr., Robins Conveying Belt Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Res: 601 W. 144th St.

- GILL, ARTHUR HENDRIX, M.E., Associate Prof. of Heat Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Box 312, State College, Pa.
- GREENE, HERBERT TERRY, B.S. (in Metallurgy.)
- GROFF, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, E.E., Engineering Dept., Pennsylvania Tunnel & Terminal R. R. Co., 10 Bridge St., New York, N. Y. Res: 511 W. 134th St.
- GROSS, CHARLES FREDERICK, C.E., Eng'r for Wm. Steele & Sons, Builders & Contractors, 1600 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 67 Manheim St., Germantown, Pa.
- GRUBBE, WILLIAM B., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Dept. of Engineering Construction, Borough of Richmond, New Brighton, N. Y. Res: Forest Ave., West New Brighton, N. Y.
- HANSCOM, ARTHUR BRADLEY, C.E., with Phillipsdale Paper Mills, Phillipsdale, R. I. Res: 16 Phillip St., Providence, R. I.
- HEINZ, JOHN GEORGE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01), with United States Reclamation Service, Sunnyside, Wash.
- HOLLINGSWORTH, ALBERT DARBY, C.E., Eng'r, International Waterways Commission, 328 Federal Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.
- HONAN, MICHAEL JAMES, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., 30 E. 29th St., New York, N. Y. Res: Oxford, N. J.
- HUGGINS, EDWARD MELVILLE, M.E., Sec., E. H. Mumford Co., 1223 Spring St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4520 Osage Ave.
- LEIBFRIED, JOHN EDWARD, A.C., U. S. Reclamation Service, 408 Commonwealth Bldg., Denver, Col.
- LEIDY, GEORGE CRAIG, C.E., Asst. Supt., Semet-Solvay Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 416 Spruce St.
- LESSIG, WILLIAM GRANT, M.E., Plant Dept., New York Telephone Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 102 W. 93rd St.
- LEWIS, HERBERT SPENCER, C.E., with Editor of Topographic Maps, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Res: 611½ Park Road, N. W.
- LUKENS, THOMAS WINDLE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), with Evans & Howard Co., 920 Market St., St. Louis, Mo.
- ULL, CHARLES EDWARD TERRY, B.S. (in Metallurgy), 1st Lieut., Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Fort Rosecrans, San Diego, Cal.
- MCCARTHY, WILLIAM THOMAS, B.S. (in Architecture), Pres., Borough Improvement Co., 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- McCOMAS, KENNETH WESLEY, A.C., with Raritan Copper Works, Anaconda Copper Mining Co., Box 174, Perth Amboy, N. J.
- *MCVEY, WILLIAM GEORGE, C.E.

- MAEDER, CARL EDWARD, M.E., Supt. of Rolling Mills, Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Duquesne, Pa.
- MARTIN, JOSEPH PATRICK, C.E., Dist. Eng'r, Forest Service, Missoula, Mont.
- DE LA MORA, MANUEL, C.E., B.S. (in Architecture), Civil Eng'r & Architect, 219 Avenida Corona, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.
Res: Calle de los Placeros 464.
- MORROW, GEORGE ROHRER, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Highspire, Pa.
- ORTNER, LOUIS, M.E., Master Mechanic, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 625 Pawnee St.
- PARSONS, ARTHUR ROSE, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Supt. of Mills, Tonopah Mining Co., Tonopah, Nev.
- POWELL, NORMAN SPEARMAN, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Field Eng'r and Supt. of Construction, Sharon Mills and Furnaces, Sharon, Pa. Res: 2 Forker St.
- *REAMER, JOSEPH JACOB, C.E.
- REESE, JOHN NICHOLAS, C.E., Supt., Blast Furnace Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 340 Spruce St.
- ROSS, JAMES GEORGE, C.E., Asst. Supt., Dredging Operations, Mississippi River Commission, Box 1017, Memphis, Tenn.
- ROWE, CHARLES EDWARD, M.E., Engineering Dept., Boston & Montana C. C. & S. M. Co., Great Falls, Mont.
- SANCHEZ, ARMANDO, B.S. (in Metallurgy), E.M. ('01), Sn Clemente 1, Camagüey, Cuba.
- SATCHELL, EDMUND TROWBRIDGE, A.C., Mining Eng'r, Box 1005, Globe, Ariz. Res: 130 Broad St.
- SCOVIL, HARRY HARGER, M.E., Sales Agent, Railway Steel Springs Co., 1380 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: Virginia Hotel.
- SHULTZ, JOSEPH STAUFFER, C.E., Lieut., U. S. Navy Corps of Civil Eng'rs, Bureau of Yards and Docks, New York Navy Yard, New York, N. Y.
- SMITH, WALTER S., C.E., 824 Sandusky St., W. S., Pittsburg, Pa.
- SNYDER, CHARLES SYLVANUS, M.E., Supt., Germantown Dist., United Gas Improvement Co., 6554 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3301 N. Bouvier St.
- SOLORZANO, ARTURO, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Managua, Nicaragua.
- STARKEY, WILLIAM PAUL, M.E., Asst. Gen. Supt. & Chief Eng'r, Harrisburg Pipe & Pipe Bending Co., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1522 State St.
- *STRAUSS, JOHN ALVIN, E.E.
- TOBELMANN, HENRY ADOLPH, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Chief Chemist, Calumet & Arizona Mining Co., Bisbee, Ariz.

- VANDUYNE, JOHN RALPH, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply, New York, N. Y. Res: 350 Summer Ave., Newark, N. J.
- WHITE, WILLIAM PENN, E.E., Railway Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- YASHARIAN, TOROS ASADUR KURK, E.E.
- YELLIS, EDWARD ABRAHAM, B.S., Instructor, Moravian Parochial School, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 380 Linden St.
- ZALINSKI, EDWARD ROBINS, B.S. (in Metallurgy), Ph.D. (Univ. of Leipsic, '04), Mining Geologist & Eng'r, Salt Lake City, Utah. Address: University Club.

CLASS OF 1901.

- *ALDER, SAMUEL RAY, E.M.
- ANDERSON, PAUL LEWIS, E.E., 160 W. Cliff St., Somerville, N. J.
- DE ANDRADE, JOAQUIM GREGORIANO, M.E., Surveyor of Public Land in the Amazon State, Manáos, Brazil. Res: Rua Municipal, 34.
- BARBA, CHARLES ELMER, M.E., Asst. Chief Draftsman, Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 2728 Broad Ave.
- *BARRY, DAVID MAURICE, Met.E.
- BUCH, NEWTON WAYNE, A.C., Supt., Electro Galvanizing Dept., Safety Armorite Conduit Co., West Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 153 Edison Ave., New Castle, Pa.
- BURNS, TIMOTHY, M.E., Supt., 22 inch Mill, Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Duquesne, Pa.
- CLARK, DAVID BEAN, B.A., Pastor of First Reformed Church, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 441 Cherokee St.
- *CRANE, JOHN HENRY, E.M.
- DONALDSON, FRANCIS, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.
- EHLERS, WILLIAM ALBERT, M.E., Structural Eng'r, Office of Quartermaster General, War Dept., Washington, D. C. Res: Beaumont Ave., Catonsville, Md.
- ENZIAN, CHARLES, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Wyoming Div., Lehigh Valley Coal Co., 11 Coal Exchange Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 375 S. River St.
- EVANS, CADWALLADER, JR., M.E., Supt., Central Power Plant, Estate of Henry W. Oliver, 341 6th Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1045 S. Negley Ave.
- FLORY, JOHN HENRY, E.E., Commercial Eng'r, Power & Mining Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 102 Park Ave.

- FRANCO, ERNESTO, C.E., M. S. ('02).
- FREUDENBERGER, LEWIS ALFRED, E.E., Asst. Prof. of Mechanical & Electrical Engineering, Delaware College, Newark, Del.
- GARMAN, MORRIS WILBER, Met.E.
- GASSMAN, HOWARD MAIN, A.B. (Johns Hopkins, '97), E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala. Res: 1101 N. 28th St.
- GEARHART, FRANK BENJAMIN, A.C., with New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa.
- GIRDLER, THOMAS MERCER, M.E., Gen. Supt., Atlanta Steel Co., Atlanta, Ga. Res: 848 W. Peachtree St.
- GRAFF, WILBUR WILSON, E.M., Supt., North Lake Dist., Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.
- GRUBB, PERCY LAMAR, B.A., Teacher, Technical High School, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 417 Briggs St.
- HAAS, WEBSTER NEUGARD, C.E., of Downing, Kotz & Haas, Civil Eng'rs, 318 Bulletin Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1632 Green St.
- HARLEMAN, SAMUEL THOMAS, M.E., Supt., Crucible Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 364 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- HARRAR, ELWOOD SCOTT, E.E., Electrical Eng'r, Pittsburg & Conneaut Dock Co., Ashtabula Harbor, O. Address: Station 72, Ashtabula, O.
- *HAUSMAN, FREDERICK APPLE, C.E.
- JUMP, EDMUND PERCIVAL, M.E., Foreman of Rail Mill, Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 511 C St.
- KRAUSE, LOUIS GUSTAVE, C.E., Eng'r, Passenger Station, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Syracuse, N. Y.
- LAUBACH, SAMUEL TOWNSEND, M.E., Dept. of Tests, Wheeling Mould & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: Pleasant Valley.
- LAUBENSTEIN, ALBERT RAYMOND, M.E., Supt., Meter Shop, Gas Works, Kansas City, Mo.
- LUCKENBACH, OWEN FRANCIS, M.E., Supt., Gen. Mfg. Dept., Oil Well Supply Co., Oil City, Pa. Res: 1051 W. 1st St.
- MCGONIGLE, CHARLES JOSEPH, C.E., Asst. Contracting Agt., Receivers of Milliken Bros., 607 Humboldt Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
- MARTINEZ, CONRADO EUGENIO, C.E., Principal Asst. Eng'r, Havana Sewer & Paving Contract, Havana, Cuba. Res: 107 San Miguel St.

- MENOUGH, LUTHER DWIGHT, C.E., with J. L. Menough, Contractor & Builder, York, Pa. Res: 450 W. Philadelphia St.
- MOORE, HENRY JARVIS, E.M., Treas. & Gen. Mgr., Carolina Barytes Co., Stackhouse, N. C.
- MURPHY, EDWARD THOMAS, M.E., Mgr., Philadelphia Office, Buffalo Forge Co., 1022 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 267 S. 55th St.
- NOLAN, JOHN JOSEPH, M.E., Sec., Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PECK, EVERETT JOHNSON, M.E., Patent Attorney, with Duell, Warfield & Duell, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
- RODNEY, WALTER HENRY, C.E., 2nd Lieut., 1st U. S. Cavalry, Address: care War Dept., Washington, D. C.
- ROEBLING, FERDINAND WILLIAM, JR., M.E., with John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J. Res: 216 W. State St.
- RYAN, JAMES C., E.E., Foreign Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 33 University Pl.
- SANCHEZ, ALFREDO JORGE, A.C., Sugar Manufacturer, Santa Lucia, Oriente, Cuba.
- SAVIDGE, ALBERT CLINTON, E.E., Consulting Eng'r, Sunbury, Pa.
- SHAEFFER, JOHN WALLACE, M.E., Asst. Supt., Milwaukee Coke & Gas Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 247 Oneida St.
- STARTSMAN, CHARLES W., B.S. (Iowa State College), E.E., Contract Dept., Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N. J.
- STAUFFER, HERBERT SPENCER, C.E., Bridge Eng'r's Office, Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Packer Ave.
- SYMINGTON, JOHN FIFE, M.E., Mgr. Eastern Sales, T. H. Symington Co., Manufacturers of Railway Supplies, Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- THORNTON, EDWARD T., E.M., Supt., American Smelters Securities Co., Matehuala, S. Luis, Potosi, Mexico.
- UNDERHILL, GRANDISON GRIDLEY, C.E., Eng'r, A. Wyckoff & Sons Co., Elmira, N. Y.
- VANALEN, JAMES STRAWBRIDGE, E.E., Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., West Lynn, Mass. Res: 16 Chase St., Lynn, Mass.
- WELSH, GEORGE WILLIAM, E.E., Electrical Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 1232 Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y.
- WILKINSON, EDWIN BENTON, A.C., Asst. Gen. Mgr., Low Moor Iron Co., Low Moor, Va.

- WILSON, HENRY DALZELL, M.E., with Wilson-Snyder Mfg. Co., 2 Ross St., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Thornburg, Pa.
YEN, TE-CHINO STRONO, C.E., with Szechuan Ry., Ichang, China.
YOUNO, ARTHUR REUBEN, C.E., of W. R. Carter & Co., Eng'rs & Contractors, Lawrence, Kan. Res: 818 Kentucky St.

CLASS OF 1902.

- ARMSTRONG, FREDERICK ARTHUR, E.E., Electrical Contractor, 348 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 249 President St.
BACHMAN, ARTHUR GARFIELD, A.C., Supt., Eastern Carbon Works, Jersey City, N. J.
BIRD, ROBERT MONTGOMERY, M.E., Supt., Treatment Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 433 Brodhead Ave.
CARPENTER, WILLIAM TAGOART, C.E., Sanitary Chemist & Eng'r, 927 Broad St., Newark, N. J.
CUNNINGHAM, JOHN ATKINSON, E.E., Mgr., Bay City Gas Co., & Bay City Traction & Electric Co., Ridotto Blk., Bay City, Mich.
DANIEL, JAMES MITCHELL, JR., E.M., Gen. Mgr., Leonora y Huerta Minas, Apartado 16, Aguascalientes, Mexico.
DIEFENDERFER, ALPHA ALBERT, A.C., M.S. ('08), Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 636 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.
DOWNEY, JAMES NETHERMARK, E.E., Asst. Supt., Camden Coke Co., Front & Chestnut Sts., Camden, N. J. Res: 522 Cooper St.
EICHNER, EDWARD ALBERT RANDOLPH, C.E., with Heineken, Bayne & McCarthy, Contractors, 1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 924 Bloomfield Ave., Hoboken, N. J.
FRYER, HENRY LEROY, C.E., Civil Eng'r, State House, Trenton, N. J. Res: 131 Mercer St.
GALLARDO, CASTULO, C.E., with Special Commission for New Nomenclature of City of Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico. Res: Calle de Hidalgo 1393.
*GAVAN, JOHN THOMAS, C.E.
GEISER, WILLIAM BERGER, B.S. (in Chemistry), Asst. Chemist, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Albany, N. Y. Res: 48 Manning Boul.
GLEASON, PETER WILLIAM, M.E., Designer, Westinghouse Machine Co., East Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5744 Parker St., E. E., Pittsburg, Pa.
GOLIAN, FELIX, C.E., Gen. Mgr., Bedell Structural Steel & Foundry Co., New Orleans, La.

- GRADWOHL, CHARLES ALBERT, A.C., Chemist, Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Cresson, Pa.
- GROSS, ROBERT FRANKLIN, Met.E., 211 Garrison St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- HACHITA, MAXIMILIAN SHOWZO, E.M., Asst. to Mining Eng'r, Lehigh Valley Coal Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 67 Academy St.
- HALL, WILLIAM RANKIN, C.E., Draftsman, Phoenix Bridge Co., Box 683, Phoenixville, Pa.
- HANNA, WALTER SCOTT, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, State Dept. of Health, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1507 Market St.
- HEOEMAN, JOHN S., M.E., Heavy Machinery Salesman, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 509 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- HEIM, WILLIAM LOUIS, A.C., Asst. to Gen. Supt., McKean & Otto Chemical Co., Burrows, Pa. Res: 115 Biddle St., Kane, Pa.
- HEWETT, FOSTER, Met.E., Mining Eng'r, Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, 375 Water St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 5746 Howe St.
- HIGGINS, EDWIN, JR., E.M., with *Engineering & Mining Journal*, 505 Pearl St., New York, N. Y.
- HUTCHINSON, ALBERT CASS, C.E., Engineering Dept., Brown Ketcham Iron Works, Indianapolis, Ind. Res: 1738 Ruckle St.
- JAXHEIMER, WILLIAM HENRY, M.E., Asst. Supt. No. 4 & No. 5 Machine Shops, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 108 N. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- JOHNS, WALTER SCOTT, JR., C.E., Asst. Supervisor, Pennsylvania R. R., Newport, Pa.
- KENDIG, CHARLES EDOAR, E.M., E.E. ('06), Maintenance of Way Dept., Pennsylvania R. R. Res: 208 Ridgewood Road, Roland Park, Md.
- LANDIS, WALTER SAVAOE, Met.E., M.S. ('06), Asst. Prof. of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 146 S. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- LINES, FREDERICK FARRAR, Met.E., Supt., Bessemer Dept., Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.
- LUCH, MYRON JACOB, B.A., M.A. ('03), Ph.D. (Tulane, '07), Asst. Prof. of English, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 208 1st Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- MCVEY, JOHNSON, A.C., Chemist, Edison Portland Cement Co., New Village, N. J. Res: 352 Firth St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
- MILHEIM, ELMER McCLELLAN, E.E., 3400 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3638 N. Broad St.
- MOROAN, WILLIAM LLOYD, C.E.

- MURRAY, CHARLES EDWIN PUGH, C.E., Draftsman & Computer of Special Work, Frog & Switch Dept., Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 1904 Green St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- PARSONS, FLOYD WILLIAM, E.M., Associate Editor *Engineering & Mining Journal*, 505 Pearl St., New York, N. Y. Res: The Portland, 115th St. & Riverside Drive.
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM FRANK, M.E., Asst. Gen. Supt., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 411 N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- SACHS, DANIEL MARTIN, JR., M.E., Chief Eng'r, New York Transit Co., 802 Kilmer Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y. Res: The Madison, 27 Warren St.
- SIMONS, JOSEPH AIKEN, E.E., Black Powder Operating Dept., E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., duPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.
- SLIFER, WILLIAM PENN, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, Western University of Pennsylvania, Allegheny, Pa. Res: 221 Euclid Ave.
- SMITH, PAUL HELSEL, E.E., Supt., Pittsburg & Butler Street Ry. Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 161 Monroe St.
- STEVENS, EDMUND SEWELL, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 740 Browne St.
- TAYLOR, RICHARD FERRIER, E.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 244 Market St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- THOMAS, WILLIAM ERNEST, E.M., Mine Supt., Southern Coal Co., Casselman, Pa.
- THOROUGHGOOD, ROBERT WILLIAM, C.E., Instructor in Surveying & Railroad Engineering, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

CLASS OF 1903.

- ADAMS, RICHARD LATTIMER, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 32 Pine St., Middletown, Pa.
- BALL, NORMAN ZABRISKIE, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, American Pipe Mfg. Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: Swarthmore, Pa.
- BECK, GEORGE CARLTON, A.C., Instructor in Chemistry, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 510 Seneca St.
- BECKER, SYLVANUS A., C.E., M.S. ('09), Instructor in Civil Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 103 North St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- BROWNELL, WILLIAM SMITH, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Vera Cruz Terminal Co., Avenida Independencia 2, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

- BUTZ, GEORGE WISHARD, C.E., Civil Eng'r; Borough Eng'r, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
- CANNON, THOMAS LEO, C.E., Asst. Mgr., Pittsburg Plant, McClin-tic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- CARRIER, COURTLAND FREMONT, JR., A.C., Chemical Eng'r, Vulcan Detinning Co., Sewaren, N. J.
- CASSEY, GEORGE F., M.E., Salesman, Root, Neal & Co., Mechanical Eng'rs, 178 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- CASTELLANOS, CÉSAR, C.E., 11 Ave. Sur, Comitan, Chiapas, Mexico.
- CHAMBERLAIN, HIRAM SANBORN, JR., E.M., with Citico Furnace Co., 61 Chamberlain Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn. Res: 237 E. Terrace St.
- CORT, JOHN JOSEPH, E.E., with L. B. Stillwell, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 41 Montrose Ave., Rutherford, N. J.
- CURTIS, CHAUNCEY SHACKFORD, M.E., Engineering Dept., Carnegie Steel Co., Duquesne, Pa. Res: 16 S. 4th St.
- DEGENER, PAUL ARNOLD, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Dempcy-Degener Co., 809 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: University Club.
- DIEFENDERFER, ALFRED JOHN, B.A., Automobiles, 244 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y. Res: The Ostend, 2880 Broadway.
- EISENHART, HARRY WEISER, M.E., Sales Agt., Bethlehem Steel Co. of South Bethlehem, Pa., Box 1017, Pittsburg, Pa.
- EVANS, LOUIS WITHERS, M.E., Eng'r, Underwriters' Association of the Middle Dept., 316 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- FELIX, SAMUEL PALMER, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 126 17th Ave., Maywood, Ill.
- FRAIM, SAMUEL RANDOLPH, M.E., Sec., E. T. Fraim Lock Co., Lancaster, Pa. Res: 551 N. Lime St.
- FRICK, ARTHUR, M.E., Supt., Allentown Gas Co., Allentown, Pa.
- GARDNER, THOMAS KIMBLE REED, C.E., Egg Harbor City, N. J.
- GERHARD, PAUL, M.E., Salesman, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 165 Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.
- GERNET, WALTER DAVID, C.E., Superintending Eng'r, Albright & Mebus, Civil Eng'rs, 908 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 655 Brooks Ave.
- GILMORE, ARTHUR SIMON, B.A., Teacher of History in High School, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 1231 Isabella St.
- GIRDLER, LOUIS TRACY, M.E., with Dempcy-Degener Co., 809 Empire Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 338 Broad St., Sewickley, Pa.

- GLANCY, ALFRED ROBINSON, M.E., Master Mechanic, Juragua Iron Co., Santiago, Cuba.
- GOLDSCHMIDT, SOLOMON W., E.E., Merchant, 25 N. Oak St., Mt. Carmel, Pa. Res: East Ave.
- GRAHAM, CHESTER BROOKS, E.E., Eng'r, Real Estate Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 190 Central Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- HAYNES, HUGH WHITMAN, C.E.
- HECK, NICHOLAS HUNTER, B.A., C.E. ('04), Asst., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C.
- HERTZLER, JOHN WALTER, M.E., Sec. & Mgr., Maxim Silent Firearms Co., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
- *HINKLE, CHARLES FREDERICK, JR., E.E.
- HUNT, RAYMOND, E.E., Supt., Electric Dept., Tidewater Power Co., Wilmington, N. C. Res: 66 Carolina Apartments.
- JORDAN, HARVEY ERNEST, B.A., M.A. ('04), Ph.D. (Princeton, '07), Associate Prof. of Anatomy, in charge of Histology & Embryology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. Res: University Heights.
- JORDAN, WILLIS ROBERT, C.E., Borough Eng'r; Treas., Gabriel Hosiery Co., Coopersburg, Pa.
- LEWIS, GEORGE MURRAY, C.E.
- LORD, CANBY GUY, B.A., Director of Religious Works, Y. M. C. A., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 3203 Morrell Ave.
- MARKS, CHARLES EDWIN, E.E., with United Electric Light & Power Co., 519 W. 146th St., New York, N. Y. Res: 539 W. 160th St.
- MILLER, EMORY THOMPSON, E.M., Mining Eng'r, 418 W. St. Catherine St., Louisville, Ky.
- MOROAN, ELIAS ROBINS, M.E., with Robins New Conveyor Co., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill. Res: 5616 Washington Ave.
- MYERS, WILLIAM HENRY, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Smyser-Royer Co., Ornamental Architectural Iron Workers, York, Pa. Res: 440 W. Philadelphia St.
- OLPP, ARCHIBALD ERNEST, A.C., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '08), Physician, 351 Summit Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.
- PAYNE, FREDERICK JAY, M.E., Copenhagen, N. Y.
- PEARSON, ELMER CLINTON, B.A.
- REIOART, JOHN ROUTT, E.M., Supt. Crosby Mine, Nashwauk, Minn.
- ROBBINOVITZ, NATHAN BENNETT, E.E., Electrical Construction, 72 Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 699 Flushing Ave.

- ROBINSON, GEORGE LOOMIS, C.E., Pres., New York Sewage Disposal Co., 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. Res: Graham Court, 116th St. & 7th Ave.
- ROGERS, JOHN DWIGHT, C.E., Div. Eng'r, Kentucky Div., Consolidated Coal Co., Paintsville, Ky.
- RUGGLES, GOLDEN L'HOMMEDIEU, E.E., Major, Ordnance Dept., U. S. Army, Watertown Arsenal, Watertown, Mass.
- SAUCEDO, VICENTE, C.E., Res. Eng'r, Water Works & Sewers, Box 291, Monterey, N. L., Mexico.
- SCHMID, FRANCIS RAUCH, C.E., 30 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- SKILLMAN, ROYER NEWTON, E.E., Electrical Contracting, Skillman Electric Co., 51 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. Res: 662 E. 25th St.
- SMITH, DAVID ROBERT, M.E., Treas., Roller-Smith Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Pittsburg, Pa.
- SMITH, DYER, M.E., Patent Attorney, Legal Dept., Edison Laboratory, Orange, N. J.
- SMITH, THOMAS KILE, B.A., Teacher, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.
- SPINOSA, ARTHUR VALL, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 716 Peebles St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- STULL, GEORGE ROSEBERRY, B.A., M.A. ('07), Ridley Park, Pa.
- TRAEGER, JOHN HECKEWELDER, C.E., Supervising Architect with F. M. Dey & Bro., Architects, 925 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 41 Vandeventer St., Princeton, N. J.
- TRUMBOWER, HENRY ROSCOE, B.A., Fellow in Social Science, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J. Res: Merwick.
- TUNSTALL, WHITMELL PUGH, C.E., with Board of Supervising Eng'rs, Chicago Traction Co., 181 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.
- VAN SICKLE, BOWDEWINE BERTRAND, B.A., with Keuffel & Esser Co., Hoboken, N. J. Res: 644 Palisade Ave., Jersey City Heights, N. J.
- WALKER, MARCUS ACHESON, M.E., with Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.
- WALTERS, HENRY RADCLYFFE, C.E., Fabricating Eng'r, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 228 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- WOLCOTT, NEWTON AMOS, E.E., Mgr., Packard Electric Co., Warren, O. Res: 217 E. Belmont St.

CLASS OF 1904.

- BAILY, GEORGE, C.E., with Dravo, Doyle & Co., Contracting Eng'rs, 1001 Mercantile Library Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- BARNARD, HARVEY PETTIBONE, A.C., Asst. Supt., Open Hearth Steel Mill, Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 423 3rd Ave.
- BAUMGARTNER, CHARLES GREENE, M.E., Mechanical Engineering Dept., American Bridge Co., 1325 Commercial National Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
- BAYLES, HOWARD GREEN, Met.E., with Rendall Ore Reduction Co., 120 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- BEAVER, JACOB LYNFORD, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.
- BECKER, LUTHER, M.E., Sales Agt., Bethlehem Steel Co., Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- BERNSTEIN, LESTER, C.E., Field Eng'r, Dept. of Surveys, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Mt. Royal Station, Baltimore, Md.
- BIRD, ROBERT CONNOR, E.E., with Fire Underwriters Electrical Bureau, 95 William St., New York, N. Y. Res: 1120 Hancock St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- BLOSS, CLINTON JOEL, M.E., with Lehigh Foundry Co., Fullerton, Pa. Res: 35 S. Madison St., Allentown, Pa.
- BONNER, HAROLD GRANT, M.E., Supt., Windber Electric Co., Windber, Pa.
- BOROWSKY, ABRAHAM GEORGE, E.E., Treas. & Mgr., Atco Metal Mfg. Co., Atco, N. J.
- BRANDES, GORDON HIRSH, E.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co., Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1727 N. 33rd St.
- BRILLHART, JACOB HERBST, C.E., Chief Eng'r, Guerber Engineering Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 342 N. 7th Ave.
- BROWN, EDWARD CLAUDE, E.E., Special Inspector of Power Plants, Public Service Corporation of New Jersey. Res: 142 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y.
- BRUNER, WILLARD LYNN, A.C., Analytical & Ceramic Chemist, Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co., Perth Amboy, N. J. Res: 155 High St.
- BUELL, CARLETON WARD, C.E., Resident Mgr., Sperry Engineering Co., Bristol, Conn.
- CAMPBELL, HENRY FREAS, C.E., with Marion Motor Car Co., 10th St. & Canal, Indianapolis, Ind.
- CAUM, SAMUEL LEROY, M.E., Chief Eng'r, Edison Portland Cement Co., Stewartsville, N. J. Res: 111 W. 4th St., South Bethlehem, Pa.

- CLAUDER, AMOS HENRY, C.E., with John Pierce Co., Contractors,
11 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y. Res: 83 N. 15th St., East
Orange, N. J.
- CLEAVELAND, HORACE BROOKS, E.E., Asst. Eng'r, Baylis Co., Eng'r's
& Contractors, Bloomfield, N. J. Res: 117 Walnut St.
- CORNWELL, BAXTER AUGUSTUS, E.E.
- CORY, MILTON BURNETT, E.M.
- DORNIN, ALEXANDER LARDNER, M.E.
- DUNBAR, WILLIAM EMMINGEB, C.E., Rodman, Pennsylvania R. R.
Address: 218 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- EDMONDS, HARRY ELIAS, C.E., Sec., Intercollegiate Branch, Y. M.
C. A. of New York City, 328 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
Res: 417 W. 114th St.
- FARABAUGH, ANDREW JOSEPH, E.M., with Bethlehem Steel Co.,
South Bethlehem, Pa.
- FARABAUGH, LOUIS EDWABD, M.E., with Latrobe Steel & Coupler
Co., Melrose Park, Ill. Res: 1605 St. Charles Road, Maywood,
Ill.
- FISHER, JOHN WARREN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania
R. R., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 511 Louisa St.
- FITCH, WILLIAM WARNER, A.C., Head Chemist, Juragua Iron Co.,
Firmeza, Santiago, Cuba.
- FREDERICI, CLARENCE JONAS, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Auburn, Pa.
- GARRISON, LYLE RAY, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Grasselli Chemical Co.,
Grasselli, Ind.
- GEARE, RANDOLPH EDWARD SPENCER, M.E., Eastern Sales Mgr.,
Dayton Hydraulic Machinery Co., 50 Church St., New York,
N. Y. Res: 744 Carlton Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- GOODWIN, GEORGE KENDRICK, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Sharon Hill,
Pa. Res: 616 N. 33rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- GRABBE, JOHN JACOB, M.E., Draftsman, Lorain Steel Co., Johnstown,
Pa. Res: 984 Fronheiser St.
- HALLER, OLIVER JACOB, M.E., Chief Eng'r, American Foundry &
Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1537 Asbury Pl.
- HARTZOG, HERBERT JOSEPH, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, Anthracite Bldg.,
South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 414 Wyandotte St.
- HERITAGE, CARL SWING, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construc-
tion Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1001 Franklin Ave., Wilkins-
burg, Pa.
- HERRICK, RAY LIVINGSTON, E.M., Associate Editor, *Mines & Min-
erals*, of Scranton, Pa., 1 Ferguson Bldg., Denver, Col.

- HIRST, JESSE BOWMAN, E.E., Supt., Kenosha Gas & Electric Co., Kenosha, Wis. Res: 210 Wisconsin St.
- HODGES, SAMUEL HENRY, M.E., Treas., Etna Iron Works, Norfolk, Va.
- HUTCHINSON, ROBERT PARKE, E.M., Salesman, Carnegie Steel Co., 1614 Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 137 Harvey St., Germantown, Pa.
- JACKSON, HENRY LANDON, C.E., 545 Madison Ave., Scranton, Pa.
- JOHNSON, RALPH GRANT, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6333 Walnut St., E. E.
- KAVALAUGH, RAMSEY DANIEL, M.E., Test Dept., Pennsylvania R.R., Altoona, Pa.
- KECK, MARCUS AUGUSTUS, C.E., with Bell Telephone Co., 26 W. Chelten Ave., Germantown, Pa. Res: 108 Maryland St.
- KENT, BERT MOSS, M.E., Asst. Examiner, 325 Patent Office, Washington, D. C.
- KRAUSE, PAUL THEODORE, A.C., Sec., Interstate Chemical Co., Jersey City, N. J. Res: 155 Clark St.
- LINN, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, E.E., with Philadelphia Electric Co., 26th & Callowhill Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3323 Spring Garden St.
- LUDERS, CHARLES WILLIAM, B.A., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '08), Resident Physician, Episcopal Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa. Address: 2200 Washington Ave.
- MACCART, WILLIAM THURSTON, C.E., Asst. Supervisor of Tracks, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Fonda, N. Y.
- MACFARLANE, WARREN COURTLAND, M.E., Eng'r, Tempest Brick Co., Gallatin, Pa. Res: Lincoln St., Monongahela, Pa.
- MCCAULEY, LOUIS GHEEN, M.E., with Georgian Mfg. Co., Binghamton, N. Y.
- MCCLEARY, JOHN, JR., C.E., with Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
- McDEVITT, FRANK JAMES, M.E., Vice-Pres. & Mgr., Ohio Steam Specialty Co., Youngstown, O. Res: 1011 Motoring Ave.
- MACK, EDGAR McCROREY, C.E., of Lowry & Mack, Contractors, Windber, Pa.
- MILLER, JOHN MEREDITH, C.E., Draftsman, Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: Glen Osborne, Pa.
- MOFFATT, CHARLES LAW, M.E., Turbine Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 230 Liberty St.
- MOROAN, THOMAS ARCHER, B.A., Attorney-at-Law, 504 Commonwealth Bldg., 1701 Church Ave., Scranton, Pa.

- MORSS, CLARENCE RUPERT, B.A., M.D. (Univ. of Pa., '08), Physician,
436 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa. Res: 2115 N. Main Ave.
- MORSS, LEIGH MERLE, B.A., LL.B. (Univ. of Pa., '08), Lawyer,
2115 N. Main St., Scranton, Pa.
- MURPHY, HOWARD MALLETT PREVOST, M.E., in charge of Industrial
Dept., New York Dist., Westinghouse Air Brake Co., 165
Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- MUSSINA, WILLIAM UPDEGRAFF, M.E., Merchant & Real Estate, 1 E.
3rd St., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 955 Walnut St.
- ORTH, CHARLES LEONARD, E.E., Sales Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric
& Mfg. Co., 605 Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- PACKER, DONALD JULIAN, C.E., with American Bridge Co. Address:
79 N. Clinton Ave., Trenton, N. J.
- PEEBLES, CHARLES ROLAND, Met.E., with Toledo Furnace Co., To-
ledo, O. Res: 310 Euclid Ave.
- PELLY, JOHN FRANKLIN, M.E., Instructor, Drexel Institute, Phila-
delphia, Pa.
- PFAHLER, HORACE WEISER, A.C., Florence Works, New Jersey Zinc
Co., Freemansburg, Pa. Res: 915 Delaware Ave., South Beth-
lehem, Pa.
- PIERCE, HAROLD SHIPPEN, M.E., with Link Belt Engineering Co.,
Nicetown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- POLLITT, WILLIAM CALLAND, C.E., with Bridgeport Hydraulic Co.,
Bridgeport, Conn. Res: 780 William St.
- POWELL, JOHN HOWELL, M.E., Freeland, Pa.
- RENO, HAROLD PATTERSON, M.E., with Sayles Bleacheries, Box 71,
Saylesville, R. I.
- SEYFERT, STANLEY SYLVESTER, E.E., M.S. ('09), Asst. Prof. of Elec-
trical Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.
Res: 530 Chestnut St.
- SHIVE, STEWART SUMNER, E.E., with Jeffrey Mfg. Co., 77 Warren
St., New York, N. Y.
- SHIVELY, WILLIAM ROY, M.E., New York Representative of Chester
Steel Castings Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 223 W. 38th St.
- SINN, FRANCIS PEIRCE, E.M., Supt., Spelter Dept., New Jersey Zinc
Co., Palmerton, Pa. Res: Horse Head Inn.
- SLIFER, WALTER SOUDER, C.E., with Lehigh Portland Cement Co.,
Allentown, Pa. Res: 907 Delaware Ave., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- *SNYDER, JOHN CLAYTON, C.E.
- TALLEY, RALPH LUCAS, B.A., Asst. Circulation Mgr., Lewis Pub-
lishing Co., Box 205, Winner Station, St. Louis, Mo.

- UNDERWOOD, JESSE WAGENER, M.E., Contracting Engineer, Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co., 136 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.
- WAHLE, RICHARD, E.E., with Wahle Engineering Co., 15 W. Huron St., Buffalo, N. Y.
- WARING, SWINTON BALL, C.E., with Winsboro Granite Corporation, Charleston, S. C. Res: 19 King St.
- WELKER, WILLIAM HENRY, A.C., Ph.D. (Columbia Univ., '08), Demonstrator of Physiological Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5223 Locust St.
- WESTON, ARTHUR JAMES, B.A., A.M. (Yale, '05), Instructor in English, Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N. J.
- WHITNEY, EMERY STONE, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Fulton, Ill. Cut-off, Chicago & North Western Ry. Address: care Resident Eng'r, C. & N. W. Ry., Clinton, Ia.
- WUNDERLY, RAY FRANKLIN, C.E., Asst. Supervisor 17, Sunbury Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 22 Carlisle St.
- YOST, CHARLES ERNEST, C.E., U. S. Naval Coal Depot, San Diego, Cal.

CLASS OF 1905

- ALDINOER, CHARLES EDWARD, M.E.
- BACHMAN, WILLIAM AARON, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 430 Cherokee St.
- BARLEY, WILSON S., C.E., Draftsman, American Bridge Co., Box 454, Ambridge, Pa. Res: 94 Main Street, Fair Oaks, Pa.
- BENNETT, AZZEL CLARK, M.E., Draftsman, Gifford-Wood Co., Hudson, N. Y. Res: 729 Warren St.
- BENTLEY, BEN CRANDALL, C.E., of Bentley & Monahan, Consulting Eng'ts, Jackson, O. Res: 184 N. South St.
- BERG, JOHN DANIEL, M.E., Vice-Pres., Dravo, Doyle & Co., 811 Lewis Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 5435 Stanton Ave.
- BLUME, LOUIS FREDERICK, E.E., Instructor in Experimental Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. Res: 103 Quarry St.
- BOEHRINGER, ROBERT AMOS, C.E., Water Dept., Reading, Pa. Res: 234 N. 2nd St.
- BROWN, WALTER EMERSON, C.E., Bridge Draftsman, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R., Hoboken, N. J.
- BROWNING, FRANK HORACE, M.E., Draftsman, Hull Dept., Fore River Shipbuilding Co., Quincy, Mass. Res: 16 Farnum St.
- BUTZ, CHARLES ELY, E.E., 15 N. Madison St., Allentown, Pa.
- CHAPMAN, NILES, M.E., 310 W. Main St., Greenfield, Ind.

- CHURCH, HERBERT ASHMUN, C.E., with Inter-Ocean Steel Co., Chicago Heights, Ill. Res: 325 Maple Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
- CLAY, ARTHUR STEVENSON, C.E., Division Eng'r, Pennsylvania State Highway Dept., First National Bank Bldg., Bloomsburg, Pa.
- CLEWELL, CLARENCE EDWARD, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.
- CLOKE, PAUL, E.E., Dept. of Physical Research, Westinghouse Lamp Co., Bloomfield, N. J. Res: 162 Watsessing Ave.
- CORSA, DEAN, E.M., Mining Eng'r, 209 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y.
- DENT, JOHN ADLUM, M.E., with New York Transit Co., Kilmer Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y. Res: 103 Carroll St.
- DROLL, EMIL AUGUST, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, 823 W. 5th St., Plainfield, N. J.
- EDGAR, ARTHUR, A.C., M.S. ('08), Graduate Student, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass. Res: 8 St. James Ave.
- ENKE, GEORGE PRYOR, M.E., Chief Inspector, German-American Insurance Co., 1 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Res: 36 N. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- ESTES, WILLIAM LAWRENCE, JR., B.A., M.D. (Johns Hopkins, '09), Johns Hopkins University Hospital, Baltimore, Md.
- FLEMINO, SAMUEL HENRY, E.E., Research Work, E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Gibbstown, N. J. Res: 1315 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- FOUSE, JOHN MARVIN, E.M., Consulting Work, Coal & Coke Chemistry, 204 Curry Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 300 Orchard St., Knoxville, Pa.
- FUNK, NEVIN ELWELL, E.E., Asst. Supt. of Operation, Philadelphia Electric Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 762 S. 51st St.
- GAWTHROP, JOSEPH NEWLIN, JR., M.E., with Bucyrus Co., Box 301, South Milwaukee, Wis.
- GILLIAM, THOMAS BRAGO, M.E., Asst. Eng'r of Tests, Island Creek Coal Sales Co., 1720 First National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.
- GOERLICH, ROBERT STANLEY, B.A., M.A. ('06), 124 3rd Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
- HARRISON, NATHANIEL COLE, M.E., 104 Hamilton Ave., Duquesne, Pa.
- HARROWER, REXFORD ARCHIBALD, C.E., M.S. ('09), Hydraulic Eng'r, Swarthmore, Pa.
- HAYES, CAMERON DOUGLASS, E.E., Asst. Sec., Young Men's Christian Association, Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 702 Campbell Ave.

- HENDERSON, WALTER HILLEARY, C.E., with Crozer Land Association, Elkhorn, W. Va.
- HODGKIN, ROBERT GARNETT, B.A., Asst. Freight & Traffic Mgr.'s Office, Southern Ry., Atlanta, Ga.
- HOEKE, HENRY WILLIAM, M.E., with Water Dept., District Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 116 7th St., S. E.
- HOSTETTER, ELMER BARR, M.E., Farmer, Landis Valley, Pa.
- ISERT, J. G. HUNT, M.E., Supt., W. T. Pyne Mill & Supply Co., 1301 W. Main St., Louisville, Ky.
- JOHNSON, EARLEY McILHENNY, E.M., with Lackawanna Coal & Land Co., Vaughan, W. Va.
- JONES, JOHN TAGGART, M.E., 25½ Croton Ave., New Castle, Pa.
- JONES, MICHAEL DOLAND, C.E., with Fuller Engineering Co., Allentown, Pa.
- KAUTZ, RAY C., E.M., Junior Eng'r, U. S. Engineering Dept., Tacoma, Wash. Res: 246 S. Cliff Ave.
- KIRK, RALPH G., Met.E., 179 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- KLINÉ, WILLIAM CORSON, C.E., Construction Dept., Southern Pacific & Mexico R. R., Apartado 38, Nacozari, Sonora, Mexico.
- KOCH, HARRY OSCAR, C.E.
- KURYLA, MICHAEL HENRY, M.E., with Esperanza Mining Co., El Oro, Mexico.
- LARKIN, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., M.E., 619 Fairview Ave., Butler, Pa.
- LAYMAN, HENRY QUIMBY, M.E., Engineering Dept., Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.
- LEONARD, JAMES FULTON, C.E., Draftsman, Office of Eng'r of Bridges, Pennsylvania R. R. Lines West of Pittsburg, 1115 Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 131 Meadow Lane, Edgeworth, Pa.
- LESSER, WILLIAM HENRY, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa. Res: 604 N. 3rd St.
- LYNCH, WILLIAM HENRY, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, State Highway Dept., Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1344 N. 2nd St.
- MARTIN, WALLACE, B.A., Assistant, Christ Church, Reading, Pa. Res: 144 N. 5th St.
- MEASE, JAMES ALEXANDER, M.E., Instructor in Machine Design, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
- MERRIMAN, NORMAN NATHANIEL, B.A., with A. W. McLaughlin & Co., 128 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 179 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

- MERVINE, GEORGE STICKLE, E.E., Plant Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 27 Cambridge St., East Orange, N. J.
- MICKLEY, THOMAS BENJAMIN, E.E., Gen. Wiring Foreman, Plant Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 153 E. 86th St.
- MURRAY, ARTHUR FREDERICK, M.E., with Blake & Knowles Steam Pump Works, 265 3rd St., East Cambridge, Mass.
- OHLWILER, CLARENCE HERR, A.C., Asst. Chemist, Pennsylvania R.R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1606 7th Ave.
- PENTZ, HARRY LAFAYETTE, C.E., Eng'r of Construction, Sparrows Point, Md.
- PERSON, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, C.E., with Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.
- PHELPS, EARL VICTOR, E.E., Rowland Eng'r, Postal Telegraph Co., 253 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- PROTZELLER, HARRY WEISER, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 702 Campbell Ave.
- RICH, EDWIN LOUIS, E.E., Patent Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 121 Park Ave.
- RUDDY, JOHN ALOYSIUS, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of New York City, New Paltz, N. Y.
- RYAN, FRANCIS C., Met.E., Chief Chemist, United States Metals Refining Co., Grasselli, Ind. Res: 1 Williams St., Hammond, Ind.
- RYDER, CHARLES EDGAR, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Water Supply Commission of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa. Res: 1531 Cedar St.
- SCHAFFER, GEORGE HENRY, E.E., Electrician, Carpenter Steel Co., Reading, Pa. Res: 1125 Franklin St.
- SCHMIDT, EDGAR HENRY, C.E., Chief of Party, Delaware, Lackawanna & Western R. R. Corps, Andover, N. J.
- SCHNABEL, WILLIAM RUSSELL, C.E., 212 E. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- SCHWARZE, CARL THEODORE, B.S. (Cooper Union), C.E., Senior Instructor in Civil Engineering, Cooper Institute, Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y. Res: 111 Sherman Pl., South Orange, N. J.
- DE SCHWEINITZ, ALAN, B.A., Clerk, Operating Dept., New York Central & Hudson River R. R., 305 Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. Res: 215 W. 23rd St.
- SEACREST, JAMES ALTON, C.E., Bridge Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R. R., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 628 N. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.

- SEIPT, HORACE SCHULTZ, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Northern Pacific Ry., Duluth, Minn. Res: 214 E. 4th St.
- SHAFFER, CHARLES AUGUSTUS, M.E., Eng'r for Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Box 1048, Memphis, Tenn.
- SHEMA, JOSEPH, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Wheeling, W. Va.
- SHENBERGER, GEORGE HENRY, M.E., Manchester, Pa.
- SISSON, GEORGE ARTHUR, C.E., U. S. Eng'r's Office, Fort Stevens, Ore.
- SMITH, ALFRED POLLITT, C.E., 430 Seneca St., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- SMITH, RICHARD HENDON, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 121 Edgewood Ave., Edgewood Park, Pa.
- SNYDER, FRANK BAUSMAN, M.E., Master Mechanic, Rail Mill, Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 518 D St.
- SNYDER, NED HERBERT, M.E., Asst. Eng'r, Technical Branch, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.
- SPILSBURY, PERCIFOR GIBBON, E.M.
- STEARNS, HAROLD TUTTLE, M.E., with Holly Mfg. Co., 6704 Keystone St., Tacony, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 4552 N. 19th St.
- SULLIVAN, LUCIEN N., B.S. (Rose Polytechnic Inst.), M.S., American Consul, La Paz, Mexico.
- THOMPSON, RICHARD RYLAND, C.E., Pres., R. R. Thompson & Co., Eng'rs & Contractors, Cambridge Bldg., 5th Ave. & 33rd St., New York, N. Y.
- THROP, RUSSELL RAYMOND, M.E., Engineering Dept., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O.
- VON BORRIES, WILLIAM JULIAN, E.M., Vice-Pres., Harris Engineering Co., Eng'rs & Contractors, 617 Paul Jones Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
- WALKER, HARRY SAMUEL, M.E., Supt., Boiler Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Packer Ave.
- WALKER, JOHN HENLEY, A.B. (Randolph-Macon College), C.E., Civil Eng'r, Richmond, Va. Res: Walkerton, Va.
- WALTZ, GEORGE J., E.E., Asst. Eng'r, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 207 S. 3rd St.
- WARE, ALONZO LEACH, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Mt. Union, Pa.
- WHITE, CLARENCE BAILEY, A.C., of White & Bro., Smelters & Refiners, 1505 E. Montgomery Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1421 Erie Ave.
- WILLIS, ALBERT JONES, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, Armour Inst., Chicago, Ill. Res: 3548 Forest Ave.

WILY, JAMES HUNTER, E.E., Asst. Prof. of Physics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 1007 Delaware Ave.

WOLFE, JAMES HAROLD, M.E., Law Student, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1701 Diamond St.

*YOUNG, CHARLES HAROLD, B.A.

CLASS OF 1906.

BARNES, WILLIAM MACE-DOUGLAS, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Box 131, Prescott, Ariz.

BARWIS, CALVIN WILLIAM, C.E., with Div. Eng'r, Pennsylvania R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6836 Frankstown Ave.

BECK, MEAD REGINALD, B.A., Instructor in German, High School, Rahway, N. J.

BENEDICT, WALTER CARL, C.E., Eng'r in charge of Contract 15, Champlain Barge Canal, State Eng'r's Dept., Box 626, Whitehall, N. Y.

BIRELY, LEWIS SAMUEL, C.E., York Road, Md.

BISHOP, LEWIS GILBERT, E.E., Sales Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Central Bldg., Seattle, Wash. Res: 4717 Brooklyn Ave.

BRILLHART, DAVID HERBST, C.E., General Inspector, Griffin Wheel Co., Sacramento Sq., Chicago, Ill.

BROOMALL, AUBREY LEVIS, E.E., Ry. Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 325 Pitt St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

BUCH, JOSÉ ANTHONY, C.E., with Department of Public Works, Santiago, Cuba. Res: Sagarra alta 43.

BURKEY, HARVEY MILLER, El.Met., with Metallurgical Co. of America, 52 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 198 N. 11th St., Newark, N. J.

CASSIN, WILLIAM DEAKINS, E.E., Sales Dept., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg Co., 121 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1413 30th St., Washington, D. C.

CHASE, MORTON HAZEN, M.E., Supt., Newhall Pulp Mill, E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., Newhall, Me. Res: 175 State St., Portland, Me.

CLAWSON, DOUOLASS MEEKER, E.E., Supervisor, New York Telephone Co., 1948 Webster Ave., New York, N. Y. Res: 1 Willow Pl., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

CLINGERMAN, CHESTER PHILIP, M.E., Rolling Mill Dept., National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.

- CORT, STEWART JOSEPH, El.Met., Open Hearth Dept., Duquesne Steel Works, Duquesne, Pa. Res: 2212 Osgood St., Allegheny, Pa.
- COTTRELL, JOSEPH FREDERICK, M.E., care Mrs. W. E. Farrell, 426 Chestnut St., Lebanon, Pa.
- CROWTHER, JOHN SUMMERFIELD, JR., M.E., with Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 603 C St.
- CUPITT, ALFRED WARREN, M.E., Sales Eng'r, United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 600 High St., Germantown, Pa.
- DAUGHERTY, HART BLAYNEY, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Utah Engineering Co., Price, Utah.
- DEAN, DION KANOUSE, M.E., Salesman, Alberger Condenser Co., 95 Liberty St., New York, N. Y. Res: 64 Jacques Ave., Rahway, N. J.
- DENLINGER, CLYDE, A.C., with Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 244 Market St.
- DENT, HARRY CORTLAND, M.E., with Wallace Reid, 56 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y. Res: 15 Lennox Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- DISTLER, JOHN CYRUS, M.E., Salesman, Ames Iron Works, 1210 Continental Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- DRUMMOND, ROBERT SAMUEL, M.E., with Detroit Steel Products Co., Detroit, Mich.
- EDMONDSON, RALPH SELDEN, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply, New York, N. Y. Res: Stone Ridge, N. Y.
- EIGENBRODT, HENRY FREDERICK, M.E., in charge Sulphuric Acid Plant, Repavno Works, E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Gibbstown, N. J.
- EVANS, MORRIS DE BERTHOULETTE, E.M., Student, Columbia University, New York, N. Y. Res: 414 W. 118th St.
- FARLEY, MARCUS MARTIN, C.E., Construction Dept., Tennessee Coal, Iron & R. R. Co., Birmingham, Ala.
- FEAR, THOMAS GEORGE, M.E., Resident Eng'r, No. 12 Mine, Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., Birmingham, Ala. Res: 1913 10th Ave., S.
- FORD, JOHN HOWARD, E.E., Dist. Eng'r, 4th Dist., San Fernando, Pampanga, P. I.
- GAUMER, ALBERT WESLEY, C.E., with Juragua Iron Co., Santiago, Cuba.
- GILMORE, CHARLES FREDERICK, B.A., Editorial Dept., Grit Publishing Co., Williamsport, Pa. Res: 725 6th Ave.

GOSSLING, THOMAS LESLIE, E.E., Student, Philadelphia Divinity School, 5000 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1436 N. Peach St.

GOTT, ESTEP TILLARD, C.E., Supt., Dravo Construction Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa. Address: 146 Bowdoin St., Boston, Mass.

GRADY, WILLIAM HENRY, E.M., of Grady & Shorkley, Consulting Eng'rs & Mining Geologists, 700 Empire Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

GREENE, AUGUSTINE EDWARD, M.E., Chief Eng'r, New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn. Res: 32 Merriman St

GREGG, JOHN HUSTON CLARK, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of New York City, New Paltz, N. Y.

GRIMBALL, WILLIAM HEYWARD, M.E., Attorney-at-Law, 20 Broad St., Charleston, S. C. Res: 1 Ashley Ave.

GUERBER, ROGER SAMUEL STOCKTON, C.E., Asst. on Engineering Corps, Pennsylvania Lines West of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 1013 Penn Ave.

HAGY, CLAUDE BENNEVILLE, C.E., Instructor in Physics & Chemistry, Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5304 Wakefield St., Germantown, Pa.

HARDCastle, YELLOTT FITZHUGH, El.Met., Electrolytic Dept., Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Wyandotte, Mich.

HAYES, EDWIN PAUL, M.E., with New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn.

HENDRICKS, WILLIAM HOMER, Met.E., Asst. Supt., Lithopone & Sulphuric Acid Depts., New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, Pa. Res: Horse Head Inn.

HENRY, FRANK ANDERSON, Ch.E., care Hallowell & Henry, 52 Beaver St., New York, N. Y.

HERMAN, PAUL HENRY, B.A. (St. John's), El.Met., with Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md. Res: 1623 Eutaw Pl., Baltimore, Md.

*HUMPHREYS, JESSE EDWARDS, C.E.

JACOBY, CLARENCE ARTHUR, E.E., Plant Dept., New York Telephone Co., 15 Dey St., New York, N. Y. Res: 181 N. 15th St., East Orange, N. J.

JAMES, JOHN RICHARD, M.E., with New Departure Mfg. Co., Bristol, Conn. Res: 42 Merriman St.

JEFFERSON, FRANK WARE, M.E., with Struthers-Wells Co., Warren, Pa.

- JOHNSTON, EDWARD EVERETT, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 111 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md. Res: 2622 N. Charles St.
- KIRK, MILTON DAY, E.M., Mining Eng'r, with J. A. Weaver & Co., Starford, Pa.
- LACEY, THOMAS NORMAN, E.E., Maintenance Dept., American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 778 Bourse Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1601 Mt. Vernon St.
- LAUER, HERBERT HOUGHTON, E.M., with Guanajunto Development Co., Apartado 25, Guanajunto, Mexico.
- LEE, HARRY RILEY, B.S. (Rutgers), El.Met., Eng'r & Asst. Mgr., Virginia Electrolytic Co., Holcomb Rock, Va.
- LOTZ, CHARLES WELLS, M.E., 4th & Penn Sts., Reading, Pa.
- LÜDERS, THOMAS HARRISON, M.E., with Phosphor Bronze Smelting Co., 2200 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1909 Pine St.
- MCMULLEN, ROSWELL SILAS, C.E., Supt., Morss Hill Coal Co., Carbondale, Pa. Res: 27 Belmont St.
- MCNIFF, GILBERT PETERS, E.M., with Duquesne Works, Carnegie Steel Co., Munhall, Pa. Address: Box 697.
- MCVEY, J. TERENCE, C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering, Missouri School of Mines & Metallurgy, Rolla, Mo.
- MARCH, PAUL DONALD, M.E., 410 S. 13th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- MARSHALL, HARRY CUTHBERTSON, M.E., with Tidewater Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J.
- MAURER, DANIEL ALFRED, E.E., Erecting Eng'r, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 326 Pitt St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- MAWHINNEY, THOMAS ANDREW HAMMERSLEY, B.A., Teacher, Pinney School, Elizabeth, N. J. Res: 27 Prince St.
- MENDOZA, JOSÉ M., M.E., Malambito 779, Lima, Peru.
- MERCADER, LEOPOLD, C.E., Lieut., Porto Rico Regiment Infantry, U. S. A., San Juan, Porto Rico.
- MERRIMAN, RICHARD MANSFIELD, C.E., Chief Eng'r, with R. H. Sherwood, Contractor, New York, N. Y. Res: Central Valley, N. Y.
- MILLS, KENNETH, C.E., Asst. Eng'r of Mines, Jacala, Hidalgo, Mexico.
- MOORE, AUSTIN WILFORD, El.Met., wlth R. W. Day, Contractor, Northern Electric Street Ry. Co., 519-520 Connell Bldg., Scranton, Pa. Res: 63 W. Parker St.
- PYNE, FRANCIS ROGERS, El.Met., Asst. Chief Clerk & Cashier, U. S. Metals Refining Co., Chrome, N. J. Res: 324 Union Ave.,

- Elizabeth, N. J.
- RAYMOND, ROSSITER W., Ph.D., LL.D. (Honorary), Mining Eng'r; Sec., American Institute of Mining Eng'rs, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y. Res: 123 Henry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- RENCH, ROBERT BRUCE, E.E., Supply Dept., General Electric Co., 30 Church St., New York, N. Y. Res: 80 Chestnut Ave., West Orange, N. J.
- RENNER, RICHARD ROY, C.E., with Asst. City Eng'r, City Hall, Chattanooga, Tenn. Res: Y. M. C. A. Bldg.
- ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY, E.M., Eng'r, Bear Creek Coal Co., Bear Creek, Mont.
- ROOT, BENJAMIN TREXLER, M.E., Supt. o' Machine Shop, B. M. Root Co., York, Pa. Res: 450 N. Beaver St.
- SALISBURY, SAMUEL HENRY, JR., A.C., Chemist, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
- SCHOONOVER, CARLETON MEREDITH, E.E., Student Course of Stanley G. I. Electric Mfg. Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 70 Dalton Ave.
- SHOWALTER, DAVID NORMAN, C.E., Designing Eng'r for Wm. G. Fargo, Civil & Hydraulic Eng'r, 303 Commonwealth Bldg., Jackson, Mich.
- SINGER, MARVIN WHITE, M.E., Chief Draftsman, Pullman Car Co., Pullman, Ill.
- SMITH, JAMES ALBERT, M.E., Heating & Sanitary Eng'r, with A. C. Smith & Co., 487 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y. Res: 3 North St.
- SMITH, NEWTON GUY, C.E., Estimating Dept., Fort Pitt Bridge Works, House Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 219 Belmont Ave., Canonsburg, Pa.
- SMITH, WALTER CRISPELL, A.C., Metallurgist, U. S. Metals Refining Co., Grasselli, Ind. Res: 5 Williams St., Hammond, Ind.
- SMULL, JUDSON GRAY, A.C., Chemist, Palmerton, Pa.
- SPEAR, MILTON ELLIS, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 39 Front St.
- STOCKER, HOWARD RAYMOND, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Board of Water Supply of New York City, 299 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- STOUFFER, CHRISTIAN S., E.E., Engineering Dept., Kewanee Works, National Tube Co., Kewanee, Ill. Res: 426 S. Tremont St.
- STREET, GEORGE LEVICK, JR., M.E., Sec. & Mechanical Eng'r, J. R. Johnson & Co., Manufacturers of Open Hearth Steel Car Axles, etc., Box 515, Richmond, Va.
- TATTERSHALL, EDWARD RUSSELL, C.E., Asst. Supervisor of Bridges & Buildings, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Weehawken, N. J. Res: 35 3rd St.

- THAYER, HORACE RICHMOND, B.S. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), M.S., Asst. Prof. of Structural Engineering, Carnegie Technical Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 712 S. Linden Ave.
- TODD, TALBOT, C.E., Eng'r, Water Dept., Baltimore, Md. Res: 2101 N. Charles St.
- UNDERWOOD, CHARLES NOURSE, M.E., with Williams & Wilkins Co., 25th St. & York Road, Baltimore, Md. Res: 717 N. Calvert St.
- VALK, EUGENE ERIC, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 14 N. Ferry St.
- VANDUYNE, PHILIP RICORD, B.A., LL.B. (New York Law School, '08), Attorney-at-Law, 701 Prudential Bldg., Newark, N. J. Res: Summer Ave.
- VANREENEN, REENEN JACOB, B.A. (Univ. of Cape of Good Hope), C.E., Irrigation Eng'r, 11 Belle Ombre Road, Camboers Kloof, Cape Town, South Africa.
- VOCKRODT, FRANK ALBERT, E.M., 22 Meridan St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- WAIT, JOHN RUSSELL, M.E., Supt., Charleston Ore Co., Box 623, Charleston, S. C.
- WALLACE, JOHN HARVEY, M.E., Sales Dept., Niles-Bement-Pond Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- WEINSHIMER, EDGAR CHARLES, E.M., with Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich. Res: 112 E. Bluff St.
- WRAY, LEE PORTER, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington Div., Pennsylvania R. R., Wilmington, Del. Res: 804 West St.
- WRIGHTSON, FRANCIS GERMAN, JR., C.E., Asst. Eng'r, Vielé, Cooper & Blackwell Construction Co., Consulting Eng'rs, 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y.
- YOUNG, JOHN JAMES, JR., C.E., Transitman, Philadelphia & Reading Ry., Huntington St. Office, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1510 N. 10th St.

CLASS OF 1907.

- AIKEN, WILLIAM DREES, C.E., with Stackman Engineering Co., Box 271, Catskill, N. Y.
- AMMER, WALTER JACOB, M.E., Armor Plate Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- ANDERS, HARRY FRAZIER, E.M., 23 E. Patrick St., Frederick, Md.
- ARCHIBALD, RALPH S., E.M., Geologist, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich. Res: 112 Bluff St.
- BACHMAN, CHARLES LUTHER, M.E., with Maxwell-Briscoe Motor Car Co., Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. Res: 30 College Ave.

- BAKER, GEORGE MILFORD, E.E., Alternating Current Eng'r, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 33 N. Ferry St.
- BALDWIN, HOWARD LEFFINGWELL, C.E., Bridge Dept., Oregon Short Line R. R., Deseret News Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah. Res: 224 Brigham St.
- BAYARD, ROBERT ASHTON, M.E., Estimating Dept., Standard Steel Car Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 300 N. Washington St.
- BECKER, HENRY CHARLES, C.E., with New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Box 323, Vilas, Pa.
- BEYER, JOHN WARFEL, A.B. (Franklin & Marshall), E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 33 N. Ferry St.
- BRINDLE, RICHARD GUY, M.E., Mfg. Dept., Corn Products Mfg. Co., Heyworth Bldg., 42 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- BRODHEAD, JOHN ANDRÉ, M.E., Y. M. C. A., Bridgeport, Conn.
- BROOKE, PAUL LORENZO, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 224 King St.
- BUMP, ORLANDO WEATHERS, C.E., Engineering Div., City Water Dept., Old City Hall, Holiday St., Baltimore, Md. Res: 1412 Eutaw Pl.
- CARLOCK, JOHN BRUCE, E.M., 4252 Terrace St., Oakland, Cal.
- CHARLES, ROLLIN LANDIS, B.A., Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 628 Broadway.
- CRAWFORD, WILLIAM WALTON, E.E., Technical Asst., Electrical Testing Laboratories, 556 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y. Res: 318 E. 87th St.
- CULLEN, ROBERT EMMETT, C.E., Transitman, Long Island Motor Parkway, Mineola, N. Y.
- DANIELS, CLAUDE MAHLON, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa.
- DAVIS, ARTHUR ALBERT, C.E., Instructor in Mathematics and Engineering, Mackenzie College, Sao Paulo, Brazil. Res: Caixa 14.
- DEBAUFRE, WILLIAM LANE, E.E., M.E. ('09), Instructor, Engineering Dept., Baltimore Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore, Md. Res: 2035 W. North Ave.
- *DEHUFF, ALFRED SHAFFNER, M.E.
- DESH, HENRY DANIEL, M.E., 515 N. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- DOAK, SAMUEL ERNEST, E.M., 1502 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DORRANCE, CHARLES, E.M., Fuel Eng'r, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.
- DRAPER, WILLIAM ALBERT, C.E., Asst. Inspector of Buildings, District Bldg., Washington, D. C. Res: 325 A St., S. E.

- DUNN, GEORGE ANTHONY, C.E., 2500 S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
DYSON, HERBERT PANNEBECKER, E.M., Shift Boss, Poland Mining Co., Poland, Ariz.
EASTMAN, CLARENCE LINCOLN, E.E., in charge of Electrical Equipment, Crucible Steel Co. of America, Jersey City, N. J. Res: 52 Parkhurst St., Newark, N. J.
FARRELL, JOHN HERBERT, E.M., Mining Geologist, with Spurr & Cox, Mining Specialists, 305 Boston Bldg., Denver, Col.
FASENMYER, AMBROSE JOSEPH, C.E., with P. & S. R. R., R. F. D. 4, New Bethlehem, Pa.
FOSTER, EDWARD STANIFORD, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 501 Cherokee St.
FOX, GEORGE EDMUND, C.E., Asst. on Corps, Maintenance of Way Dept., Missouri Pacific R. R., St. Louis, Mo. Res: 7th & Poplar Sts.
FREEDMAN, ISADORE JAMES, B.A., with Division Eng'r, Pennsylvania R. R., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 7718 Juniata St., E. E.
GILMORE, RALPH JOHN, B.A., Instructor in Biology, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 523 Cherokee St.
GOHL, EDGAR FREDRICK, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 339 King St.
GREEN, ROULON JAMES, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 33 N. Ferry St.
GREENOUGH, MONTGOMERY JAMES, C.E., with Underwriters' Association of the Middle Dept., 316 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
GROENINGER, HENRY JOSEPH, C.E., with Asst. Eng'r, Pittsburg Division, Pennsylvania R. R., 116 Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa.
GROSS, CHARLES AARON, C.E., Structural Steel Salesman, Bethlehem Steel Co., 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 264 W. 23rd St.
GRUBMEYER, AUGUST BERNARD, E.E., Engineering Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 237 Green St.
HAMERSCHLAG, ARTHUR ARTON, Sc.D. (Honorary), Director of the Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park, Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 4902 Forbes St.
HANST, JOHN FABER, E.M., with Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich. Res: 112 Bluff St.
HAYES, FERDINAND EUGENE, JR., C.E., with Jefferson Co. Construction Co., Louisville, Ky. Res: 1504 S. 1st St.

- HERZOG, GEORGE KURT, El.Met., with Aluminum Co. of America, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Address: Hoshadoma Club, Massena, N. Y.
- HESSE, ALFRED WILLIAM, E.M., Outside Div. Eng'r, Fairmont Coal Co., Fairmont, W. Va. Res: 406 Fairmont Ave.
- HOOKE, ROBERT ALEXANDER, C.E., 616 George St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
- HORNE, FREDERICK ROLAND, C.E., 64 Willow Ave., Plainfield, N. J.
- HOWARD, OLIVER ZELL, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r & Asst. to Director, U. S. Naval Experimental Station, Franklin & Cathedral Sts., Annapolis, Md. Res: 50 Franklin St.
- HULSE, EDGAR PHILEMON, M.E., Engineering Dept., John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N. J. Res: 51 Wilkinson Pl.
- HURST, FREDERICK GORDON, C.E., E.M. (Univ. of Washington, '08), with United Engineering & Construction Co., Portland, Ore. Res: 193 N. 16th St.
- JACOBOSKY, GILBERT GARFIELD, C.E., Civil & Consulting Eng'r, 116 Second National Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 211 S. Main St.
- JARDINE, DAVID WILLIAM, M.E., with St. Clair County Gas & Electric Co., East St. Louis, Ill.
- JOHNSON, EARLE FREDERICK, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 424 King St.
- JONES, REVERDY HAMLIN, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Norfolk & Southern R. R., Norfolk, Va. Res: 212 Boush St.
- KENNEDY, FRANK ULRICH, C.E., with McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pottstown, Pa. Res: 339 King St.
- KENT, GORDON EUGENE, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Dravo, Ala.
- KING, EDMUND GEDDES, C.E., with F. H. Clement & Co., Railroad Contractors, Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., located with Erie R. R., Middletown, N. Y.
- KINSEY, RALPH WILHELM, B.A., Reporter, *The Herald*, Reading, Pa. Res: 42 S. 3rd St.
- KRIEBEL, CHARLES THEODORE, E.M., with Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Ishpeming, Mich.
- LAFFERRANDER, ROBERT LOUIS, B.S. (in Chem.), Chemist, National Lead Co., 129 York St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 7401 17th Ave.
- LAWSON, ALFRED WILLIAM, E.E., Electrical Dept., Eastern Steel Co., Pottsville, Pa. Res: 426 N. 2nd St.
- LESHIER, THOMAS MINOR, M.E., Engineering Dept., Wheeling Mould & Foundry Co., Wheeling, W. Va. Res: 26 16th St.

- LOOSE, JOHN GABRIEL, M.E., Inspector, German-American Fire Insurance Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 15 Lenox Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- LOUCKS, CLAIR MILLER, C.E., Draftsman, Post & McCord, 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 244 W. 106th St.
- MACMINN, ROBERT, C.E., Draftsman, McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 304 Bray Bldg., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- MCINTOSH, HAROLD AUSTIN, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Highland, Kan.
- MCNALLY, EDWARD MARIUS, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MCQUEEN, PHILIP OUTERBRIDGE, C.E., in charge of Filtration Plant, Municipal Engineering Dept., Cristobal, Canal Zone, Panama.
- MACKALL, ROBERT UPTON PAUL, M.E., Sales Agt., Bethlehem Steel Co., 1015 Chemical Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
- MAYER, ALBERT JACOB, M.E., Power Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 3rd & Wyandotte Sts.
- MERCUR, RODNEY AUGUSTUS, JR., M.E., Blast Furnace Dept., Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., Youngstown, O. Res: 532 Yale Ave.
- MEYERS, WILLIAM R., E.M., Mining Eng'r, Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Princeton, Mich.
- MOORE, LEDLIE DOMINICK, E.M., Civil Eng'r, Juragua Iron Co., Firmeza, Santiago, Cuba.
- MOORE, LEVIN ALEXANDER, M.E., Gen. Eng'r, Kerr Mills, American Thread Co., Fall River, Mass.
- MORRIS, SAMUEL REA, M.E., Testing Laboratory, National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa.
- MYERS, LAWRENCE BERT, C.E., Transitman, Railroad Work, Harris Engineering Co., Darby, Pa. Res: 1821 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- NICHOLSON, WILLIAM EDWARD, C.E., Asst. Div. Eng'r, New York Div., Erie R. R., Jersey City, N. J. Res: 252½ 9th St.
- PATTISON, EVERARD LECOMPTE, C.E., Engineering Dept., City Water Dept., Baltimore, Md. Res: 109 Elmhurst Road, Roland Park, Md.
- PENNYPACKER, NATHANIEL RAMSAY, E.M., Mgr., Pennypacker-Arndt Co., Haileyburg, Ont., Canada.
- PORTER, JOSEPH IRVING, E.E., Chief Draftsman for R. V. Norris, Consulting Eng'r, 814 Second National Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 140 W. River St.

- PORTER, ROBERT STREETER, C.E., Asst. Eng'r to W. H. Sturdevant, Consulting Eng'r, 20 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 140 W. River St.
- PRECHTL, HENRY JAMES, B.A., Teacher, Bethlehem Preparatory School, Bethlehem, Pa.
- QUADENFIELD, WARREN ALBERT, El.Met., Smelter Dept., U. S. Metal Refining Co., Chrome, N. J. Res: 94 Blazing Star Road.
- RAMSAY, ANDREW CARNEGIE, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Technologic Branch, U. S. Geological Survey, 40th & Butler Sts., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 503 Maple Ave., Greensburg, Pa.
- REEL, GEORGE KUNKLE, Met.E., with Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa. Res: 1119 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg, Pa.
- REYNOLDS, JOSEPH BENSON, B.A., Instructor in Mathematics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 732 Cherokee St.
- ROPER, PHILIP RAINNEY, M.E., Sec. & Treas., Vosburgh Lumber Co., Petersburg, Va. Res: 22 S. Market St.
- ROULSTON, CLARENCE KNIGHT, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.
- ROWE, JOHN THOMAS, C.E., 156 Melrose Ave., Hampton, Va.
- SALDAÑA, MANUEL TEOFILO, E.E., San Juan, P. R.
- SANDORF, JOSEPH CHARLES, E.E., Asst. to Editor, *Engineering Record*, New York, N. Y. Res: 153 E. 86th St.
- SCARLETT, JOSEPH RALPH, C.E., Levee Inspector, U. S. Eng'r's Office, Helena, Ark.
- SCHMID, MARTIN HENRY, M.E., with United Steel Co., Canton, O. Res: 608 S. Market St.
- SCHNABEL, TRUMAN GROSS, B.A., Medical Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3731 Locust St.
- SCHWEITZER, EDGAR, M.E., with Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- SCOTT, JOHN DENNY, M.E., Testing Dept., Corn Products Mfg. Co., 42 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.
- SHAFFER, ELMER FREDERICK, JR., M.E., Sales Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 511 Seneca St.
- SMITH, MARTIN LUTHER HOFFA, M.E., with Taylor Iron & Steel Co., High Bridge, N. J.
- SMITH, MATTHEW LINCOLN, C.E., Rodman, Pennsylvania R. R., Office of Asst. Eng'r, Williamsport, Pa. Res: 346 W. 3rd St.
- SMITH, SHALER GORDON, C.E., Graduate Apprentice, McClintic-Marshall Construction Co., Rankin, Pa. Res: 304 Gray Bldg., Wilkinsburg, Pa.

- SPRATLEY, GARNETT LEIGH, M.E., Engineering Dept., Newport News Ship Building & Dry Dock Co., Newport News, Va. Res: 3100 West Ave.
- STEELE, HUGH EXTON, M.E., Master Mechanic, Corn Products Refining Co., Davenport, Ia. Res: Kemper Hall.
- STILLWELL, LEWIS BUCKLEY, M.S. (Honorary), Consulting Eng'r, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
- SWOPE, BRUCE MILTON, M.E., Special Apprentice, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 403 15th St.
- THOMAS, LEWIS, C.E., with Crescent Portland Cement Co., Wam-pum, Pa.
- THOMAS, WALTER ATWOOD, E.M., with Liberty Bell Gold Mining Co., Telluride, Col.
- TILGHMAN, SAMUEL HARRISON, A.B. (St. John's), C.E., 2nd Lieut., Coast Artillery Corps, U. S. Army, Fort Monroe, Va.
- TOOKER, EDWARD POST, E.M., Civil Eng'r, with C. W. Leavitt, jr., Civil & Landscape Eng'r, 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 288 Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- TRAVIS, GEORGE WASHINGTON LEROY, C.E., Asst. to Eng'r, Sewer Dept., Borough Hall, Long Island City, N. Y. Res: 276 Barclay St., Flushing, N. Y.
- TREVERTON, EDGAR RAYMOND, E.E., Vice-Principal, High School, Shippensburg, Pa. Res: Sherman House.
- ULMAN, MALCOLM HENRY, B.S. (in Chemistry), Asst. Chemist, Proctor & Gamble Co., Kansas City, Mo. Res: 1324 Prospect Ave.
- UTLEY, JOSEPH COLE, M.E., Steam Engineering Dept., National Tube Co., McKeesport, Pa. Res: 522 Ringgold St.
- VOSSBERG, RUDOLPH WALTER, M.E., Estimator, Illinois Steel Co., Chicago, Ill. Res: 457 Ogden Ave.
- WADDILL, JOSEPH TEMPLE, E.M., with Walker & Waddill, Eng'rs & Surveyors, Richmond, Va. Res: Grove Road.
- WALTERS, RAYMOND WADSWORTH, B.A., Reporter, *The Globe*, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: N. Linden St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- WALTON, ERNEST BENJAMIN, C.E., Civil Eng'r & Architect, Glen-burnie-on-Lake-George, N. Y.
- WHEELER, IRA BENJAMIN, JR., M.E., Engineering Dept., Railway Steel Spring Co., 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Res: 28 Prince St., Elizabeth, N. J.
- WILCOX, CHESTER HARVEY, C.E., Graduate Student, Yale School of Forestry, New Haven, Conn.

WILLARD, WILLIAM CLYDE, C.E. (Cumberland Univ.), M.S., Prof. of Railway & Highway Engineering, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash.

WOODRING, ROY BECK. B.A., Student, Law Dept., Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLASS OF 1908.

ANDERSON, FRANK CARL. C.E., with Patterson Natural Gas Co., Reiber Bldg., Butler, Pa. Res: 316 N. Main St.

BACHMAN, HOWARD FINK, C.E., Construction Dept., Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 213 Ettwein St., Bethlehem, Pa.

BAER, CARL AMBROSE, E.E., with General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y. Res: 14 Ferry St.

BALSTON, ANDREW PROVOST, E.M., with Tennessee Coal, Iron & R.R. Co., Box 45, R. F. D. 2, Bessemer, Ala.

BALSTON, HAROLD PROVOST, M.E., Asst. Engr', T. A. Gillespie Co., Contractors, High Falls, N. Y. Res: 403 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARTH, CARL GEORGE, JR., E.M., 1937 N. 33rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BASSLER, HARVEY, B.E. (Albright College), E.M., Teacher of Geology & Biology, Albright College, Myerstown, Pa.

BEATO, EOUARDO, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 499 Calle de J. del Monte, Havana, Cuba.

BEHNEN, CHARLES CLYDE, M.E., with American Pipe & Construction Co., 112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BELL, RUSSELL DAVENPORT, B.A., with *New York Sun*, Nassau & Frankfort Sts., New York, N. Y. Res: New Brighton, N. Y.

BISHOP, PAUL HENRY, E.M., Dredging, Croville, Cal. Address: 12 Garrison St., Bethlehem, Pa.

BOYLE, JAMES JOSEPH, Ch.E., Chemist, Testing Laboratory, American Bridge Co., Ambridge, Pa.

BRILLHART, CHARLES HERBST, E.E., Asst. Master Mechanic, Corn Products Mfg. Co., Davenport, Ia. Res: Kemper Hall.

BROTHERS, GEORGE RALEIGH, B.A., C.E. ('09), Draftsman, Lewis F. Shoemaker & Co., Harrison Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1217 S. 47th St.

BURLINGAME, ROBERT ANSON, M.E., with Standard Steel Car Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 501 W. Jefferson St.

CALOWELL, HALSTED WOODROW, E.M., Blast Furnace Dept., Republic Iron & Steel Co., Thomas, Ala.

CANNON, FRANK, C.E., with J. P. McNichol's Bros., Contractors, Philadelphia, Pa.

- CARSON, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, C.E., M.S. ('09), with Atlas Portland Cement Co., Northampton, Pa. Res: American House.
- CLEWELL, JOHN HENRY, JR., Ch.E., with the Arlington Co., Arlington, N. J. Res: 46 Beech St.
- COLLINS, FRANCIS ALTON, JR., M.E., Draftsman, M. D. Knowlton Co., Rochester, N. Y. Res: 95 Troup St.
- CONRAD, LOWELL EDWIN, C.E. (Cornell College), M.S., Prof. of Civil Engineering, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan.
- CUNNINGHAM, NOEL GUILBERT, E.M., Supt., Cyanide Mill, Trilby Mines Co., Cripple Creek, Col. Res: 417 E. Carr St.
- DANDOIS, CHARLES STEPHEN, C.E., Bureau of Public Works, Manila, P. I.
- DANIELS, JOSEPH, S.B. (Mass. Inst. of Tech.), M.S., Asst. Prof. of Mining Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: Wyandotte Hotel.
- DAUBENSPECK, JOHN EDGAR, C.E., with Atlas Portland Cement Co., Northampton, Pa. Res: 928 S. 6th St., Allentown, Pa.
- DEEMER, FRANCIS JOSEPH, E.M., Construction Eng'r, Virginia Pocahontas Coal Co., Coalwood, W. Va.
- DENT, FRANCIS JOHNSTONE, E.M., Eng'r, Cia Real del Monte y Pachuca, Casa del Conde, Real del Monte, Hidalgo, Mexico.
- DONALDSON, WILLIAM MACFARLAND, M.E., with Degnon Contracting Co., 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y. Address: Forest Glen, N. Y.
- DONEGAN, JOHN JOSEPH, M.E., with Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.
- DORSEY, CHARLES HARRISON, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Dravo, Ala.
- DORSEY, JOHN WORTHINGTON, JR., E.E., Prof. of Electrical Engineering, Clarkson School of Technology, Potsdam, N. Y.
- DUNCAN, WILLIAM COPPÉE, E.M., with Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co., Princeton, Mich.
- ECKERT, ROBERT MOSSER, M.E., Engineering Dept., B. T. Goodrich Co., Akron, O. Res: 620 E. Market St.
- ESHLEMAN, SILAS KENDRICK, M.E., E.E. ('09), Graduate Student, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. Res: 1539 Cambridge St.
- EYRICH, CHARLES PETER, C.E., 329 N. 9th St., Reading, Pa.
- FAIR, JAMES MEANS, C.E., Assistant, Southern Observatory, San Luis, Argentine Republic.
- FETTER, EDMOND CRAWFORD, M.E., Draftsman, Huntingdon & Broad Top R. R., Saxton, Pa.

- FINNIE, EDWIN HALDEMAN, M.E., Asst. to Treas., J. Hoare & Co.,
Corning, N. Y. Res: 21 E. 3rd St.
- FRANKENFIELD, WALTER EDMUND, M.E., with Philadelphia & Read-
ing Coal & Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa.
- FRIDY, PARIS NISSLEY, C.E., Instrumentman, Union Pacific Co.,
Cozad, Neb.
- FULTON, ARTHUR ORAM, M.E., with Winchester Repeating Arms
Co., New Haven, Conn. Res: 129 Mansfield St.
- FUSSELMAN, PAUL ALVIN, M.E., with United Gas Improvement Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 221 N. 13th St.
- GANSER, JULIUS WILLIAM, B.S. (in Chem.), Chemist, Chicago Port-
land Cement Co., Oglesby, Ill.
- GEIGER, WAYNE HUNTER, E.E., with Public Service Corporation of
New Jersey, 1 Gamewell St., Hackensack, N. J. Res: 181
State St.
- GIBBLE, ISAAC OVERHOLZER, C.E., with Foundation Co., 115 Broad-
way, New York, N. Y.
- GOYTISOLO, AGUSTIN ALEJO, E.E., Mgr., North American Sugar
Co.'s Rys., Box 29, Caibarien, Cuba.
- GRESSITT, JOHN LYELL, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Pennsyl-
vania R. R., Johnstown, Pa.
- GUERBER, ARNOLD JAY, B.S. (in Chem.), Metallurgist & Chemist,
Lehigh Tungsten Mining & Milling Co., 1328 Walnut St.,
Boulder, Col.
- HAFNER, ARTHUR HENRY, M.E., Draftsman, Motive Power Dept.,
Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1120 12th Ave.
- HATTER, RAYMOND CHESTER, B.S. (in Chem.), with Bethlehem
Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- HECK, LEWIS, B.A., Student Interpreter, American Embassy, Con-
stantinople, Turkey.
- HILL, STANLEY WALTER, C.E., with Guerber Engineering Co., Beth-
lehem, Pa. Res: 123 W. Broad St.
- HILLS, JOHN HENRY, M.E., Instructor, Engineering Dept., Balti-
more Polytechnic Institute, Baltimore, Md. Res: 1525 John
St.
- HOPPIN, GILBERT HAND, E.E., Line Material Inspection Dept.,
Western Electric Co., 78½ West St., Worcester, Mass.
- JACKSON, HOWARD JAMES, C.E., Junior Eng'r, Water Resources
Branch, U. S. Geological Survey, Newport, Ky.
- JAMES, RICHARD LYNEX, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., South
Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 232 Packer Ave.

- JANEWAY, LAWRENCE WETHERILLI, E.M., Inspector, Standard Mines,
H. C. Frick Coke Co., Mt. Pleasant, Pa. Res: Rees House.
- KAUFFMAN, PAUL DANIEL, C.E., Resident Eng'r, Bernhart Filters,
Reading, Pa. Res: 1392 Perkiomen Ave.
- KIMBALL, EDWARD NORRIS, E.M., with Alexander Murdock, Con-
tractor on Erie Canal Improvements at Tribes Hill, N. Y.
Res: Fort Hunter, N. Y.
- KING, THOMSON, E.E., with Prudential Insurance Co., Y. M. C. A.
Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
- KOCH, STANLEY BANCROFT, El.Met., Chemist, New Jersey Zinc Co.,
Palmerton, Pa. Res: Horse Head Inn.
- KOMARA, JOSEPH JOHN, E.M., Foreman, Republic Iron & Steel Co.,
Youngstown, O. Res: 1147 Millicent Ave.
- KOTZ, THEODORE FRANKLIN, B.A., Teacher, Mining & Mechanical
Institute, Freeland, Pa.
- KRAEMER, FRANK JOSEPH, E.E., 550 E. Market St., Pottsville, Pa.
- KRAUSE, ALBERT EDWARD, M.E., with Alpha Portland Cement Co.,
Martins Creek, Pa.
- LAKEY, ARTHUR BENJAMIN, M.E., Engineering Dept., Bethlehem
Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 430 Cherokee St.
- LANDIS, KENNETH, E.E., with Crocker-Wheeler Electric Co., Box
53, Ampere, N. J.
- LANGSTROTH, CLIFFORD BARNES, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading
Coal & Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa. Res: 400 Mahantongo St.
- LEAMAN, CHARLES HENRY, M.E., with Philadelphia & Reading Coal
& Iron Co., Pottsville, Pa. Res: 2 N. 3rd St.
- LEILICH, FRANK THURMAN, E.E., M.S. ('09), Electrical Eng'r's
Office, Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Baltimore, Md. Res: 3305
Walbrook Ave.
- LOPER, RALPH EDWARDS, E.E., with the Only Car Co., Port Jeffer-
son, N. Y.
- LOWENGRUND, ALFRED JACOB, E.E., with Electrical Bureau, 620 City
Hall, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 1827 N. 18th St.
- LYNCH, JOHN PHILIP, Ch.E., Chemist & Operating Mgr., New Jer-
sey Lime Co., Hamburg, N. J. Res: McAfee, N. J.
- LYTLE, WILLIAM THOMAS, E.M., Oil Producer, Box 473, Pleasant-
ville, Pa. Res: Main St.
- MCCANN, WARREN EDWARD, M.E., with Bethlehem Steel Co., South
Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 470 Vine St.
- MCELFRESH, RALPH FINLEY, C.E., Dept. of Justice, Washington,
D. C. Res: 309 M St., N. W.

- MACFARLANE, EDWARD, E.M., Mining Eng'r, Eureka Copper Mine of McLaughlin Bros., Box 27, Bayamo, Cuba.
- MACKIE, WILLIAM FRANKLIN, C.E., Civil Eng'r, 2604 N. 5th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MATHERS, JOHN GRANT, C.E., Junior Eng'r, U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. Res: 658 K St., N. E.
- MILES, ROY PERRY, C.E., Mgr., Holyoke, Chicopee & Springfield Dispatch, 81 Maple St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.
- MILLER, JOHN GALT, M.E., with Bucyrus Co., Box 135, South Milwaukee, Wis.
- MILLER, ROBERT NICHOLAS, B.A., M.E. ('09), Special Apprentice, Erie R. R. Address: 205 E. Grove St., Scranton, Pa.
- MORRISON, WALTER PAUL, C.E., with Homestead Steel Works, Munhall, Pa. Res: Carnegie Hotel.
- MORSACK, CAJETAN, E.M., Supt., Verona Mining Co., Verona, Ontario, Canada.
- MOSQUERA, LEONCIO, C.E., City Eng'r, Municipio, Mayagüez, P. R. Res: Calle del Sol.
- NAGEL, FRANCIS THEODORE, M.E., Eng'r, Park Works, Crucible Steel Co. of America, 30th & Smallman Sts., Pittsburg, Pa.
- PARSHALL, HORACE FIELD, M.S. (Hon.), Consulting Eng'r, 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C., England.
- PERLEY, FRANK GLEN, E.M., 22 T St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
- PETERSEN, EDMUND FREDERICK, C.E., Asst. to Eng'r of Bridges, Office of Eng'r Commissioner, Washington, D. C.
- POPE, WORDEN, E.M., Mining Eng'r, East Ely, Nev. Address: 1143 Logan Ave., Denver, Col.
- PRIESTLEY, WILLIAM JOHN, M.E., Shaft Sinking, Dravo Contracting Co., Lansford, Pa. Res: Lansford Hotel.
- PRIZER, JOHN RAYMOND, C.E., with Engineering Corps, Central R. R. of New Jersey, Central Bldg., New York, N. Y. Res: 111 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.
- RAINE, JAMES MONTOMERY, E.M., Chief Eng'r, Sewell Valley R.R., Meadow Creek, W. Va. Res: Evenwood, W. Va.
- REINKE, EDWIN EUSTACE, B.A., M.A. ('09), Fellow in Biology, Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.
- RITTER, LLOYD ELWOOD, E.E., 209 N. 7th St., Allentown, Pa.
- ROBERTS, GEORGE RICHARD, M.A. (St. John's College), LL.B. (Univ. of Md.), C.E., Architectural & Structural Eng'r, Box 75, Albuquerque, N. M.

- ROSS, EDWARD EARL, E.E., with Crocker-Wheeler Co., Ampere, N.J.
SANDERSON, WILSON DIBLEE, B.A., with Lehigh Valley R. R., Buffalo, N. Y.
- SAYFORD, NED HENSEL, C.E., Asst. Eng'r, with F. J. Knight, Monroe, N. Y.
- SAYRE, FREDERICK MORRIS, B.S., B.A. (Richmond College), M.E., Asst. Master Mechanic, Corn Products Refining Co., Granite City, Ill. Res: 1922 B St.
- SCHAFER, NORMAN WILLOUGHBY HENRY, JR., C.E., Engineering Corps, Susquehanna Coal Co., Shamokin, Pa. Res: 719 N. Shamokin St.
- SHIMER, ROBERT HOFFMAN, M.E., with Hoffman & Shimer, 21 E. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 221 E. Market St.
- SHORKLEY, CHARLES CUSHMAN, B.S. (Bucknell), E.M., of Grady & Shorkley, Consulting Eng'rs & Mining Geologists, 700 Empire Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.
- SMARTT, GEORGE MADISON, M.E., Salesman, Smartt Bros. & Co., 705 Broad St., Chattanooga, Tenn. Res: 565 Vine St.
- SMITH, HUMPHREY DILLON, C.E., with Crozer Land Association, Elkhorn, W. Va.
- SNYDER, THOMAS ALBRIGHT, M.E., with Maryland Steel Co., Sparrows Point, Md.
- SPAETH, ALBERT JOHN, C.E., Office of Div. Eng'r, Lehigh Valley R. R., Auburn, N. Y.
- STAMILMAN, LOUIS MYER, C.E., 125 Linden St., Scranton, Pa.
- STEM, SAMUEL GEORGE, B.A., Law Student, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.
- STEPHENS, HOWARD ORR, A.B. (Washington College), E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Pittsfield, Mass. Res: 501 North St.
- STOREY, PERCY BARCLAY, C.E., with Cambria Steel Co., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 250 Main St.
- THOMAS, CARROLL CARTER, C.E., with Dempcy-Degener Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. Res: 168 Craig St.
- TROUTMAN, FRANK EDGAR, M.E., with Standard Plate Glass Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 446 N. Main St.
- TUNSTALL, ALEXANDER LIGGAT, M.E., with Capital Traction Co., Washington, D. C. Res: 1706 19th St., N. W.
- VANVLECK, ALBION NOYES, C.E., Structural Steel Detailer, Post & McCord Co., 44 E. 23rd St., New York, N. Y. Res: 1519 Charlotte St.

- WALKER, LLOYD ABRAHAM, C.E., with Pittsburg Construction Co.,
Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 168 Craig St.
- WALTERS, WILLIAM HASKEY, M.E., Electric Locomotives, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1122 16th Ave.
- WARNKE, RUDOLPH FREDERICK, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co.,
Dravo, Ala.
- WASCHER, HOWARD GEORGE, E.E., with Corn Products Refining Co.,
Pekin, Ill. Res: 500 Elizabeth St.
- WESTERBEKE, JOHN HENRY, E.M., Mgr., Victor Slate Co., Fair
Haven, Vt.
- WILLSON, EDWIN LAWRENCE, E.E., Testing Dept., Hazard Mfg. Co.,
Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 515 S. River St.

CLASS OF 1909.

- AOTHE, FRED THOMAS, E.M., Resident Eng'r, Carolina Barytes Co.,
Stackhouse, N. C.
- AMAN, CLARENCE LINCOLN, E.M., with Calumet & Arizona Mining
Co., Bisbee, Ariz.
- ANTONSANTI, LOUIS, M.E., with Henry L. Doherty, 60 Wall St.,
New York, N. Y. Res: 124 S. Arlington Ave., East Orange,
N. J.
- ARCHER, WILLIAM LIPPIATT, C.E., Corcoran Manor, Mt. Vernon,
N. Y.
- BANKS, WILLIAM FOSTER, C.E., with Atlas Portland Cement Co.,
Northampton, Pa.
- BARKER, JOHN STEVENSON, M.E., 961 Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- BASON, GEORGE ORMANDY, E.E., Sayville, N. Y.
- BAYLESS, JAMES SILVER, M.E., with Wisconsin Engine Co., Corliss,
Wis. Res: 1632 Wisconsin St., Racine, Wis.
- BECHTEL, FRED VALENTINE, E.E., Asst. Electrical Eng'r, Interstate
Rys. Co., Trenton, N. J. Res: 480 W. State St.
- BELLIS, ALFRED PETER SKILLMAN, M.E., with John A. Roebling's
Sons Co., Trenton, N. J. Res: 870 E. State St.
- BOYD, WILLIAM WALLACE, M.E., Draftsman, Motive Power Dept.,
Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1817 12th St.
- BOYER, EDWARD GEORGE, M.E., with Bucyrus Co., South Mil-
waukee, Wis.
- BROWN, STANLEY WARDWELL, M.E., Draftsman, Pennsylvania R. R.,
Altoona, Pa. Res: 928 27th St.
- BRUMBAUGH, ANDREW KYLE, E.E., with Westinghouse Electric &
Mfg. Co., East Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 816 Ross Ave., Wilkins-
burg, Pa.

- CALLEN, ALFRED COPELAND, E.M., Instructor in Physics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 453 Chestnut St.
- CAMPBELL, JOSIAH BEN, E.E.
- CLARKE, JOHN A., JR., E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 325 Pitt St., Wilkinsburg, Pa.
- CLIVER, RAYMOND CLIFFORD, Ch.E., Chemist, E. I. duPont de Nemours Powder Co., Williamstown, N. J.
- CORBIN, JAMES ROSS NOEL, E.M., Eng'r, Colorado Lands Development Co., Peoria, Col.
- COUCH, FREDERICK FREELINGHUYSEN, M.E., Draftsman, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1304 8th St.
- COWGILL, CLARENCE SIMMONS, C.E., Draftsman, Pencoyd Iron Works, American Bridge Co., Pencoyd, Pa. Res: 129 Rochelle Ave., Wissahickon, Pa.
- COYLE, THOMAS, JR., Ch.E., Asst. Supt. of Chlorine Products, Niagara Electrochemical Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y. Res: 125 6th St.
- DAYETT, GURNEY HENDRICKSON, C.E., Structural Draftsman, American Bridge Co., Edge Moor, Del. Res: 609 N. Clayton St., Wilmington, Del.
- DESH, ROBERT JAMES, M.E., with Atlas Portland Cement Co., Martins Creek, Pa.
- DEVINE, JAMES JOSEPH, B.A., Instructor, High School, Bethlehem.
- DEY, WILLIAM, C.E., Transitman, Canadian Pacific R. R., Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- DIETRICH, WARREN CLEVELAND, C.E., Bernville, Pa.
- DOWLING, ROBERT DAVIS TAYLOR, M.E., with Dodge & Day, Eng'rs, 608 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- DYNAN, JOHN LANE, E.M., Assistant in Physics, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 503 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- EARNSHAW, WILTON ADAMS, E.M., with Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Cresson, Pa. Res: Anderson House.
- ELLIS, HARRY KALER, C.E., Draftsman, Phoenix Bridge Co., Phoenixville, Pa. Res: 511 S. Main St.
- ELLIS, WILLIAM HINCKLE, C.E., 511 S. Main St., Phoenixville, Pa.
- FIELD, CLESSON HERBERT, B.S. (R. I. College), C.E., Instructor in Civil Engineering Dept., University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 3719 Locust St.
- FLEMING, SAMUEL WILSON, JR., A.B. (Princeton), M.E., with Newburgh Light, Heat & Power Co., Newburgh, N. Y.
- FLORY, FLOYD CORNELIUS, B.A., Prin., High School, Aspinwall, Pa.
- FRAIM, PARKE BENJAMIN, E.M., Concentrating Plant, Pennsylvania Steel Co., Lebanon, Pa. Res: 8th & Willow Sts.

- GANUNG, GEORGE HENRY, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., 814 Lewis Blk., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GARRISON, ALFRED SELMAN, A.B. (Washington College), E.E., with Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., Pittsburg, Pa.
- GENÓ, JUAN RAFAEL, C.E., Auxiliar Facultativo de la Jefatura de Montes y Minas, San Francisco bj 49, Santiago, Cuba.
- GREENOUGH, LOUIS CHARLES DEVINE, C.E., with Standard Steel Car Co., Butler, Pa. Res: 501 W. Jefferson St.
- GRUBER, HOWARD DIETRICH, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 417 Chestnut St.
- HAGENBUCH, CHARLES COLEMAN, C.E., Draftsman, Girard Estate, Schaeffer Bldg., Pottsville, Pa. Res: Y. M. C. A. Bldg.
- HAIN, GEORGE WILLIAM, E.M., with Juragua Iron Co., Firmeza, Santiago, Cuba.
- HARVEY, HAROLD GABRIEL, E.E., Testing Dept., General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.
- HASLER, HARRY HUMBLE, E.M., Transitman, Pennsylvania Coal & Coke Co., Cresson, Pa. Res: Anderson House.
- HAVENSTEIN, PERCY WALTER, C.E., with American Bridge Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. Res: 153 Madison Ave., Flushing, N. Y.
- HAYS, JAMES LESLIE, JR., E.E., Inspector, Electrical Dept., Baltimore & Ohio R. R., Baltimore, Md. Res: 244 W. Lanvale St.
- HECHINGER, SIDNEY LAWRENCE, C.E., with Central Pennsylvania Quarry, Shipping & Construction Co., Hazleton, Pa. Res: Y. M. C. A. Bldg.
- HEILMAN, JOSEPH CLIFTON, E.M., Engineering Corps, Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co., Lansford, Pa.
- HELLER, ROGER PAUL, E.E., with Putnam A. Bates, Consulting Eng'r, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y. Res: 18 W. 104th St.
- HESS, LLOYD FRANKLIN, B.A., Instructor, High School, Bethlehem, Pa.
- HOLLISTER, JAMES FRANCIS, E.E., Locust Gap, Pa.
- HOPPOCK, CLARENCE AUGUSTUS, E.E., with New York Telephone Co., New York, N. Y. Res: 124 S. Arlington Ave., East Orange, N. J.
- JENNINGS, CHARLES HOWARD, (U. S. M. A., '02,) M.E., with Otis Elevator Co., Yonkers, N. Y. Res: 697 Palisade Ave.
- JOHNSON, NORMAN LEE, C.E., Transitman, Empire Engineering Corps, McCall Ferry, Pa.
- KEIFE, CHARLES FRANCIS, C.E., Eng'r, American Concrete Steel Co., 718 Union Bldg., Newark, N. J.

- KEIFE, HENRY NATHANIEL, B.S. (in Chem.), Chemist, Welsbach Light Co., Gloucester, N. J. Res: 842 Monmouth St.
- KENT, HARRY OSBORN, Ch.E., Chemical Eng'r, Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Idaho Falls, Idaho.
- KETCHAM, HENRY HENDRICKS, E.E., with Cutler Hammer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis. Res: 143 4th St.
- KLAR, ROBERT LYLE, M.E., Experiment Work, Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn. Res: 129 Mansfield St.
- LAWTON, FREDERICK TYLER, Ph.B. (Adelbert), C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co., Forest Glen, N. Y.
- LORES, JOSÉ, E.E., Cienfuegos, Cuba.
- LUCKIE, JOHN BARTON, E.M., 333 E. Broad St., Chester, Pa.
- MCENTIRE, LLOYD, C.E., Office of Chief Eng'r, Maintenance of Way Dept., Pennsylvania Lines West of Pittsburg, 1113 Union Station, Pittsburg, Pa.
- MCMURTRIE, ALEXANDER JOSEPH, C.E., Ashland, Pa.
- MADDOK, HENRY EDWARD, Ch.E., Chemical Eng'r, Lehigh Gap, Pa. Address: 2227 Venango St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- MERVINE, ERNEST MUCHMORE, M.E., Experimental Dept., Deere Plow Co., Moline, Ill. Res: 1910 7th Ave.
- MILL, EDWIN DANIEL, M.E., Wyandotte St., South Bethlehem, Pa.
- MITMAN, CARL WEAVER, B.A., Graduate Student, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 907 Delaware Ave.
- MÜLLER, FREDERICK R., E.M., Aguascalientes, Mexico.
- NÚÑEZ, EDUARDO AUOSTO, C.E., Civil Eng'r, Apartado 163, Cienfuegos, Cuba. Res: Santa Cruz, 133.
- OCHS, ERIE JACOB, B.S. (in Chem.), Emaus, Pa.
- OSBOURNE, RICHARD BARROWS, M.E., Draftsman, Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 206 Prospect Ave., Ingram, Pa.
- PETTY, DAVID MILTON, B.S. (Guilford College), E.E., Greensboro, N. C.
- PHILLIPPI, WILLIAM HARRIS, C.E., Construction Inspector, New York, Ontario & Western R. R. Address: 1201 Bryn Mawr St., Scranton, Pa.
- PORTER, LEWIS WOOLMAN, C.E., 1342 W. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- REICHENBACH, HARRY ARCHIBALD, E.M., 431 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.
- RIDGELY, JOHN THEOPHIL, C.E., Engineering Dept., Pennsylvania R. R., Johnstown, Pa. Res: 427 Lincoln St.

- SAENZ, CAMILO, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r, Box 240, Bogota, Colombia,
South America.
- SANCHEZ, ERNESTO, C.E., Camagüey, Cuba.
- SAUBER, CHARLES BENJAMIN, B.A., Teacher, 2nd Ward School, Allentown, Pa. Res: 419 N. 2nd St.
- SCHEALER, SAMUEL RAYMOND, E.E., Instructor in Electrical Engineering, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 29 W. 4th St.
- SCHENCK, ROBERT BICKNELL, El.Met., Saylorsburg, Pa.
- SCHMERTZ, EDMUND CLARENCE, M.E., Pittsburg, Pa.
- SHANK, CLYDE UPDEORAFF, C.E., Eng'r in charge, Susquehanna, Bloomsburg & Herwick R. R. Address: 330 Park Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
- SHAW, JAMES GEE, El.Met., with Modern Smelting and Refining Co., Utah Junction, Col. Res: 1550 Lincoln St., Denver, Col.
- SHULTZ, JOHN JACOB, C.E., with Joseph K. Shultz, Leaf Tobacco, Washington Boro, Pa.
- SMALL, ALEXANDER GLOVER, M.E., with DeLaval Steam Pump Co., Trenton, N. J.
- SOMMERS, WALTER JEROME, M.E., with Mack Brothers Motor Car Co., Allentown, Pa.
- SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE, Ph.D., LL.D. (Hon.), President, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.
- SPEIRS, GARRETT DE FOREST, C.E., 129 Wall St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- SPRY, EARL MAXWELL, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Div. Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., 32nd St. & Powelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 528 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.
- STERNER, EDWARD JAMES, M.E., Mechanical Eng'r's Office, Pennsylvania R. R., Altoona, Pa. Res: 1120 12th St.
- STODDARD, JESSE CYRUS, E.M., with Juragua Iron Co., Firmeza, Santiago, Cuba. Address: Juragua Club.
- STRUBLE, LOUIS PRICE, C.E., 26 S. Linwood Ave., Crafton Sta., Pittsburg, Pa.
- THORNBURG, CHARLES GARLAND, C.E., Maintenance of Way Dept., Pennsylvania R. R., Lines West of Pittsburg, New Castle, Pa.
- TORREY, RICHARD HAMILTON, E.M., 506 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- TOY, FRANCIS LESTER, El.Met., with Carnegie Steel Co., Munhall, Pa. Res: 116 N. Fairmount Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
- TURNER, RAY FRANK, E.E., with Madison River Power Co., Norris, Mont.

- VOGT, CARL HENRY, C.E., with New York Central & Hudson River
R. R., Jersey Shore, Pa. Res: Vilas, Pa.
- WALTERS, WILBURT ROBERT, B.A., 57 S. Main St., Bethlehem, Pa.
- WARREN, RALPH HERBERT, M.E., care Prof. H. C. Warren, Prince-
ton University, Princeton, N. J.
- WHARTON, JOHN SELBY MARTIN, M.E., with Winchester Repeating
Arms Co., New Haven, Conn. Res: 129 Mansfield St.
- WICKERSHAM, GEORGE W., A.M., LL.D. (Hon.), Attorney General
of the United States, Washington, D. C.
- WIGTON, NUTTING, E.M., Pine Grove, Pa.
- WOLFE, RAYMOND MAHLON, C.E., Shoemakersville, Pa.
- YOUNG, SAMUEL ROLLO, C.E., Coatesville, Pa.
- ZOLLINGER, LUTHER CLEVELAND, C.E., with Dravo Contracting Co.,
U. S. Eng'r's Office, Ohio River Dams, Wheeling, W. Va. Res:
63 15th St.
- ZOUCK, JACOB FRANK, C.E., U. S. Eng'r's Office, Wheeling, W. Va.
Res: 63 15th St.

HONORARY DEGREES.

1906.

RAYMOND, ROSSITER W., Ph.D., LL.D. (Honorary), Mining Eng'r; Sec., American Institute of Mining Eng'rs, 29 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.

1907.

HAMERSCHLAG, ARTHUR ARTON, Sc.D. (Honorary), Director of the Carnegie Technical Schools, Schenley Park, Pittsburg, Pa.

STILLWELL, LEWIS BUCKLEY, M.S. (Honorary), Consulting Eng'r, 100 Broadway, N. Y.

1908.

PARSHALL, HORACE FIELD, M.S. (Honorary), Consulting Eng'r, 801 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E. C., England.

1909.

SPARKS, EDWIN ERLE, Ph.D., LL.D. (Honorary), President, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

WICKERSHAM, GEORGE W., A.M., LL.D. (Honorary), Attorney General of the United States, Washington, D. C.

The number of graduates is 1942, degrees having been conferred as follows:

Upon graduates of the Department of Arts and Science: B.A., 106; B.S., 26; Ph.B., 7; A.M., 18.

Upon graduates of the Departments of Technology: C.E., 647; M.E., 459; B.M., 19; B.S. (in Mining and Metallurgy), 114; B.S. (in Chemistry), 8; E.M., 168; E.E., 276; A.C., 132; B.S. (in Architecture), 16; Met.E., 12; El.Met., 13; Chem.E., 8; M.S., 28; Ph.D., 2.

Honorary degrees: LL.D., 3; Sc.D., 1; M.S., 2.

Of these 17 have taken the degree of B.A. and M.A.; 5 of B.S. and C.E.; 2 of B.A. and C.E.; 1 of B.A. and M.E.; 1 of B.S. and A.C.; 10 of B.M. and E.M.; 49 of B.S. and E.M.; 1 of B.S., B.M. and E.M.; 1 of B.M., E.M., and A.C.; 1 of B.S., E.M., and C.E.; 1 of C.E. and E.M.; 2 of A.C. and E.M.; 1 of C.E. and M.E.; 1 of M.E. and B.S.; 3 of M.E. and E.E.; 1 of E.M. and E.E.; 4 of B.S. and M.S.; 7 of C.E. and M.S.; 3 of E.E. and M.S.; 1 of M.E. and M.S.; 3 of A.C. and M.S.; 1 of Met.E. and M.S.; 1 of B.S., E.M. and M.S.; 2 of A.C., M.S., and Ph.D. 1808 graduates are living.

ONE YEAR COURSE IN ELECTRICITY.

Beginning with the year 1884-85, the University offered a special course in Electricity, covering one year's work. Those who completed this course received certificates, but no degrees. In 1888, the full four-year course in Physics and Electrical Engineering, leading to the degree of E.E., was established, and the one-year course was withdrawn. The names of those who completed this course are not included in the Roll of Alumni, but are here given:

- Boyer, Elmer Ellsworth, '85, Electrical Supt., Lynn Works, General Electric Co., West Lynn, Mass. Res: 30 Endicott St.
- Brodhead, Albert, '88, Real Estate, Bethlehem, Pa. Res: 121 S. Centre St.
- Connor, Edward, '86, 2206 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dean, William Fairchild, '88, Mgr., Montreal Office, Canadian General Electric Co., 81 St. Peter St., Montreal, Canada.
- Engle, Horace Musser, '86, Economic Geologist, 414 Terry Bldg., Roanoke, Va. Res: 921 Commerce St., S. W.
- Frauenthal, Herman, '88, A.C., M.D., Physician and Surgeon, 146 W. 72nd St., New York, N. Y.
- Fuller, Walter George, '87, Electrician, Brattleboro, Vt. Res: 3 Estey St.
- Hackney, John Wesley, '87, Civil Eng'r, 622 Bartlett Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J. Res: 131 St. Charles Pl.
- Heaton, James Arthur, '86.
- Heinrich, Richard Otto Albert, '88, Director, European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., S. 42 Ritterstrasse 88, Berlin, Germany.
- Hoopes, William, '86, Electrical Eng'r, Pittsburg Reduction Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Res: 6341 Walnut St.
- Horner, Joseph Allison, '88, Bath, Pa.
- Hubbard, William Henry, '88, Pres., Midland Metal Co.; Sec., Philadelphia Mutual Life Insurance Co., 12th Floor, North American Bldg., and 1427 Catharine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Hyer, Walter Eugene, '86, Hemet, Cal.
- Jenkins, Daniel Henry, '88, M.D., Physician, 1932 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
- Jenness, Charles Leavitt, '85, Pres., A. & J. Mfg. Co., 26 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. Res: 6206 Madison Ave.

- Jones, William Sigler, '87, Sales Agt., Motor Car Specialty Co.,
112 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Res: 5144 Wayne Ave.,
Germantown, Pa.
- Koehler, George Hermann, '85.
- Lloyd, Robert McAllister, '86, Mgr., General Vehicle Co., Long
Island City, N. Y. Res: Syosset, N. Y.
- Martinez, Dion M., jr., '87.
- Meade, Charles Jacob, '86.
- Miller, Charles Jacob, '88.
- Moore, James Leidy, '88, Supt., Camden Dist., Electrical Dept.,
Public Service Corporation of New Jersey, 15th & Mickle Sts.,
Camden, N. J. Res: Moorestown, N. J.
- Neilson, George Harrison, '86, Gen. Mgr., Braeburn Steel Co.,
Braeburn, Pa. Res: Oakmont, Pa.
- Parshall, Horace Field, '87, M.S., Consulting Eng'r, 801 Salisbury
House, London Wall, London, E. C., England.
- Putnam, George Herbert, '85, Principal, Nebraska School for the
Deaf, Omaha, Neb. Res: 4310 Boulevard Ave.
- Robinson, Charles Norris, '88, Chelten Ave., W., Germantown, Pa.
- Seitzinger, Harry Meyer, '88, Consulting Electrical Eng'r, 136
Barney St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Res: 175 W. River St.
- Spear, Arthur Douglas, '87.
- Stillwell, Lewis Buckley, '85, M.S., Consulting Eng'r, 100 Broad-
way, New York, N. Y. Res: Lakewood, N. J. .
- White, Charles Wesley, '88.
- Wolle, George Henry, '87, Supt., Bethlehem Electric Light Co.;
Supt., Bethlehem & Nazareth Ry. Co., Bethlehem, Pa. Res:
906 Prospect Ave.
- Young, Hugh Carlyle, '88, Bank Clerk, Tioga County Savings &
Trust Co., Wellsboro, Pa.

OFFICERS OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, 1909-1910.

President.

E. G. GRACE, Bethlehem, Pa.

Vice-Presidents.

H. M. CARSON, Williamsport, Pa.

R. E. LARAMY, Phoenixville, Pa.

Archivist.

HOWARD ECKFELDT, South Bethlehem, Pa.

Secretary and Treasurer.

P. A. LAMBERT, Bethlehem, Pa.

Honorary Alumni Trustees.

T. M. EYNON, Philadelphia, Pa.

(Term expires June, 1910.)

G. B. LINDERMAN, Cynwyd, Pa.

(Term expires June, 1911.)

F. R. DRAVO, Pittsburg, Pa.

(Term expires June, 1912.)

A. E. FORSTALL, New York, N. Y.

(Term expires June, 1913.)

Executive Committee.

E. G. GRACE, *Chairman.*

T. M. EYNON. H. M. CARSON,

G. B. LINDERMAN, R. E. LARAMY,

F. R. DRAVO, H. ECKFELDT.

A. E. FORSTALL, P. A. LAMBERT.

ALPHABETICAL ALUMNI LIST.

A

Abbott, L. B., '00.
 Adams, H. L., '98.
 Adams, R. L., '03.
 Adams, W. J., jr., '96.
 Addison, C. L., '88.
 Agthe, F. T., '09.
 Aiken, W. D., '07.
 *Alder, S. R., '01.
 Aldinger, C. E., '05.
 Allen, G. F., '99.
 Allen, W. H., '85.
 *Allgaier, W. A., '94.
 Aman, C. L., '09.
 Ammen, F. DuP., '97.
 Ammer, W. J., '07.
 Amsden, F. F., '87.
 Anders, H. F., '07.
 Anderson, F. C., '08.
 Anderson, J. W., '89.
 Anderson, P. L., '01.
 Anderson, W. C., '94.
 deAndrade, J. G., '01.
 Angle, F. C., '76.
 Antosanti, L., '09.
 Arbenz, H. L., '95.
 Archer, W. L., '09.
 Archibald, R. S., '07.
 Armstrong, F. A., '02.
 *Ashmead, L. P., '70.
 Ashmead, W. N. R., '92.
 *Asmussen, G. W. B., '92.
 Atkins, G. H., '93.
 *Atkinson, P., '89.
 Atticks, H. J., '93.
 Auchmuty, H. L., '85.
 Augur, M. B., '91.
 Ayars, W. S., '96.
 Ayers, H. B., '96.

Ayres, A. D., '96.
 Ayres, C. T., '95.
 Ayres, G., '89.

B

Bachman, A. G., '02.
 Bachman, C. L., '07.
 *Bachman, E. K., '83.
 Bachman, H. F., '08.
 Bachman, W. A., '05.
 Badgley, A. D., '96.
 Baer, C. A., '08.
 Bailey, A. Q., '98.
 *Bailey, L. W., '99.
 Baily, G., '04.
 Baily, T. C. J., jr., '90.
 Baird, H. J. B., '97.
 Baird, R. L., '92.
 Baker, F., jr., '95.
 Baker, G. M., '07.
 *Baker, W. H., '73.
 Baldwin, C. K., '95.
 Baldwin, F. H., '96.
 Baldwin, G. R., '88.
 Baldwin, H. L., '07.
 Baldwin, H. W., '96.
 Baldwin, L. H., '97.
 Baldwin, L. W., '96.
 Baldwin, S., '96.
 Ball, N. Z., '03.
 Ballard, J., '98.
 Balston, A. P., '08.
 Balston, H. P., '08.
 Banks, C. L., '88.
 Banks, H. C., '93.
 Banks, N. C., '93.
 Banks, W. F., '09.
 Bannon, A. F., jr., '95.
 Barager, G. W., '00.

- Barba, C. E., '01.
Barber, J. C., '95.
Barker, J. S., '09.
Barley, W. S., '05.
Barnard, H. P., '04.
Barnard, R. P., '89.
Barnes, W. M. D., '06.
*Barr, J. N., '71.
Barrell, J., '92.
Barrell, R. W., '87.
Barrett, F. R., '90.
Barrientos, A., '98.
*Barry, D. M., '01.
Barth, C. G., '08.
Bartholomew, G. P., '96.
Bartholomew, R. J., '95.
Bartles, F. R., '96.
Barton, C. M., '97.
Barwis, C. W., '06.
Bason, G. O., '09.
*Bassell, J. Y., jr., '92.
Bassler, H., '08.
Bastress, J. N., '92.
Bastress, R. C., '95.
Bates, A. H., '89.
*Bates, E. A., '88.
Baton, G. W. S., '94.
Bauder, C. C. W., '96.
Baumgartner, C. G., '04.
Bayard, A. W., '00.
Bayard, F., '96.
Bayard, R. A., '07.
Bayles, H. G., '04.
Bayless, J. S., '09.
Beach, H. W., '95.
Beato, E., '08.
Beatty, W. D., '88.
Beaumont, J. M., '92.
Beaver, J. L., '04.
Beazell, E. H., '90.
Becerra, R. C., '99.
*Bechdolt, C. J., '75.
Bechtel, F. V., '09.
Beck, B. G., '00.
Beck, G. C., '03.
Beck, H. H., '96.
Beck, M. R., '06.
Becker, H. C., '07.
Becker, L., '04.
Becker, S. A., '03.
Beggs, G. W., jr., '95.
Behney, C. C., '08.
Beinhower, I. I., '94.
Belden, E. T., '96.
Bell, F. B., '98.
Bell, H. L., '97.
Bell, R. D., '08.
*Bell, T. F., '00.
Bellis, A. P. S., '09.
Benedict, M. C., '99.
Benedict, W. C., '06.
Bennett, A. C., '05.
Benson, J. F., '00.
Bentley, B. C., '05.
Berg, J. D., '05.
Berger, S. E., '89.
Bernstein, L., '04.
Bernstein, M., '96.
Best, J. H., '95.
Beyer, J. W., '07.
Bieber, W. J., '96.
Binkley, W. R., '97.
Birch, A. K., '99.
Bird, R. C., '04.
Bird, R. M., '02.
Birely, L. S., '06.
*Birney, T. W., '85.
Bishop, H. D., '98.
Bishop, L. G., '06.
Bishop, P. H., '08.
Bland, G. P., '72.
Blehl, E. M., '95.
Blickle, H. R., '93.
Bliem, D. W., '96.

- Bloss, C. J., '04.
Blume, L. F., '05.
Blunt, W. W., '92.
Boatrite, J. E., '91.
Boehringer, R. A., '05.
Bonner, H. G., '04.
Bonnot, A., '87.
Bonzano, H. A., '88.
Booth, G. R., '86.
Borhek, B. F., '97.
Borhek, H. T., '98.
Borhek, R. J., '00.
Borowsky, A. G., '04.
Bossert, B. F., '96.
Bower, J. H., '00.
Bowers, C. S., '97.
Bowers, H. L., '00.
Bowie, W., '95.
*Bowman, H. L., '85.
Boyd, J. W., '91.
Boyd, W. I., '93.
Boyd, W. W., '09.
Boyer, E. G., '09.
Boyer, H. F., '96.
Boyle, J. J., '08.
Boynton, C. H., '89.
Boyt, J., '97.
Bradenbaugh, F. E., '99.
Bradford, W., '88.
Brady, W. B., '97.
Brady, W. Y., '92.
Brandes, G. H., '04.
Bratton, E. E., '96.
Bray, F. E., '93.
Bray, T. J., jr., '94.
Breinig, R. S., '86.
Brice, A. T., '00.
Brice, J. J., '00.
Bricker, C. S., '95.
Briggs, W., '83.
Brillhart, C. H., '08.
Brillhart, D. H., '06.
Brillhart, J. H., '04.
Brindle, R. G., '07.
Brink, L. C., '94.
Brinsmade, R. B., '95.
Brodhead, J. A., '07.
*Brodhead, R., '70.
Bromer, F. S., '96.
Brooke, P. L., '07.
Brooks, J. E., '95.
Broomall, A. L., '06.
Brothers, G. R., '08.
Broughal, D. J., '98.
Brown, Edward C., '04.
Brown, Eugene C., '95.
Brown, H. F., '98.
Brown, J. H., '86.
Brown, R. B., '94.
Brown, S. W., '09.
Brown, Walter Emerson, '05.
Brown, Walter Everett, '97.
Brown, W. H., '95.
Brown, W. T., '95.
Brownell, W. S., '03.
Browning, F. H., '05.
Bruegel, A. T., '88.
Brumbaugh, A. K., '09.
Bruner, A., '80.
*Bruner, D. P., '72.
Bruner, W. L., '04.
Buch, J. A., '06.
Buch, N. W., '01.
Bucher, J. E., '91.
Bucher, M. J., '96.
Bucher, P., '98.
Buck, C. A., '87.
Buckland, J. M., '99.
Buckley, J. B., '91.
Buckner, J. C., '87.
Budd, J. H., '95.
*Budd, J. L., '89.
Buel, E. D., '94.
Buell, C. W., '04.

- Bull, C., '78.
 Bump, O. W., '07.
 Burgess, C. C., '95.
 *Burke, J. W., '00.
 Burkey, H. M., '06.
 Burkhardt, O. C., '88.
 Burley, J. L., '94.
 Burlingame, R. A., '08.
 Burnett, G. F., '93.
 Burns, T., '01.
 Butler, C. N., '88.
 Butler, H. A., '83.
 Butler, W. R., '70.
 Butz, C. E., '05.
 Butz, G. W., '03.
 Buvinger, G. A., '96.
 Byers, M. L., '88.

C

- Caldwell, H. W., '08.
 Callaghan, J. T., jr., '95.
 Callen, A. C., '09.
 Campbell, E., '89.
 Campbell, H. F., '04.
 Campbell, J. B., '09.
 Cañadas, A. M., '75.
 Canfield, D. H., '00.
 Cannon, F., '08.
 Cannon, T. L., '03.
 Capriles, J. F., '99.
 Cardenas, A., '90.
 Carlock, J. B., '07.
 Carman, C. F., '99.
 Carman, F. J., '89.
 Carnell, W. C., '94.
 Carpenter, A. B., '96.
 Carpenter, W. T., '02.
 Carrier, C. F., jr., '03.
 Carrington, M., '96.
 Carroll, T. F., '94.
 Carson, H. M., '89.
 Carson, W. F., '08.
- *Carson, J. DeW., '76.
 Case, C. M., '92.
 Case, G. P., '92.
 Cassedy, G. F., '03.
 Cassin, W. D., '06.
 Castellanos, C., '03.
 Castleman, F. L., '95.
 Caum, S. LeR., '04.
 Chamberlain, G. E., '93.
 Chamberlain, H. S., '03.
 Chamberlain, M., '00.
 Chao, E., '91.
 Chapman, H. B., '00.
 Chapman, N., '05.
 Charles, R. L., '07.
 Chase, M. H., '06.
 Chester, H. W., '89.
 Chetwood, R. E., jr., '95.
 Childs, D. H., '98.
 Chiles, S. W., '97.
 Church, H. A., '05.
 Clagett, T. H., '97.
 *Clapp, C. E., '86.
 Clark, D. B., '01.
 Clark, J. J., '88.
 Clarke, J. A., jr., '09.
 Clauder, A. H., '04.
 Clawson, D. M., '06.
 Claxton, R. B., '73.
 Clay, A. S., '05.
 Cleaveland, H. B., '04.
 Clerc, F. L., '71.
 Cleveland, W. P., '90.
 Clewell, C. E., '05.
 Clewell, J. H., jr., '08.
 Clift, A. S., '95.
 Clingerman, C. P., '06.
 Cliver, R. C., '09.
 Cloke, P., '05.
 Coates, F. R., '90.
 Cobb, G. H., '86.
 Cobb, P. L., '92.

- Coleman, F. A., '92.
 Coleman, W. W., '95.
 Collier, W. J., '95.
 Collins, F. A., jr., '08.
 Connard, G. P., '88.
 Conrad, L. E., '08.
 Converse, B. T., '99.
 Cooke, F. L., '96.
 Cooke, H. V., '83.
 Cooke, M. L., '95.
 Cooke, R. G., '84.
 Cooke, W. H., '85.
 Cope, W. S., '90.
 *Coppée, H. St.L., '72.
 *Corbin, J. H. H., '69.
 Corbin, J. R. N., '09.
 Corbin, W., '89.
 Cornelius, J. C., '89.
 Cornelius, W. A., '89.
 Cornwell, B. A., '04.
 Corsa, D., '05.
 Cort, J. J., '03.
 Cort, S. J., '06.
 Cory, M. B., '04.
 Cottrell, J. F., '06.
 Couch, F. F., '09.
 Coutant, G. C., '00.
 Cowgill, C. S., '09.
 Coyle, T., jr., '09.
 Coxe, C. E., '90.
 Coxe, E. H., '91.
 *Crane, J. H., '01.
 Cranz, W. S., '81.
 Crawford, H. M., '95.
 Crawford, W. W., '07.
 Cressman, H. M. S., '95.
 Cressman, W. F., '93.
 Cresson, W., '91.
 Crilly, A. P., '81.
 *Crilly, F. J., '83.
 Croll, J. P., '99.
 Crowther, J. S., jr., '06.
 Cuesta, L., '04.
 Cullen, R. E., '07.
 Cullum, J. B., '90.
 Cunningham, B. A., '87.
 Cunningham, E. S., '96.
 Cunningham, J. A., '02.
 Cunningham, J. S., '79.
 Cunningham, N. G., '08.
 Cupitt, A. W., '06.
 Curtis, B. O., '97.
 Curtis, C. S., '03.
 Curtis, S. P., '96.
 Cushing, S. D., '02.

D

- Daboll, F. A., '96.
 Daggett, H. M., '98.
 Dalman, J. W., '96.
 Dalrymple, F. W., '83.
 Dandois, C. S., '08.
 Daniel, J. M., jr., '02.
 Daniels, C. M., '07.
 Daniels, J., '08.
 Daniels, R., '88.
 Daubenspeck, J. E., '08.
 Daugherty, H. B., '06.
 Davies, G., '98.
 Davis, A. A., '07.
 Davis, G. H., '88.
 Davis, H. H., '92.
 Davis, J. R., '91.
 Davis, M., jr., '92.
 Davis, W. R., '92.
 Davis, W. S., '88.
 Dayett, G. H., '09.
 Dean, D. K., '06.
 Dean, W. H., '86.
 *Deans, C. H., '89.
 DeBaufre, W. L., '07.
 Dech, W. J., '93.
 Deck, H. S., '95.
 Deemer, F. J., '08.

- Degener, P. A., '93.
 Degener, R., '99.
 *Degenhart, F. R. C., '72.
 Dehm, W. A., '98.
 *DeHuff, A. S., '07.
 DeHuff, H., '95.
 DeMoyer, J. W., '90.
 Denise, C. M., '98.
 Denlinger, C., '06.
 Denman, H., '92.
 Dent, F. J., '08.
 Dent, H. C., '06.
 Dent, J. A., '05.
 Desh, H. D., '07.
 Desh, R. J., '09.
 Dessauer, S. M., '96.
 *Detwiler, C. H., '90.
 Devine, J. J., '09.
 DeWitt, P. H., '88.
 DeWitt, S. C., '95.
 Dey, W., '09.
 Dick, J. C., '95.
 Dickerman, W. C., '96.
 Dickerson, C. E., '89.
 Diebitsch, E., '89.
 Diefenderfer, A. A., '02.
 Diefenderfer, A. J., '03.
 Dietrich, W. C., '09.
 Dilliard, H. C., '00.
 Dinan, P. E., '97.
 Distler, J. C., '06.
 Diven, A. B., '94.
 Diven, E., '87.
 Diven, L., '97.
 Doak, S. E., '07.
 Dodge, E., '92.
 Dodson, A. C., '00.
 Dodson, T. M., '00.
 Domenech, M. V., '88.
 Donahoe, T. J., '83.
 Donaldson, F., '01.
 Donaldson, W. M., '08.
 Donegan, J. J., '08.
 Doolittle, A., '87.
 Doolittle, E., '91.
 Dornin, A. L., '04.
 Dorrance, C., '07.
 Dorsey, C. H., '08.
 Dorsey, J. W., jr., '08.
 Dougherty, J. W., '89.
 Douglas, C. M., '93.
 Douglas, H. B., '84.
 Douglas, W. J., '94.
 Dowling, R. D. T., '09.
 Downey, J. N., '02.
 Drake, B. I., '97.
 Drake, W. T., '00.
 Draper, W. A., '07.
 Dravo, F. R., '87.
 Dravo, G. P., '88.
 Dravo, R. M., '89.
 Drayton, P., '92.
 Drinker, H. S., '71.
 Droll, E. A., '05.
 Drummond, R. S., '06.
 DuBarry, B., jr., '95.
 Duck, G. F., '83.
 Dufour, F. O., '96.
 Dunbar, W. E., '04.
 Duncan, M. M., '80.
 Duncan, W. C., '08.
 Dunn, G. A., '07.
 Dunnells, C. G., '97.
 Dunscomb, W. S., '94.
 Durfee, C. H., '93.
 Durham, E. M., jr., '96.
 Dutcher, E. H., jr., '96.
 DuVivier, E. H., '89.
 Dynan, J. L., '09.
 Dyson, H. P., '07.

E

Eagley, J., '77.
 Earnshaw, W. A., '09.
 Eastman, C. L., '07.
 Eavenson, A., '91.
 *Eckert, H. S., '92.
 Eckert, N., '00.
 Eckert, R. M., '08.
 Eckfeldt, H., '95.
 Eckfeldt, J. J., '98.
 Eden, A. W. A., '95.
 Eden, T. S., '96.
 Edgar, A., '05.
 Edgar, L. E., '98.
 Edmonds, H. E., '04.
 Edmondson, R. S., '06.
 Edmonston, E. D., '98.
 Edson, W. N., '85.
 Ehlers, W. A., '01.
 Eichner, E. A. R., '02.
 Eigenbrodt, H. F., '06.
 Eisenhart, H. W., '03.
 Elliott, S. R., '97.
 Ellis, H. K., '09.
 Ellis, W. H., '09.
 Elmore, T. P., '94.
 *Ely, L. H., '92.
 Emery, N. M., '99.
 Emmerich, L. O., '82.
 Empie, T. G., '94.
 Engel, G. W., '92.
 *Engelbert, J. R., '85.
 Enke, G. P., '05.
 Enright, B., '93.
 Enscoe, G. R., '96.
 Enzian, C., '01.
 Escobar, J. de la C., '91.
 Eshleman, S. K., '08.
 Estes, W. L., jr., '05.
 Evans, C., jr., '01.
 Evans, H. B., '93.
 Evans, L. W., '03.

Evans, M. deB., '06.
 Evans, W. A., '96.
 Eynon, T. M., '81.
 Eyrich, C. P., '08.

F

Fair, J. M., '08.
 *Faison, E. L., jr., '95.
 Farabaugh, A. J., '04.
 Farabaugh, L. E., '04.
 Farley, M. M., '06.
 Farman, G. H., '95.
 Farnham, R., jr., '99.
 Farrell, J. H., '07.
 *Farwell, W. D., '89.
 Fasenmyer, A. J., '07.
 Fassitt, E. F., '71.
 Faust, F., '94.
 Fear, T. G., '06.
 Fehnel, M. H., '87.
 Felix, S. P., '03.
 Ferguson, J. DuB., '94.
 Ferriday, C. V., '96.
 Ferriday, E. C., '95.
 Ferriday, R., '94.
 Ferris, W., '95.
 Fetter, E. C., '08.
 Field, C. H., '09.
 Fink, C. E., '90.
 Fink, F. W., '86.
 Finkh, A. A., '97.
 Finnie, E. H., '08.
 *Fisher, F. E., '90.
 Fisher, F. R., '90.
 *Fisher, H. S., '87.
 Fisher, J. W., '04.
 Fitch, W. W., '04.
 Fleming, S. H., '05.
 Fleming, S. W., '09.
 *Fletcher, J. W., '00.
 Flory, C. B., '96.
 Flory, F. C., '09.

- Flory, J. H., '01.
Floyd, R. D., '94.
Focht, C. W., '88.
Foering, H. A., '90.
Foote, W. B., '84.
Ford, J. H., '06.
Forstall, A. E., '83.
Forstall, W., '91.
Foster, E. S., '07.
Fountain, C. R., '96.
Fouse, J. M., '05.
Fox, G. E., '07.
Fraim, P. B., '09.
Fraim, S. R., '03.
Franco, E., '01.
Frank, J. J., '94.
Frankenfield, W. E., '08.
Franklin, G. S., '88.
Frauenthal, H. W., '89.
Frazier, A. H., '89.
Frazier, K., '87.
Frederici, C. J., '04.
*Frederick, T. W., '76.
Freedman, I. J., '07.
Freeman, R. McN., '00.
Frescoln, S. W., '88.
Freudenberger, L. A., '01.
Freyhold, F., '85.
Frick, A., '03.
Fridy, P. N., '08.
Frisby, E. R., '98.
Frost, G. H., '93.
Fryer, H. LeR., '02.
Fuller, F. P., '93.
Fuller, J., '00.
Fuller, W. B., '98.
Fulmer, I. D., '97.
Fulton, A. O., '08.
Funk, N. E., '05.
Fusselman, P. A., '08.
- G
- *Gabrio, G. L., '95.
Gadd, L. L., '94.
Gadd, R. F., '93.
Galan, A. G., '95.
Galán, J. M. G., '98.
Gallardo, C., '02.
Gallardo, F. M., '97.
Gandia, J. G., '99.
Gannon, T. J., '96.
Ganser, J. W., '08.
Ganung, G. H., '09.
Gardner, T. K. R., '03.
Garman, M. W., '01.
Garrison, A. S., '09.
Garrison, L. R., '04.
Gassman, H. M., '01.
Gaston, L. P., '88.
Gates, W., jr., '88.
Gaumer, A. W., '06.
*Gavan, J. T., '02.
Gawthrop, J. N., jr., '05.
Geare, R. E. S., '04.
Gearhart, C. W., '93.
Gearhart, F. B., '01.
Geiger, W. H., '08.
Geiser, W. B., '02.
Genó, J. R., '09.
George, R. E. L., '98.
Gerhard, P., '03.
Gernet, W. D., '03.
Gibble, A. O., '08.
Gibberga y Galé, E. A., '95.
Gibson, J. J., '95.
Giess, P. D., '77.
*Gilbert, J. E., '78.
Gill, A. H., '00.
Gilliam, T. B., '05.
Gilmore, A. S., '03.
Gilmore, C. F., '06.

- Gilmore, R. J., '07.
Girdler, L. T., '03.
Girdler, T. M., '01.
Given, J. B., '96.
Gjertsen, T., '92.
Glading, F. W., '94.
Glancy, A. R., '03.
*Glassel, A. M., '77.
Gleason, P. W., '02.
*Glover, J. B., jr., '88.
Godshalk, E. G., '95.
Godshall, H. H., '93.
Goerlich, R. S., '05.
Gohl, E. F., '07.
Goldschmidt, S. W., '03.
Goldsmith, N. O., '83.
Golian, F., '02.
Good, O. S., '97.
Goodman, R., '90.
Goodnow, W. T., '83.
Goodwin, G. K., '04.
Goss, W. R., '95.
Gossling, T. L., '06.
Gott, E. T., '06.
Gotwald, R. C., '86.
Goytisolo, A. A., '08.
Grabbe, J. J., '04.
Grace, E. G., '99.
Grace, J. W., jr., '99.
Gradwohl, C. A., '02.
Grady, W. H., '06.
*Graff, J. S., '96.
Graff, M. B., '94.
Graff, W. W., '01.
Graham, C. B., '03.
Graham, S. L., '93.
Grammer, F. L., '89.
Gratz, W., '98.
Gray, C. W., '81.
Green, R. J., '07.
Greene, A. E., '06.
Greene, G. E., '90.
Greene, H. T., '00.
Greenough, L. C. D., '09.
Greenough, M. J., '07.
Gregg, J. H. C., '06.
Gressitt, J. L., '08.
Griffith, W., '76.
Griggs, J. S., jr., '91.
Grimball, W. H., '06.
Grissinger, E. A., '94.
Griswold, R. S., '97.
Groeninger, H. J., '07.
Groff, F. A., '00.
Gross, C. A., '07.
Gross, C. F., '00.
Gross, R. F., '02.
Grossart, L. J. H., '86.
Groverman, W. H., '96.
Grubb, P. L., '01.
Grubbe, W. B., '00.
Gruber, H. D., '09.
Grubmeyer, A. B., '07.
*Gruver, J. A., '92.
Guerber, A. J., '08.
Guerber, R. S. S., '06.
Gummere, W., '99.
Gunsolus, F. H., '98.
Guthrie, B., '94.

H

- Haas, W. N., '01.
Hachita, M. S., '02.
Hafner, A. H., '08.
Hagenbuch, C. C., '09.
Hagy, C. B., '06.
Hain, G. W., '09.
Haines, C. W., '74.
Haines, F. T., '95.
*Haines, H. S., '87.
Halbach, J. F., '75.
Haldeman, B. F., '81.
Hall, D., '96.
Hall, W. McC., '94.

- Hall, W. R., '02.
Haller, O. J., '04.
Hallock, F. D., '94.
Hamerschlag, A. A., '07.
Hamilton, T. G., '95.
Hanauer, M. S., '86.
Hanly, W. T., '97.
Hanna, W. S., '02.
*Hannum, O. C., '99.
Hanscom, A. B., '00.
Hanst, J. F., '07.
Hardcastle, H., '88.
Hardcastle, T. H., '80.
Hardcastle, Y. F., '06.
Hare, W. G., '98.
Harleman, S. T., '01.
Harley, H. W., '90.
Harper, H. T., '84.
Harrar, E. S., '01.
Harris, G. W., '89.
Harris, L. S., '93.
Harrison, N. C., '05.
Harrower, R. A., '05.
Hart, G. A., '88.
Hartshorne, W. D., '74.
Hartzog, H. J., '04.
Harvey, H. G., '09.
Harvey, R. R., '95.
Harwi, S. J., '86.
Hasler, H. H., '09.
Hatter, R. C., '08.
*Hausman, F. A., '01.
Havenstein, P. W., '09.
Hayes, C. D., '05.
Hayes, E. P., '06.
Hayes, F. E., jr., '07.
Hayes, G. S., '91.
Haynes, C. S., '93.
Haynes, H. W., '03.
Hays, J. L., jr., '09.
Hazel, R., '98.
Hazleton, S. C., '86.
Hazlett, W. C., '78.
Heard, R. W., '93.
Hearne, D. G., '90.
Hechinger, S. L., '09.
Heck, L., '08.
Heck, N. H., '03.
Heck, R. C. H., '93.
Hegeman, J. S., '02.
Heikes, I. A., '85.
Heilig, J. S., '91.
Heilman, J. C., '09.
Heim, W. L., '02.
Heindle, W. A., '91.
Heinz, J. G., '00.
Heller, G. M., '77.
Heller, R. P., '09.
Henderson, L., '89.
Henderson, W. H., '05.
Hendricks, W. H., '06.
Henry, F. A., '06.
Henry, T. L., '95.
Henshaw, A. W., '94.
Heritage, C. S., '04.
Herman, P. H., '06.
Herr, A. A., '74.
Herr, H. N., '96.
Herrick, R. L., '04.
Hersh, J. F., '91.
Hershey, H. B., '98.
Hertzler, J. W., '03.
Herzog, G. K., '07.
Hess, H. D., '96.
Hess, H. H., '98.
*Hess, H. S., '95.
Hess, L. F., '09.
Hesse, A. W., '07.
Hesse, A. Y., '94.
Hesse, C. E., '89.
Hesse, H. V., '91.
Hewett, F., '02.
Hiester, W. S., '97.
Higbee, I. M., '95.

- Higgins, E., jr., '02.
 Hill, S. W., '08.
 Hillegas, H. H., '84.
 Hilliard, F. H., '94.
 Hillman, E. D., '98.
 Hills, J. H., '08.
 *Hinkle, C. F., jr., '03.
 Hirst, J. B., '04.
 Hiss, W. J., jr., '95.
 Hittell, J. B., '87.
 Hodges, S. H., '04.
 Hodgkin, R. G., '05.
 Hoeke, H. W., '05.
 Hoffman, J. D., '83.
 Hofford, E. F., '84.
 Holcombe, W. E., '94.
 Hollingsworth, A. D., '00.
 *Hollinshead, J. S. B., '90.
 Hollister, J. F., '09.
 Holz, M. H., '94.
 Honan, M. J., '00.
 Honeyman, P. D., '91.
 Honeyman, R. B., '88.
 Hood, G. G., '83.
 Hood, R. N., '97.
 Hooke, R. A., '07.
 Hoover, J. T., '91.
 Hopkins, C. C., '82.
 Hopkins, W., '95.
 *Hoppes, G. L., '83.
 Hoppin, G. H., '08.
 Hoppock, C. A., '09.
 Horn, H. J., '98.
 Horne, F. R., '07.
 Horne, G. A., '99.
 Horner, L. S., '98.
 Hornor, R. R., '99.
 Hostetter, E. B., '05.
 Houskeeper, H. S., '72.
 *Houston, F. K., '90.
 Howard, J. M., '87.
 Howard, O. Z., '07.
 Howe, F. P., '78.
 Howe, M. A. DeW., '86.
 Howell, R. P., '96.
 Howitz, A. A., '94.
 Hudson, C. W., '89.
 Huggins, E. M., '00.
 Hulse, E. P., '07.
 *Humphreys, J. E., '06.
 Hunsicker, G. W., '94.
 Hunt, R., '03.
 Hurst, F. G., '07.
 Hutchinson, A. C., '02.
 Hutchinson, G. C., '94.
 Hutchinson, R. P., '04.

I

- Ichikawa, H., '91.
 *Irvine, D. W., '95.
 Irwin, H. T., '97.
 Isert, J. G. H., '05.

J

- Jackson, G. R., '89.
 Jackson, H. J., '08.
 Jackson, H. L., '04.
 Jackson, W. S., '96.
 Jacobosky, G. G., '07.
 Jacobs, C. B., '95.
 Jacoby, C. A., '06.
 Jacoby, E. A., '95.
 Jacoby, H. S., '77.
 Jacoby, W. L., '92.
 James, J. R., '06.
 James, R. L., '08.
 James, W. A., '95.
 Janeway, L. W., '08.
 Jardine, D. W., '07.
 Jardine, J. A., '84.
 Jaudon, H. S., '95.
 Jaxheimer, W. H., '02.
 Jefferson, F. W., '06.
 Jencks, S. H., '88.

- *Jenkins, G. A., '70.
 Jenks, A. P., '97.
 Jennings, C. H., '09.
 Jessup, A. B., '95.
 *Jessup, A. E., '92.
 Jeter, J. T., '80.
 Jiminez, J. J., '92.
 John, E. B., '95.
 Johns, W. S., jr., '02.
 Johnson, A. T., '99.
 Johnson, E. F., '07.
 Johnson, E. M., '05.
 Johnson, H. S., '97.
 Johnson, N. L., '09.
 Johnson, R. G., '04.
 Johnson, V. A., '96.
 Johnston, A., '89.
 Johnston, E. E., '06.
 Jones, A. B., '94.
 Jones, B. H., '94.
 Jones, C. C., '87.
 Jones, H. H., '97.
 Jones, J. T., '05.
 Jones, M. D., '05.
 Jones, R. H., '07.
 Jordan, H. E., '03.
 Jordan, W. R., '03.
 Juhler, A. E., '91.
 Jump, E. P., '01.
 Junken, C. A., '86.

K

- Kapella, A. S., '95.
 Kauffman, P. D., '08.
 Kautz, D., '95.
 Kautz, R. C., '05.
 Kavanaugh, R. D., '04.
 Kavanaugh, W. H., '94.
 Keck, M. A., '04.
 Keife, C. F., '09.
 Keife, H. N., '09.
 Keim, W. B., '95.
 Keller, C. L., '93.
 Kellogg, J. S., jr., '89.
 Kellogg, J. W., '84.
 Kemmerling, H., '91.
 Kendig, C. E., '02.
 Kennedy, F. U., '07.
 Kent, B. M., '04.
 Kent, G. E., '07.
 Kent, H. O., '09.
 Kerlin, J. M. S., '89.
 Kerr, D. G., '84.
 Kerr, W. J., '70.
 Ketcham, H. H., '09.
 Keys, E. A., '99.
 Kiefer, H. E., '92.
 Kiesel, W. F., jr., '87.
 Kimball, E. N., '08.
 Kimball, R., '99.
 King, C. F., '80.
 King, E. G., '07.
 King, T., '08.
 Kinsey, R. W., '07.
 Kip, H. E., '95.
 Kirk, M. D., '06.
 Kirk, R. G., '05.
 Kitchel, R. R., '92.
 Kittrell, J. W., '87.
 Klar, R. L., '09.
 Klein, A. W., '99.
 Klinck, J. H., '99.
 Kline, V. W., '96.
 Kline, W. C., '05.
 *Klotz, L. E., '72.
 Knapp, H. M., '91.
 Kneas, F. N., '98.
 Knight, R. W., '94.
 Knorr, F. H., '87.
 Knox, S. B., '93.
 Koch, H. O., '05.
 Koch, S. B., '08.
 Kodjbanoff, B. G., '98.
 Komara, J. J., '08.

- Kops, J. deB., '83.
Kotz, T. F., '08.
Kraemer, F. J., '08.
Krause, A. E., '08.
Krause, J. B., '98.
Krause, L. G., '01.
Krause, P. T., '04.
Kresge, R. E., '96.
Kriebel, C. T., '07.
Kulp, W. V., '90.
Kurtz, H. M., '90.
Kuryla, M. H., '05.
- L
Labrot, S. W., '92.
Lacey, T. N., '06.
Lackey, D. H., '95.
Lafferrander, R. L., '07.
Lafon, N., '78.
Lakey, A. B., '08.
Lambert, P. A., '83.
Lambert, S. E., '89.
Lambert, W. A., '95.
Lance, O. M., '72.
Landis, H. K., '90.
Landis, K., '08.
Landis, W. S., '02.
Landron, R. S., '99.
Langdon, C. A., '94.
*Langdon, S. D., '87.
Langston, F. B., '84.
Langston, W., '84.
Langstroth, C. B., '08.
Lannan, L. E., '95.
de Lara, G. L., '86.
Laramy, R. E., '96.
Larkin, W. H., Jr., '05.
Lathrop, W. A., '75.
Laubach, S. T., '01.
Laubenstein, A. R., '01.
Lauderburn, F. C., '91.
Lauer, H. H., '06.
- Lawall, E. H., '82.
Lawrance, J. P. S., '73.
Lawrence, T. H., '98.
Lawson, A. W., '07.
Lawton, F. T., '09.
Layman, H. Q., '05.
Leaman, C. H., '08.
Ledoux, J. W., '87.
Lee, H. R., '06.
Lee, L. R., '97.
Lefevre, H., '92.
Leibfried, J. E., '00.
Leidy, G. C., '00.
Leilich, F. T., '08.
Leonard, J. F., '05.
Leopold, H. D., '94.
Leoser, C. McK., '91.
*Leoser, T. S., '90.
Lesher, T. M., '07.
Lesser, W. H., '05.
Lessig, W. G., '00.
Lewis, A. E., jr., '88.
Lewis, A. H., '95.
Lewis, G., '95.
Lewis, G. M., '03.
Lewis, H. S., '00.
Lewis, T., '97.
Lincoln, J. J., '89.
Linderman, G. B., '87.
*Linderman, R. P., '84.
Lindsey, J. B., jr., '98.
Lines, F. F., '02.
Linn, W. A., '04.
Lister, A. E., '92.
Litch, J. E., '90.
Littell, F. J., '99.
Little, J. E., '94.
Livingston, C. V., '97.
Lloyd, W. J., '92.
Lockett, J., '89.
Loeb, B. W., '95.
Loeb, F. S., '93.

Long, A., '89.
Loomis, A. F., '97.
Loomis, B. E., '96.
Loomis, C. A., '98.
Loomis, J. T., '92.
Loose, J. G., '07.
Loper, R. E., '08.
Lord, C. G., '03.
Lord, C. W., '96.
Lores, J., '09.
Lotz, C. W., '06.
Loucks, C. M., '07.
Lovering, T. P., '95.
Lowengrund, A. J., '08.
Luch, M. J., '02.
Luckenbach, C. A., '86.
*Luckenbach, C. O., '94.
Luckenbach, O. F., '01.
Luckie, J. B., '09.
Lüders, C. W., '04.
Lüders, T. H., '06.
Lukens, T. W., '00.
Lull, C. E. T., '00.
Lydon, W. A., '86.
Lynch, J. P., '08.
Lynch, W. H., jr., '05.
Lytle, W. T., '08.

M

MacCalla, C. S., '96.
MacCart, W. T., '04.
*MacCarthy, W. H., '71.
MacFarlane, W. C., '04.
MacKnight, O. G., '99.
MacMinn, R., '07.
MacNutt, B., '97.
McBride, J. B., '96.
McCann, W. E., '08.
McCarthy, W. T., '00.
McCaskey, H. D., '93.
McCauley, L. G., '04.
McCleary, J., jr., '04.

McClintic, H. H., '88.
*McClung, M., jr., '94.
McClurg, J. A., '91.
McComas, K. W., '00.
McDevitt, F. J., '04.
McElfresh, R. F., '08.
McEntire, L., '09.
McFarland, W. A., '88.
McGonigle, C. J., '01.
McGunnegle, G. K., '99.
McIlvain, H. L., '88.
McIntosh, H. A., '07.
McKee, R. A., '95.
McKenzie, C. L., '93.
McKenzie, F. A., '95.
*McKenzie, S. T., '95.
McMullen, R. S., '06.
McNally, E. M., '07.
McNiff, G. P., '06.
McPherson, J. D., '94.
McQueen, P. O., '07.
McVey, J., '02.
McVey, J. T., '06.
*McVey, W. G., '00.
Macfarlane, C. W., '76.
Macfarlane, E., '08.
Mack, E. McC., '04.
Mack, J. S., '88.
Mackall, R. U. P., '07.
Mackie, W. F., '08.
Maddock, H. E., '09.
Maeder, C. E., '00.
Mahon, R. W., '76.
Malcher, J. J. deG., '76.
Manley, H. L., '92.
March, P. D., '06.
Marks, C. E., '03.
Marr, W. P., '93.
Marshall, C. D., '88.
Marshall, H. C., '06.
Marshall, L. H., '98.
Marsteller, J. F., '77.

- Martenis, J. VanS., '94.
Martin, J. J., '89.
Martin, J. P., '00.
Martin, W., '05.
Martinez, C. E., '01.
Mason, J. G., '97.
Massey, N. P., '95.
Masson, C. M., '99.
Masson, R. S., '92.
Masson, V. E., '96.
Mathers, J. G., '08.
Mathewson, J. O., '94.
Maurer, D. A., '06.
Maurice, A. S., '93.
Maurice, C. F., '95.
Maurice, G. H., '93.
Mawhinney, T. A. H., '06.
Mayer, A. J., '07.
Meaker, A. E., '75.
Meaker, W. L., '99.
Mease, J. A., '05.
Megraw, W. A., '97.
Meily, H. S., '87.
Mendoza, J. M., '06.
Menough, L. D., '01.
Mercader, L., '06.
Mercenario, E. A., '97.
Mercur, R. A., jr., '07.
*Merkle, J. F., '84.
Merrick, F. A., '91.
*Merrill, W. S., '94.
Merriman, N. N., '05.
Merriman, R. M., '06.
Merriman, T., '97.
*Merritt, T., '74.
Mervine, E. M., '09.
Mervine, G. S., '05.
Meyers, W. R., '07.
Mickley, T. B., '05.
Middedith, J. F., '99.
Miles, R. P., '08.
Milheim, E. McC., '02.
Mill, E. D., '09.
Millar, E. J., '92.
Miller, Charles Henry, '88.
*Miller, Charles Henry, '89.
Miller, Charles Herbert, '90.
Miller, E. F., '83.
Miller, E. T., '03.
Miller, E. W., '96.
Miller, G. P., '88.
Miller, J. E., '93.
Miller, J. G., '08.
Miller, J. M., '04.
Miller, J. S., '95.
Miller, J. Z., '91.
Miller, R. N., '08.
Miller, W. H., '94.
*Millholland, J. H., '88.
Millholland, P. D., '86.
Mills, K., '06.
Miner, H. S., '88.
de Miranda, H. B., '73.
de Miranda, R. F., '72.
Mitman, C. W., '09.
*Miyahara, S., '77.
Moffatt, C. L., '04.
Moffett, C. W., '89.
Moore, A. W., '06.
Moore, C. A., '94.
Moore, H. J., '01.
Moore, L. A., '07.
Moore, L. D., '07.
de la Mora, M., '00.
de la Mora, R., '96.
More, W. F., '83.
Morgan, C. H., '96.
Morgan, E. R., '03.
Morgan, J. F., '99.
Morgan, T. A., '04.
Morgan, W. L., '02.
*Moritz, C. F., '98.
Morris, A. D., '95.
Morris, H. T., '91.

Morris, R. H., jr., '89.
 Morris, S. R., '07.
 Morris, W. E., '89.
 Morrison, J. M., '75.
 Morrison, W. P., '08.
 Morrow, G. R., '00.
 Morrow, H. S., '88.
 Morrow, J. A., '87.
 Morrow, J. T., '89.
 Morrow, N., '83.
 Morrow, R. T., '82.
 Morsack, C., '08.
 Morss, C. R., '04.
 Morss, L. M., '04.
 Mosman, C. T., '92.
 Mosquera, L., '08.
 Mott, D. L., '88.
 Mount, F. D., '97.
 Müller, F. R., '09.
 Murphy, E. T., '01.
 Murphy, H. M. P., '04.
 Murray, A. F., '05.
 Murray, C. E. P., '02.
 Murray, W. S., '95.
 Mussey, W. H., '96.
 Mussina, W. U., '04.
 Myers, H. K., '84.
 Myers, J. H., '96.
 Myers, L. B., '07.
 Myers, W. H., '03.
 Mylander, W. F., '93.

N

Nachod, C. P., '97.
 Nagel, F. T., '08.
 Nauman, G., jr., '90.
 Neill, W. L., '88.
 *Neilson, R., '95.
 Neiman, H. S., '88.
 Neufeld, J. L., '94.
 Neuffer, C. W. F., '94.
 Neumeyer, R. E., '90.

Newbaker, C. A., '94.
 Newton, C. G., '99.
 Newton, H. H., '97.
 Nicholson, D. K., '85.
 Nicholson, T., '83.
 Nicholson, W. E., '07.
 *Nitze, H. B. C., '87.
 Noerr, R. C., '97.
 Nolan, J. J., '01.
 Nostrand, B. B., jr., '78.
 Nuncio, A. R., '84.
 Nuñez, E. A., '09.

O

*deObaldia, J. A., '98.
 Oberly, A. D., '89.
 Oberly, F., '96.
 Ochs, E. J., '09.
 Ogden, R. L., '94.
 O'Hearn, J. F., '94.
 Ohlwiler, C. H., '05.
 Okeson, W. R., '96.
 Olmstead, C. L., '93.
 Olney, L. A., '96.
 *Olney, R. B., '92.
 Olpp, A. E., '03.
 O'Malley, J. M., '89.
 O'Neill, C. J., '93.
 Ordway, G., '94.
 O'Reilly, J., '98.
 Orth, C. L., '04.
 Orth, H., jr., '92.
 Ortner, L., '00.
 Osborne, N. M., jr., '93.
 Osbourne, R. B., '09.
 Ozias, R. E., '92.

P

Packard, J. W., '84.
 Packer, D. J., '04.
 *Packer, H. E., '70.
 Paddock, H. C., '98.

- *Paddock, J. H., '79.
Paine, P. M., '91.
*Palmer, H., '88.
Palmer, H. L., '96.
*Palmer, H. R., '99.
Paret, M. P., '78. .
Parker, C. J., '88.
Parkhurst, C. W., '93.
Parshall, H. F., '08.
Parsons, A. R., '00.
Parsons, F. W., '02.
Patterson, D. W., '93.
Patterson, G. S., '83.
Pattison, E. L., '07.
Payne, F. J., '03.
Payne, W. A., '94.
Peale, R. R., '83.
Pearson, E. C., '03.
Peck, E. J., '01.
*Peck, H. R., '97.
Peck, J. G., '93.
Pecke, F. S., '75.
Peebles, C. R., '04.
Pelly, J. F., '04.
Pennington, J. H., '97.
Pennypacker, N. R., '07.
Pentz, H. L., '05.
Perkins, W. C., '90.
Perley, F. A., '98.
Perley, F. G., '08.
Perry, R. S., '88.
Person, W. M., '05.
Petersen, E. F., '08.
*Petersen, F. B., '85.
Petrlkin, J. G., '96.
Pettlnos, G. F., '87.
Pettit, J. R., '99.
Pettit, M. V., '94.
Petty, D. M., '09.
Pfahler, H. W., '04.
Phelps, E. V., '05.
Phllippl, W. H., '09.
Philips, J. H., '95.
Phillips, A. E., '90.
*Phllips, J., jr., '95.
Phillips, R. H., '87.
Pierce, H. S., '04.
Pile, F. W. B., '88.
Platt, C., '90.
Polhemus, J. S., '72.
*Polk, R. K., '87.
Pollak, C. P., '87.
Pollitt, W. C., '04.
Pool, M. W., '96.
Pope, W., '08.
Porter, H. F. J., '78.
Porter, J. I., '07.
Porter, L. W., '09.
Porter, R. H. E., '89.
Porter, R. S., '07.
Porterfield, H. A., '83.
Potter, A., '90.
Potter, G. E., '80.
Potts, S. C., '94.
Poultney, J. L., '95.
Powell, J. H., '04.
Powell, N. S., '00.
Pratt, E. W., '90.
Pratt, M. D., '87.
Prechtl, H. J., '07.
Prlce, H. R., '70.
Price, J. B., '85.
Priestley, W. J., '08.
Prindle, E. J., '90.
Prlzer, J. R., '08.
Protzeller, H. W., '05.
Purnell, F. H., '83.
Putnam, M. H., '97.
Pyne, F. R., '06.

Q

- Quadenfield, W. A., '07.
Quarrler, C. W., '98.
Quier, E. A., '91.
Quigley, H. C., '95.

- R
 Raine, J. M., '08.
 Rainey, L. T., '99.
 Ramsay, A. C., '07.
 Randolph, F. DeW., '92.
 Randolph, R. B. F., '93.
 Randolph, W. K., '78.
 *Rankin, J. L., '96.
 Rathbun, R. S., '92.
 Rau, A. G., '88.
 Rauch, C. R., '77.
 Raymond, R. W., '06.
 Raynor, C. E., '88.
 Read, R. H., '78.
 *Reamer, J. J., '00.
 Records, V. C., '98.
 Reed, H. B., '70.
 *Reed, H. P., '96.
 Reed, Percy Lawrence, '98.
 Reed, Percy Leslie, '99.
 Reel, G. K., '07.
 *Rees, W. M., '74.
 Reese, A. K., '89.
 Reese, J. N., '00.
 *Reeves, A. S., '84.
 Reichenbach, H. A., '09.
 Reid, H. A., '96.
 Reid, J. G., '93.
 Reid, V. H., '99.
 Reigart, J. R., '03.
 Reinecke, W., jr., '95.
 Reinke, E. E., '08.
 Reisler, E. T., '87.
 Reist, H. G., '86.
 Rench, R. B., '06.
 Rench, W. F., '91.
 Renner, R. R., '06.
 Reno, H. P., '04.
 Reno, J. W., '83.
 Reynolds, E. C., '93.
 Reynolds, J. B., '07.
 Reynolds, J. P., jr., '97.
 Rhodes, S. A., '82.
 Rice, W. P., '76.
 Rich, E. L., '05.
 Richards, F. E., '93.
 Richards, G. T., '87.
 Richards, H., '76.
 Richards, J. W., '86.
 Richards, L. W., '76.
 Richards, W. P., '88.
 *Richardson, G. M., '86.
 Rickert, O., '88.
 Ricksecker, E., '82.
 Riddick, W. C., '90.
 Ridgely, J. T., '09.
 Riegel, B. DeW., '98.
 Riegel, J. J., '92.
 Riegel, J. S., '90.
 Riegel, S. S., '97.
 Rights, E. J., '95.
 Rights, H. T., '95.
 Ritchey, G. W., '93.
 Riter, S. N., '95.
 Ritter, L. E., '08.
 Robbinovitz, N. B., '03.
 Roberts, G. R., '08.
 Roberts, W. F., '02.
 Roberts, W. H., '06.
 Robinson, G. L., '03.
 *Rock, M., '69.
 Roderick, T. C., '94.
 Rodney, W. H., '01.
 Roebling, F. W., jr., '01.
 *Rogers, A. L., '89.
 Rogers, C. L., '83.
 Rogers, J. D., '03.
 Roller, F. W., '94.
 Ronaldson, C. E., '69.
 *Ronaldson, W. D., '70.
 Root, B. T., '06.
 Roper, D'A. W., '98.
 Roper, P. R., '07.
 *Ross, A. S., '86.

- Ross, E. E., '08.
Ross, J. G., '00.
Roulston, C. K., '07.
Roundey, E. P., '97.
*Rovelo, G., '99.
Rowe, C. E., '00.
Rowe, J. T., '07.
Rowley, H. W., '85.
*Royce, C. W., '97.
*Ruddle, G. A., '86.
Ruddle, J., '83.
Ruddy, J. A., '05.
Ruff, J. D., '82.
Ruggles, C. L'H., '03.
Ruggles, G. H., '96.
Rutter, C. B., '94.
Rutter, C. C., '96.
Ryan, F. C., '05.
Ryan, J. C., '01.
Ryder, C. E., '05.

S

- Sachs, D. M., jr., '02.
Saenz, C., '09.
Sage, F. B., '93.
Saldaña, M. T., '07.
Salisbury, S. H., jr., '06.
Saltzman, A. L., '97.
Sanborn, J. E., '90.
Sanchez, A., '00.
Sanchez, A. J., '01.
Sanchez, E., '09.
Sanchez, R. F., '98.
Sanders, C. F., '97.
Sanderson, W. D., '08.
Sandorf, J. C., '07.
Sargent, F. W., '79.
Satchell, E. T., '00.
Sattler, W. R., '88.
Sauber, C. B., '09.
Saucedo, V., '03.
*Saulsbury, M. L., '93.
- Savidge, A. C., '01.
Sayford, N. H., '08.
Sayre, F. M., '08.
Sayre, W. H., jr., '86.
Scarlett, J. R., '07.
Schaeffer, G. H., '05.
Schafer, N. W. H., jr., '08.
Schealer, S. R., '09.
Schenck, R. B., '09.
Schloss, J. A., '93.
Schmertz, E. C., '09.
Schmid, F. R., '03.
Schmid, M. H., '07.
Schmidt, E. H., '05.
Schmitz, R., '91.
Schnabel, E. A., '91.
Schnabel, T. G., '07.
Schnabel, W. R., '05.
Schneider, A., '92.
Schneider, H., '94.
Schomberg, B. F., '94.
Schoonover, C. M., '06.
Schotte, A., '93.
Schwartz, C. W., jr., '89.
Schwarze, C. T., '05.
Schwecke, H. C., '98.
de Schweinitz, A., '05.
Schweitzer, E., '07.
*Schwinghammer, E., '95.
Scott, C. F., '97.
Scott, J. D., '07.
Scovil, H. H., '00.
Scudder, H. D., '72.
Scudder, W. McJ., '73.
*Scull, J. W., '87.
Seabrook, H. H., '97.
Seacrest, J. A., '05.
Searle, B., '84.
Seipt, H. S., '05.
Seltzer, H. K., '95.
Semper, W. F., '93.
Semple, J. B., '92.

- Seemple, L. B., '84.
Senior, S. P., '97.
Serrell, A. H., '97.
Sesser, J. C., '96.
Seyfert, E. E., '94.
Seyfert, S. S., '04.
Shaeffer, J. W., '01.
Shaffer, C. A., '05.
Shaffer, E. F., jr., '07.
Shank, C. U., '09.
*Shapleigh, W., '71.
Sharp, A. B., '93.
Shaw, J. G., '09.
Sheaffer, F. B., '97.
Shelby, C. K., '92.
Shellenberger, L. R., '91.
Shema, J., '05.
Shenberger, G. H., '05.
*Shepherd, A. Y., '96.
Shepherd, G. E., '94.
Shepp, D. F. B., '98.
Sheppard, J. L., jr., '97.
Sherman, H. J., '90.
Shero, J. E., '95.
Shimer, A. A., '99.
*Shimer, I. A., '91.
Shimer, R. H., '08.
*Shipley, C. E., '94.
Shipman, E. H., '88.
Shive, S. S., '04.
Shively, W. R., '04.
Shoemaker, W. C., '90.
Shorkley, C. C., '08.
Showalter, D. N., '06.
Showalter, L. D., '96.
Shriver, H., '96.
Shriver, J. C., '92.
Shultz, J. J., '09.
Shultz, J. S., '00.
Shuman, E. P., '97.
*Sickler, S. B., '82.
Siebert, J. S., '86.
Siegel, R. S., '95.
Sigison, E. H., '95.
Simons, J. A., '02.
Singer, M. W., '06.
Sinn, F. P., '04.
Sisson, G. A., '05.
Skillman, R. N., '03.
Slack, J. B., '95.
Slade, J. E., '97.
Slifer, W. P., '02.
Slifer, W. S., '04.
Small, A. G., '09.
Smartt, G. M., '08.
Smith, Alfred P., '05.
Smith, A. Parker, '84.
Smith, D., '03.
Smith, D. R., '03.
*Smith, E. O., '85.
Smith, F. B., '97.
Smith, F. S., '87.
Smith, H. D., '08.
Smith, J. A., '06.
Smith, M. L., '07.
Smith, M. L. H., '07.
Smith, N. G., '06.
Smith, N. W., '93.
Smith, P. H., '02.
Smith, P. H. W., '92.
Smith, R. E., '94.
Smith, R. H., '05.
Smith, S. G., '07.
Smith, T. K., '03.
Smith, W. C., '06.
Smith, W. S., '00.
Smoot, B. R., '98.
Smull, J. G., '06.
Smyth, A. M., '89.
Snyder, C. S., '00.
Snyder, E. E., '87.
Snyder, F. B., '05.
*Snyder, J. C., '04.
Snyder, N. H., '05.

- Snyder, T. A., '08.
Sohon, M. D., '90.
Soleliac, E. A., '93.
Solorzano, A., '00.
Sommers, W. J., '09.
Spaeth, A. J., '08.
Spalding, F. P., '80.
Sparks, E. E., '09.
Spear, M. E., '06.
Speirs, G. DeF., '09.
Speirs, W. H., '99.
Spengler, J. H., '86.
Spilsbury, P. G., '05.
Spinosa, A. V., '03.
Sprague, H. W., '97.
Spratley, G. L., '07.
Spry, E. M., '09.
Stack, M. T., '97.
Stackhouse, E. S., '86.
Stamilman, L. M., '08.
Starkey, L. C., '98.
Starkey, W. P., '00.
Startzman, C. W., '01.
Stauffer, H. S., '01.
*Stauffer, J. W., '98.
Stearns, H. T., '05.
Steckel, A. P., '99.
Steele, H. E., '07.
Steinmetz, E. G., '95.
Stem, S. G., '08.
Stephens, H. O., '08.
Stern, G., '93.
Sterner, A. R., '97.
Sterner, E. J., '09.
Stevens, E. S., '02.
Stevens, T., '86.
*Stevenson, W. Alonzo, '88.
Stevenson, W. Alston, '90.
Stewart, J., '97.
Stewart, M., '84.
Stillwell, L. B., '07.
Stilson, H. T., '91.
Stinemetz, W. R., '93.
Stinson, C. H., '83.
*Stinson, R., '83.
Stocker, H. R., '06.
Stocker, J. E., '95.
Stockett, A. W., '89.
Stockett, M. S., '98.
Stockton, L., '81.
Stoddard, J. C., '09.
Stoek, H. H., '87.
Stokes, W., '88.
Storey, P. B., '08.
Stouffer, C. S., '06.
Stout, H. E., '86.
Stout, R. P., '91.
*Stratford, H. R., '94.
Straub, P. B., '97.
Straub, R. M., '99.
Straub, T. A., '90.
*Strauss, J. A., '00.
Street, G. L., jr., '06.
Struble, L. P., '09.
Stull, G. R., '03.
Sullivan, L. N., '05.
*Surls, J. K., '86.
Swartz, W. C., '94.
Swope, B. M., '07.
Sykes, F. G., '94.
Symington, E. H., '98.
Symington, J. F., '01.
Symington, T. H., '93.

T

- Talley, R. L., '04.
Talmage, J. E., '91.
Tarleton, R. M., '95.
Tattershall, E. R., '06.
Taylor, C. L., '76.
Taylor, E. S., '96.
Taylor, J., '93.
Taylor, L. C., '89.
Taylor, R. F., '02.

- Taylor, R. S., '95.
 Taylor, W. B., '96.
 Taylor, W. P., '86.
 *Terrell, O. O., '87.
 Thayer, H. R., '06.
 Thomas, C. C., '08.
 Thomas, L., '07.
 *Thomas, T. C., '97.
 Thomas, W. A., '07.
 Thomas, W. E., '02.
 *Thome, J. M., '70.
 Thompson, C. H., '94.
 Thompson, R. R., '05.
 Thomson, F. duP., '90.
 Thomson, J. A., '96.
 Thornburg, C. G., '09.
 Thornton, E. T., '01.
 Thoroughgood, R. W., '02.
 Throop, A. T., '89.
 Throp, R. R., '05.
 Thurlow, N., '95.
 Thurston, E. C., '96.
 Thurston, J. W., '96.
 Tilghman, S. H., '07.
 Tobelmann, H. A., '00.
 Todd, T., '06.
 Tolman, C. M., '85.
 Tompkinson, C. C., '90.
 Tooker, E. P., '07.
 Topping, W. S., '91.
 Torrey, R. H., '09.
 Toulmin, H., '86.
 Toulmin, P., '86.
 Townsend, C. F., '95.
 Townsend, J. B., '95.
 Toy, F. L., '09.
 Traeger, J. H., '03.
 Trafton, C. E., '96.
 Travis, G. W. LeR., '07.
 *Treharne, L. B., '80.
 Treichler, W., '97.
 Treverton, E. R., '07.
 Tripp, H. C., '96.
 Trout, P. H., jr., '94.
 Troutman, F. E., '08.
 Troutman, L. E., '93.
 Trueworthy, O. W., '94.
 Trumbower, H. R., '03.
 Tucker, R. H., '79.
 Tunstall, A. L., '08.
 Tunstall, W. P., '03.
 Turner, Charles P., '89.
 Turner, Clarence P., '94.
 Turner, Claude A. P., '90.
 Turner, R. F., '09.

U

- Ulman, M. H., '07.
 Ulrich, W. F., '99.
 Underhill, G. G., '01.
 Underwood, C. N., '06.
 Underwood, C. W., '94.
 Underwood, J. W., '04.
 Underwood, W. E., '97.
 Usina, D. A., '91.
 Usina, M. N., '92.
 Utley, J. C., '07.

V

- Valk, E. E., '06.
 Van Alen, J. S., '01.
 Van Cleve, A. H., '90.
 van den Berg, J. F. Van B., '95.
 Vander Horst, E., '91.
 Van Duyne, H. R., '97.
 Van Duyne, J. R., '00.
 Van Duyne, P. R., '06.
 Van Kirk, B. R., '80.
 Van Kirk, E. P., '87.
 Van Liew, W. R., '95.
 van Reenen, R. J., '06.
 *Vansant, C. H., '95.

- Van Sickle, B. B., '03.
Van Vleck, A. N., '08.
Veeder, C. H., '86.
Viehe, J. S., '99.
Villalon y Sanchez, J. R., '90.
Vockrodt, F. A., '06.
Vogt, C. H., '09.
von Borries, W. J., '05.
von Maur, J. D., '94.
Vossberg, R. W., '07.
- W
- Waddill, J. T., '07.
*Wagner, J. R., '85.
Wagoner, C. P., '97.
Wahle, R., '04.
Wait, J. R., '06.
Walker, C., '89.
Walker, H. S., '05.
Walker, J. H., '05.
Walker, L. A., '08.
Walker, L. W., '92.
Walker, M. A., '03.
Walker, R. W., '84.
Wallace, J. H., '06.
Wallace, J. S., '96.
Walters, H. R., '03.
Walters, R. W., '07.
Walters, U. G. S., '96.
Walters, W. H., '08.
Walters, W. R., '09.
Walton, E. B., '07.
Walz, G. J., '05.
Ware, A. L., '05.
Waring, E. H., '98.
Waring, S. B., '04.
*Warman, F. C., '93.
Warner, E. O., '94.
Warnke, R. F., '08.
Warr, W., '95.
Warren, C. B., '98.
Warren, R. H., '09.
- Warriner, R. C., '94.
Warriner, S. D., '90.
Wascher, H. G., '08.
Watson, J. A., '84.
Watts, L., jr., '98.
*Weaver, C. G., '71.
Webb, H. S., '98.
Webb, W. M., '88.
Webster, C. E., jr., '98.
Webster, H. D., '96.
Weideman, J. E., '97.
Weihe, F. A., '89.
*Weiler, F. T., '96.
Weimer, W. E., '89.
Weinsheimer, E. C., '06.
Welker, W. H., '04.
Wells, J. H., '85.
Welsh, G. W., '01.
Wendle, G. E., '91.
Westerbeke, J. H., '08.
Weston, A. J., '04.
Wettlaufer, F. C., '99.
Wetzel, H. M., '88.
Weymouth, A., '94.
Wharton, J. S. M., '09.
Wheeler, F. I., '95.
Wheeler, I. B., jr., '07.
White, C. B., '05.
White, G. C., '97.
White, H. A., '95.
White, W. P., '00.
*Whitehead, C., '85.
Whitmer, D. H., '92.
Whitmoyer, J. C., '95.
Whitney, E. S., jr., '04.
Wickersham, G. W., '09.
Wiechardt, A. J., '87.
Wigfall, E. N., '95.
Wilcox, C. H., '07.
Wilcox, H. A., '99.
Wigton, N., '09.
Wilkens, H. A. J., '87.

- Wilkinson, E. B., '01.
 Willard, W. C., '07.
 Williams, D. S., '96.
 Williams, D. T., '90.
 Williams, E. H., jr., '75.
 *Williams, F., '87.
 Willis, A. J., '05.
 Willson, E. L., '08.
 *Wilson, D. W., jr., '96.
 Wilson, H. C., '78.
 Wilson, H. D., '01.
 Wilson, J. M., '95.
 Wilson, J. R., '96.
 Wilson, T. W., '94.
 Wilson, W. L., '88.
 Wily, J. H., '05.
 Winfree, P. B., '91.
 Wiseman, E. B., '88.
 Witmer, N. J., '87.
 Wittman, F., '92.
 *Wittmer, M., '82.
 Wolcott, N. A., '03.
 Wolfe, J. H., '05.
 Wolfe, R. M., '09.
 Wolle, L. T., '77.
 Wood, C. O., '92.
 Wood, G. H., '99.
 Wood, H. L., '95.
 Wood, T. B., '98.
 Woodall, H. R., '89.
 Woodcock, B. E., '92.
 Wooden, L., '98.
 Wooden, W. B., '94.
 Woodring, R. B., '07.
 *Woods, H., '87.
 *Wooten, F. C., '80.
 Worstell, A. M., '96.
 Worthington, W., '98.
 Wray, L. P., '06.
 Wright, E. A., '89.
 Wright, H., '90.
 Wright, J. B., '89.
 Wrightson, F. G., jr., '06.
 Wunderly, R. F., '04.

Y

- Yamaguchi, S., '88.
 Yasharian, T. A. K., '00.
 Yates, G. L., '97.
 *Yates, R. B., '70.
 Yellis, E. A., '00.
 Yen, T. C. S., '01.
 Yglesias, C., '95.
 Yohn, A. E., '97.
 Yorks, S. A., jr., '98.
 Yost, C. E., '04.
 *Yost, G. F., '87.
 Young, A. R., '01.
 *Young, C. H., '05.
 Young, F. S., '97.
 Young, J. J., jr., '06.
 Young, S. R., '09.

Z

- Zalinski, E. R., '00.
 Zimmele, C. F., '87.
 *Zimmele, H. B., '98.
 Zimmerman, H. S., '98.
 *Zogbaum, C. F., '75.
 Zollinger, L. C., '09.
 Zollinger, L. R., '88.
 Zouck, J. F., '09.

INDEX.

- Administrative Officers, 11.
Admission of Students, 28.
 Requirements, 28.
Advanced Standing, Admission to, 37.
Almanac, 2.
Alumni.
 List alphabetically, 284.
 List by classes, 178.
Alumni Association, Officers of, 283.
Alumni Prizes, 151.
 Award in 1909, 146.
Alumni Prizes for Oratory, 151.
Arboretum, 27.
Arts and Science Club, 138.
Arts and Science Courses.
 Description, 91.
 Requirements for admission, 28.
 Schedule of Studies, 93.
Astronomy.
 Graduate Courses, 41.
 Observatory, 23.
 Undergraduate Courses, 60.
Athletic Field, 26.
Biology.
 Graduate Courses, 49.
 Undergraduate Courses, 75.
Buildings, 15.
Business Administration, Course in.
 Description, 101.
 Schedule of Studies, 101.
Calendar, 3.
Carson Prize, 150.
Certificates, 136.
Chemical and Metallurgical Laboratories, 16.
Chemical Society, 137.
Chemical Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 134.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 134.
Chemistry, Course in.
 Description, 131.
 Graduate Courses, 46.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 133.
 Undergraduate Courses, 85.
Chinese Club, 138.
Christmas Hall, 23.
Civil Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 106.
 Graduate Courses, 48.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 109.
 Undergraduate Courses, 61.
College Commons, 26.
Combined Courses, 103.
Committee on Admission, 12.
Conference Department, 11, 88.
Coxe Memorial Fund, 149
Coxe Memorial Library, 25.
Coxe Mining Laboratory, 22.
Design of the University, 13.
Diplomas, 136.
Drown Memorial Hall, 26.
Economics.
 Graduate Courses, 42.
 Undergraduate Courses, 51.
Education.
 Graduate Courses, 49.
 Undergraduate Courses, 51.
Electrical Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 126.
 Graduate Courses, 44.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 130.
 Undergraduate Courses, 80.
Electrometallurgy, Course in.
 Description, 117.
 Graduate Courses, 45.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 117.
 Undergraduate Courses, 71.
Engineering Societies, 137.
English.
 Graduate Courses, 41.
 Undergraduate Courses, 58.
Examinations, Entrance, 36.
 Division of Examinations 37.
 Examinations at Schools, 39.
Expenses, 15.
Faculty, 6.
Forestry, 75
Founder's Day, 138.
Frazier and Ringer Memorial Fund, 155.
Freehand Drawing, 61.
Fritz Engineering Laboratory, 21.
French.
 Graduate Courses, 45.
 Undergraduate Courses, 56.
Geology.
 Graduate Courses, 46.
 Undergraduate Courses, 72.
German.
 Graduate Courses, 46.
 Undergraduate Courses, 57.
Graduate Courses.
 Admission to, 39, 40,
 List, 41.
Greek.
 Graduate Courses, 43.
 Undergraduate Courses, 55.
Gymnasium.
 Description, 25.
 Physical Education, 88.
Haines Scholarship, 148.
History.
 Graduate Courses, 42.
 Undergraduate Courses, 53.
Honor List, 1909, 147.
Honor System, 39.

- Instructors, List of, 9.
 Italian, 58.
Languages.
 Graduate Courses, 41, 43, 45, 46.
 Undergraduate Courses, 54.
Latin.
 Graduate Courses, 43.
 Undergraduate Courses, 54.
Lectures, 136.
Lecturers, List of, 9.
Library.
 Coxe Memorial Library, 25.
 Description, 24.
 Service, 12.
List of Studies.
 Graduate Courses, 41.
 Undergraduate Courses, 49.
Mathematics.
 Graduate Courses, 41.
 Undergraduate Courses, 60.
Mechanical Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 110.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 112.
 Undergraduate Courses, 65.
Mercur Scholarships, 148.
Metallurgical Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 114.
 Graduate Courses, 44.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 116.
 Undergraduate Courses, 69.
Mining Engineering, Course in.
 Description, 119.
 Geological Alternative, 124.
 Graduate Courses, 45.
 Requirements for admission, 30.
 Schedule of Studies, 122.
 Undergraduate Courses, 77.
Museums, 136.
Observatory, 23.
Origin of the University, 13.
Packer Hall, 15.
Packer Memorial Church.
 Description, 24.
 Services, 15.
Philosophy.
 Graduate Courses, 49.
 Undergraduate Courses, 50.
Physical Education, 88.
Physical Laboratory, 17.
Physics.
 Graduate Courses, 42.
 Undergraduate Courses, 79.
Preparatory School Certificates, 39.
Price Prize, 149.
 Award of, in 1909, 146.
Prizes.
 Alumni Prizes, 151.
 Carson Prize, 150.
 Price Prize, 149.
 Wilbur Prizes, 149.
 Williams Prizes, 151.
Professors, List of, 6.
Psychology.
 Graduate Courses, 49.
 Undergraduate Courses, 50.
Public Law, 51.
Saucon Hall, 23.
Sayre Observatory, 23.
Sayre Park, 27.
Scholarships.
 Coxe Memorial Fund, 149.
 Haines Scholarship, 148.
 Mercur Scholarships, 148.
 Wilbur Scholarship, 148.
 Williams Fund, 149.
Site of the University, 13.
Spanish, 58.
Students, List of, for 1909-1910, 156.
 Graduate Students, 156.
 Seniors, 158.
 Juniors, 162.
 Sophomores, 165.
 Freshmen, 169.
 Special Students, 174.
 Summer School Students, 174.
 Teachers' Course Students, 177.
 Summary of Students:
 By Classes and Courses, 175.
 By States, 176.
Studies, List of, 40.
Summer Schools, 89.
Taylor Hall, 25.
Teachers' Courses, 89, 102.
Theses, 136.
 List of theses presented by Class of
 1909, 139.
Trustees, 4.
 Building Committee, 5.
 Executive Committee, 5.
 Finance Committee, 5.
 Honorary Trustee, 4.
 Honorary Alumni Trustees, 4.
 Officers of the Board, 5.
Tuition, 14.
Undergraduate Courses, 50.
University Day, 145.
University Sermon, 139.
Wilbur Engineering Laboratory, 18.
Wilbur Prizes, 149.
 Award in 1909, 146.
Wilbur Scholarship, 148.
 Award in 1909, 145.
Williams Fund, 149.
Williams Hall, 19.
Williams Prizes, 151.
 Award in 1909, 145, 146.
Y. M. C. A., 138.

